CONTINENTAL MODELLER

MARCH 1993 £1.65

Incorporating INTERNATIONAL MODEL RAIL

FOR THE AVERAGE ENTHUSIAST MODELLING OVERSEAS RAILWAYS

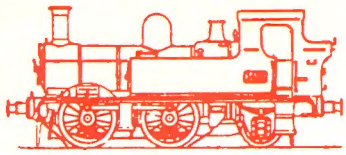
03 >
9 770955 129026

THE CREATIVE HOBBY OF TODAY

Austrian interchange • Swiss scenic spectacular

German narrow gauge

KITTLE HOBBY



24 PENNARD ROAD · KITTLE · SWANSEA SA3 3JS
Tel: 0792 232508 Fax: 0792 234069

★ **STILL A FAMILY BUSINESS GIVING PERSONAL SERVICE**
★ **OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS over £50 VAT free. We are EXPERTS at EXPORTS.**
★ **ACCESS & VISA CUSTOMERS order by PHONE for 24hr DESPATCH.**
★ **ANSWERPHONE SERVICE OUT OF BUSINESS HOURS (closed Wednesday).**
★ **UK POSTAGE £1.35 on ALL ORDERS. EXPORT CHARGED AT COST.**

(prices subject to change without notice. Any bracketed prices are Distributors r.r.p.s)

ASTER CATALOGUE/MANUAL — A MUST FOR THE GAUGE I ENTHUSIAST £6.50 + £1.35 p&p

ASTER — THE PANNIER TANK

67XX PANNIER NOW IN STOCK

This superb model is the latest masterpiece in the **ASTER** collection. Superb finish and attention to detail is sure to make this one of the most popular locomotives yet. We can supply two BR versions, two GWR versions and the London Transport No. L95 in crimson livery. Due to fluctuating exchange rates we are no longer able to hold the original price for Pannier Tanks. Please 'phone for our best quotation. The price for all other ASTER locos held in stock remains the same.

ASTER KING GEORGE V Electric version with full cab detail £2900.00
ASTER 'G' scale COLORADO & SOUTHERN MOGUL (steam) ..... **NOW ONLY £2200.00**
ASTER BR96 BAVARIAN 0-8-8-0 MALLET. Bavarian green (steam) £3800.00

ASTER ACCESSORIES
Battery operated suction fan for rapid steam raising £42.50
Trackside water tank. Top up the loco without losing steam £65.50
Station Master's Watch. Superb quality pocket watch & chain. 17 jewel Swiss movement £77.65
Miniature Swiss railway lamp clock 6½" high (quartz) £59.90

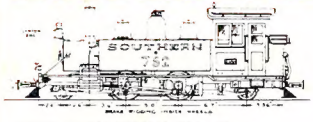
NEW FROM TENMILLE
GAUGE '1' GWR AUTO-COACH KIT IDEAL FOR USE WITH ASTER PANNIER TANK.
Kit includes all exterior detail and is complete with chassis parts and wheels. Available now £145

Lemaco — 12V DC SLOW ACTION POINT MOTORS — FULGUREX

ACHIEVE REALISTIC SLOW MOVEMENT OF POINT BLADES, GATES etc.
Both makes of point motor have 2 Auxiliary Contacts for switching other circuits when the Points are changed. Below baseboard fitting recommended. Operation is by a simple 1 gang, 2 pole switch (not included). Crank wire and tube supplied for fitting through baseboard.
LEMACO: **£6.88** each or 5 for **£33.15** FULGUREX: **£6.98** each or 5 for **£33.66**
Either make will accept two additional auxiliary contacts. EXTRA CONTACTS per pair **£1.70.**

BACHMANN 'G' — FABULOUS VALUE

FULL CATALOGUE **£3.00 + £1.35** P&P



NEW. THIS IS WHAT WE'VE ALL BEEN WAITING FOR! The superb 'G' scale Lynton & Barnstaple tank loco from Bachmann. Made to a very high standard the model has Fly Wheel Drive to each axle, 5 pole motor, working headlights, smoke unit and crew. This loco is the same sort of quality but without the excessive price tag of other similar productions ONLY **£210.00.**

SUPER SAVER SPECIAL OFFERS.
Lumberjack train: consists of 0-4-0 Tank Loco, Flat Car with logs, Caboose and 14 pieces of track (making an oval). **NOW ONLY** ..... (£124.00) **£80.00**
NEW 'GOLDEN CLASSICS' LIMITED EDITION SET
PENNSYLVANIA 4-6-0 Tender loco in black & gold livery with improved finish and brass hand rails. Smoke and steam sound. Set includes locomotive, two Pennsylvania maroon coaches, oval of track, trestle bridge and 240v mains controller. NOW IN STOCK. ..... **FOR ONLY £150**

LOCOMOTIVES
91041 Coal Creek Lumber 0-4-0 ..... £54.39
91101 Colombia 2-4-2 wood burner £67.98
91114 Pennsylvania Baldwin 2-4-2 ..... £67.98
91202 Santa Fe 10 wheeler 4-6-0 ..... £84.96
91242 Rio Grande 10 wheeler £84.96
91243 B&O Royal Blue 10 wheeler £84.96
FREIGHT CARS
Flat car: B&O, S. Fe or Coal Creek £20.40
Gondola, R. Grande, B&O or Victor £20.40
Wood box car, F&C, Pennsy or PEPSI £20.40
Bobber Caboose, Santa Fe or Rio Grande £16.99
Logging Caboose, Coal Creek Lumber £16.99
TANK CARS
93431 Phillips 66 single dome £20.40
93432 TEXACO single dome £20.40
93434 LIFESAVERS single dome £20.40
93445 GRAMPS single dome £20.40
NEW WAGON KITS (unpainted)
901 Single dome tank car £12.75
902 Wooden refrigerator car £12.75
903 Wooden box car £12.75
905 Classic/standard coach £19.60
906 Sliding door combine coach £19.60
907 Observation coach £23.55
ACCESSORIES
96229 'A' Frame bridge £11.50
92420 Six pairs of knuckle couplers £9.50

COACHES
97210 Standard coach UP £33.96
97101 Combine coach UP £33.96
97301 Observation coach UP £40.69
97202 Standard coach AT&SF £33.96
97102 Combine coach AT&SF £33.96
97302 Observation coach AT&SF £40.69
97243 Standard coach B&O £33.96
97143 Standard coach B&O £33.96
97343 Observation coach B&O £40.69
TRAM/STREET CARS
93939 Closed street car £61.00
93938 Open street car £61.00
96201 Gandy Dancers (powered) £37.50
NEW WAGONS NOW IN STOCK
98101 Wooden stock car UP yellow £20.40
98114 Wooden stock car Pennsylvania £20.40
98117 Wooden stock car MK&T £20.40
98118 Wooden stock car Denver RG&W £20.40
98201 3 Bay Hopper UP £22.18
98214 3 Bay Hopper Pennsylvania £22.18
98229 3 Bay Hopper Peabody Coal £22.18
G MEN
92311 Conductor / 92312 Seated passenger
92313 Station agent / 92314 Foreman
92315 Brakeman with lamp / 92316 Fireman.
All **£3.20** each or take set of 6 for **£17.60.**

SUPER SAVER! Take one each of 901, 902, 903 BOX CARS. ..... **FOR ONLY £36.00**
OR . . . Take one each of 905, 906, 907 COACH KITS ..... **FOR ONLY £60.00**
OR . . . Take one each ready made BOX CAR — HOPPER — STOCK CAR. Our choice ONLY **£59.00**

RIVAROSSI LOCOMOTIVES 'N GAUGE'
9133 New Mikado 2-8-2 GTW ..... (£77.71) **£62.17**
SUPER SAVER! 9210 ED5 2-8-8-0 MALLET B&O ..... (£99.20) **NOW ONLY £74.00**
9218 BIG BOY UP 4-8-8-4 locomotive with centepede tender UP black ..... (£167.39) **£115.00**
9219 BIG BOY UP 4-8-8-4 locomotive with centepede tender UP black & silver ..... (£167.39) **£115.00**
9216 Y6b 2-8-8-2 Norfolk & Western Mallet. All black ..... (£99.20) **£79.50**
9224 Heavy Pacific 4-6-2 AT&SF locomotive & tender ..... (£84.38) **£67.50**
9225 Heavy Pacific 4-6-2 Chicago & Alton (maroon) loco & tender ..... (£84.38) **£67.50**
9163 E444 FS Overhead electric locomotive. 'The Flying Turtle' ..... (£75.12) **£60.00**

COACHES 'N' GAUGE
9651 Baggage UP grey ..... (£11.70) **£9.36**
9653 Day coach UP grey ..... (£11.70) **£9.36**
9655 Combine UP grey ..... (£11.70) **£9.36**
9500 Baggage car UP yellow ..... (£10.29) **£8.25**
9652 Diner UP grey ..... (£11.70) **£9.36**
9654 Pullman UP grey ..... (£11.70) **£9.36**
9656 Observation UP grey ..... (£11.70) **£9.36**
9506 Tail car UP yellow ..... (£11.43) **£9.15**

USA 'N' WAGONS
9330 Gondola B&M ..... (£4.67) **£3.26**
9332 Gondola CNJ ..... (£4.67) **£3.26**
9341 Flat car B&M ..... (£5.85) **£4.05**
9343 Flat car RDG ..... (£5.85) **£4.05**
9353 Box car Pacemaker ..... (£6.16) **£4.30**
9371 Caboose UP yellow ..... (£6.16) **£4.30**
9331 Gondola UP brown ..... (£4.67) **£3.26**
9337 Hopper CN ..... (£5.16) **£3.60**
9342 Flat car Great Northern ..... (£5.85) **£4.05**
9351 Box car CN ..... (£6.16) **£4.30**
2334 Box car Great Northern ..... (£6.16) **£4.30**
9373 Caboose Burlington ..... (£6.16) **£4.30**

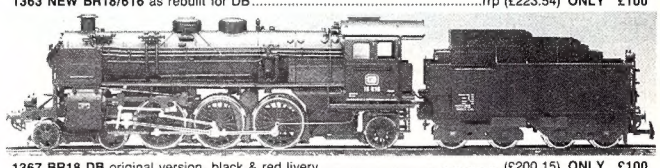
RIVAROSSI

MODELLING EXCELLENCE in HO & N. Full catalogue **£4.50 + £1.35** p&p

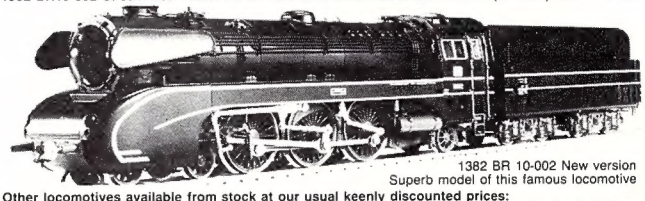
THE HUGE BIG BOY IS NOT SCHEDULED FOR PRODUCTION IN 1993. OFFERS APPLY ONLY WHILE STOCK LASTS.

AMERICAN LOCOMOTIVES
1577 UNION PACIFIC 'BIG BOY' No. 4022 in the all black livery ..... (£234.10) **£156.00**
1575 UNION PACIFIC 'BIG BOY' No. 4007 in the black & silver livery ..... (£234.10) **£156.00**
1576 UNION PACIFIC 'BIG BOY' No. 4009 black & graphite without condensers ..... (£234.10) **£156.00**
1265 B&O 2-8-8-0 Mallet with Vanderbilt tender ..... (£193.11) **£135.20**
1271 INDIANA HARBOR BELT 0-8-0 heavy switcher ..... (£133.43) **£93.00**
1536 B&O S1a 2-10-2 with Vanderbilt tender. ..... (£169.72) **£118.80**
GERMAN LOCOMOTIVES

FANTASTIC PROMOTION OF SELECTED LOCOMOTIVES DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER.
Due to special deal from RIVAROSSI we can offer any of the following five models FOR ONLY £100!!
(Offer only available while stocks last)
1363 NEW BR18/616 as rebuilt for DB ..... rrp (£223.54) **ONLY £100**



1367 BR18 DB original version, black & red livery ..... (£200.15) **ONLY £100**
1379 BR18-505 DR black & red livery ..... (£223.54) **ONLY £100**
1381 BR10-001 Streamlined Pacific DB coal fired ..... (£176.97) **ONLY £100**
1382 BR10-002 Streamlined Pacific DB oil fired ..... (£176.97) **ONLY £100**



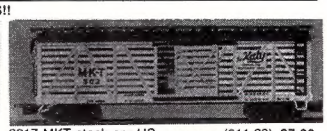
1382 BR 10-002 New version
Superb model of this famous locomotive

Other locomotives available from stock at our usual keenly discounted prices:
1383 **NEW D11** 0-6-0 tank loco in original K.Bay.sts.Bahn Bavarian green ..... (£148.64) **£110.00**
1384 **NEW D11** 0-6-0 tank loco in DR black & red livery ..... (£148.64) **£99.90**
1385 **NEW D11** 0-6-0 tank loco in DB black with compressors ..... (£148.64) **£99.90**
1359 BR77 2-6-4 tank loco in DR black & red livery. Very detailed ..... (£128.55) **£89.00**
1368 S3/6 (BR18) Pacific in livery of K.Bayer.sts.Bahn green & black ..... (£208.33) **£145.00**
1376 BR96 Bavarian Mallet 0-8-8-0 in special 'Munich Blue' livery ..... (£243.45) **£170.00**
1374 BR96 0-8-8-0 Mallet as used by the DR black & red livery ..... (£243.45) **£170.00**
EUROPEAN LOCOMOTIVES
1600 NEW SNCF 7131 o/head electric locomotive ..... (£195.45) **£130.00**
1660 Em3/3 SBB/CFF Swiss Federal Railways diesel shunting locomotive ..... (£106.50) **£75.00**
1661 Em3/3 SBB/CFF Red livery for main Swiss shunting stations ..... (£106.50) **£75.00**
1663 Ee3/3 SBB o/head electric shunter. Brown livery for border stations ..... (£128.76) **£90.00**
1165 Old time FNM locomotive 0-4-0 BRIANZA c.1883 ..... (£101.84) **£70.00**
1166 Gr691-038FS. A handsome 2-8-2 tender loco now in preservation ..... (£176.73) **£123.00**
1168 Gr691-022FS. Express passenger Pacific loco and tender ..... (£176.73) **£123.00**
1169 Gr623-021FS. 2-6-0 Tender loco with Franco-Crosti pre-heater ..... (£162.68) **£113.80**
M1161 GR740-387FS. 2-8-0 Tender loco in KIT form ..... (£126.42) **£88.49**
NEW FS COACHES JUST ISSUED IN THE CURRENT MAROON & GREY LIVERY
3500 1st class coach with 9 compartments. 3501 & 3502 2nd class coaches ..... (each £44.50) **£31.15**
Take a rake of three (must be one of each) ..... **FOR ONLY £88.00**
RIVAROSSI BOXED SETS
0340 VSOE set with E632 loco and four CIWL coaches, inc. VSOE bar car ..... (£268.52) **£201.00**
0332 CIWL set with Chapelon du Nord Pacific and four CIWL coaches ..... (£349.96) **£262.00**
0246 Timberjack train. Two truck Heisler and four log buggies ..... (£143.00) **£114.00**
Sets include a locomotive and four wagons or coaches, but do not include track, controllers or accessories.
CIWL COACHES HO
2482 CIWL Pullman without kitchen brown & cream for Golden Arrow ..... (£57.35) **£40.15**
2483 CIWL 1st cl. Pullman WPC with kitchen for Golden Arrow trains ..... (£62.04) **£43.35**
2485 CIWL 1st cl. Pullman WPC with kitchen. Blue & ivory livery ..... (£57.35) **£45.88**
2488 CIWL Cruise Pullman car in blue & grey livery ..... (£58.53) **£40.95**
2489 CIWL Couplage. Pullman & kitchen Pullman in brown & cream livery ..... (£115.93) **£81.15**
2490 CIWL Couplage. Pullman & kitchen Pullman in blue & ivory livery ..... (£115.93) **£81.15**
2491 CIWL Restaurant coach in original 1926 blue with white roof ..... (£52.68) **£42.15**
2492 CIWL Luxury sleeping car belonging to the INTRAFLUG Co. Blue livery ..... (£52.68) **£42.15**
2493 CIWL Baggage car in original blue livery with white roof ..... (£37.46) **£29.95**
2494 CIWL Baggage car F1271 in blue & ivory livery ..... (£39.78) **£27.85**
2495 CIWL Baggage car INTRAFLUG brown & cream with silver roof ..... (£39.78) **£27.85**
2500 CIWL Pullman car INTRAFLUG blue & ivory livery ..... (£58.53) **£40.95**
2503 CIWL Pullman car as redecorated in 1934 blue & ivory livery ..... (£53.82) **£37.67**
2513 CIWL 'P' type sleeper. Modern silver corrugated coach ..... (£23.68) **£16.50**
2945 CIWL Fleche d'or coach set. Couplage plus baggage & sleeper ..... (£160.50) **£112.35**
2480 VSOE/CIWL BAR CAR in special blue and grey livery ..... (£64.02) **£43.45**
M2498 CIWL KIT for the Pullman car No. 4030 blue & ivory ..... (£39.78) **£25.00**
M2499 CIWL KIT for the sleeping car Lx. No. 3534 blue with white roof ..... (£39.78) **£25.00**
2946 DB Express baggage with Minden Deutz bogies. 2947 DB Express 1st, 2948 DB 2nd class coach.
All are in the current blue & cream express train livery. Take 1 each ..... **ONLY £38.50**

RIVAROSSI NEW RELEASES

1407 E428-109 o/head electric. Excellent performance & masses of new detail ..... (£166.20) **£124.50**
3500 FS A51 83 19-30 207-2 Coach 1st class maroon & grey with super detail ..... (£44.50) **£33.35**
3501 FS B51 83 29-70 119-8 coach 2nd class maroon & grey ..... (£44.50) **£33.35**
3502 FS B51 83 29-70 167-7 coach 2nd class maroon & grey ..... (£44.50) **£33.35**
3512 Andalucia Express Pullman WPc No. 2 blue & ivory ..... (£57.33) **£42.95**
3513 Andalucia Express Pullman WP No. 1 blue & ivory ..... (£57.33) **£42.95**
3514 Andalucia Express Pullman WP No. 3 blue & ivory ..... (£57.33) **£42.95**
2523 CIWL Couplage Pullman No. 4023 & kitchen Pullman No. 4004 blue & ivory ..... (£107.67) **£80.75**

RIVAROSSI 'HO' WAGONS AT LOW LOW PRICES!!



2244 Gondola N&S US ..... (£8.22) **£5.75**
2349 Log buggie (for Heisler) ..... (£11.31) **£7.92**
2114 Mobil Euro tank ..... (£12.88) **£9.00**
2074 Esso FDS tank ..... (£10.30) **£7.21**
2217 MKT stock car US ..... (£11.29) **£7.90**
2255 Old time flat car US ..... (£10.25) **£7.17**
2441 Eku beer ref. van ..... (£11.31) **£7.92**
2077 Staufenbrau ref. van ..... (£12.88) **£9.00**

Kindly mention the **Continental Modeller** when writing to advertisers

RIVAROSSI 'O'

NEW NEW NEW 7mm LIMITED EDITION 'GENOA' FOR 'O' GAUGE
This superb model is a faithful reproduction of the famous American 4-4-0 GENOA.
Rivarossi have produced this special edition to commemorate the 500th anniversary of Columbus's landing in America. The model shows the Genoese navigator and his famous ship in a full colour panel on the tender. The locomotive has many brass fittings and is complete in every detail.

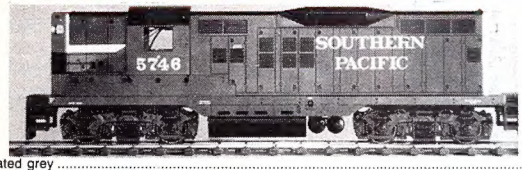
ONLY £249.50

Our stocks are limited.
Avoid disappointment and place your order soon.
This unusual collectors model can be yours for only **£249.50**

INTER MOUNTAIN 'O'

SUPERB AMERICAN BOX CARS AND STEEL ICE BUNKERS in correct coloured liveries and with pre-printed sides. These kits include every last bit of detail you could wish for. The following liveries are now available. These are all brown with white or yellow lettering; Southern Pacific, Southern Rail Road, Atlantic Coast Line, Louisville & Nashville, WABASH, Western Pacific, Canadian National, Boston & Maine, NYC Early Bird, and VIRGINIAN.....**£24.50**
The following liveries are all bright colours with contrasting lettering and logos: Minneapolis & St Louis—red with white logo; Great Northern—blue with mountain goat logo; D&RG—white, cookie box; D&RG—silver cookie box; Gulf Mobil & Ohio—red; Southern Pacific—'Overnight' black or silver.....All at **£28.00** each
ICE BUNKERS
Pacific Fruit Express — Bright yellow, PFE/UP double herald mustard yellow; American ref. trans-yellow with stars and stripes logo; PFE Pullman green .....ALL AT **£28.00** each

RED CABOOSE GP9 DIESELS. NEW LIVERIES NOW AVAILABLE! 'O'

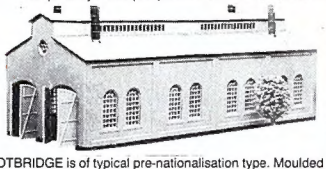
£265 

£265

Undecorated grey **£220.00**
UNION PACIFIC — Yellow with red lettering.....**£240.00**
SANTA-FE Blue with yellow lettering.....**£240.00**
NORFOLK & WESTERN BLACK.....**£230.00**
PENNSYLVANIA BLACK.....**£230.00**
These superb kits are complete in every detail. The finely engineered chassis comes as a complete assembly with the double fly wheel Pittman motor in position and all lights, wiring etc. factory assembled. No painting or finishing work is necessary.
KADEE all metal non-lockout 'O' scale couplings recommended. Price per pair **£3.00**

PECO 'O' TUNNEL MOUTHS & FENCING
LK734 Double track (road).....(£7.30) **£5.80**
LK733 Single track (road).....(£6.50) **£5.10**
LK745 Flexible field fencing 23½" **£1.60**
PECO TRACKWORK
SL700 'O' Flexi 12yds ....**£37.00** 24yds **£71.00**
SLe791 & SLe792 R/H & L/H Points **£20.50**
SLe797 'O' Y Point.....**£20.50**
SLe794 'O' Long crossing 8°.....**£23.70**
SL600 SM32.....12yds **£49.35** 24yds.....**£97.00**
SLe697 SM32 Y Point.....**£21.74**
SL800 GI Flexi 12yds....**£57.22** 24yds....**£112.00**
SL810 Joiners for GI & SM32 .....**£1.50**
SL10 'O' Joiners..**87p** SL910 'G' Joiners..**£2.95**
SL900 'G' Flexi 6yds....**£40.95** 12yds....**£80.00**
SL995 & 996 'G' R/H & L/H points 4' rad .**£27.80**
LK732 Double track.....(£6.90) **£5.50**
LK731 Single track.....(£6.25) **£5.00**
LK746 Five bar gates (pair).....**£1.15**
ST902 'G' Setrack straights .....each **£3.10**
ST905 'G' Setrack curves .....each **£3.10**
TENMILLE TRACKWORK
Gauge I Flexi 10yds....**£55.76** 20yds....**£105.00**
Gauge I point kits. Simple assembly, no soldering. 14' radius L/H or R/H without lever **£28.95**
Gauge 'O' Flexi 12yds ..**£57.75** 24yds ..**£110.00**
'O' Ready assembled points without point lever 54" radius R/H or L/H.....**£26.59**
Fishplates/joiners per pack of 10 .....**£1.10**

HELJAN 'O' gauge



The superb LARGE TWO ROAD LOCO SHED is 28" long, 15½" wide, and is moulded in the correct colours of brick red, black and grey. Fantastic value for such a large kit. You really get your money's worth! **£18.20** each; two for **£35.00**; three for **ONLY £50.00!**

Exclusive to Kittle Hobby. The 'O' gauge TRELLIS FOOTBRIDGE is of typical pre-nationalisation type. Moulded in grey plastic it can be arranged in four different ways to suit all layouts **£13.90**
SIGNAL BOX. Timber construction of typical British type. Grey roof and cream walls.....**£19.35**
TWO NEW KITS. We can now offer a new Single Engine Shed and new factory building made to the same high standard as the now familiar Heljan kits. **£29.90.** Please 'phone for details.
SPRINGSIDE MODELS. 'O ' GAUGE Signal Box super detailing kit. Full internal and external detail includes point levers, desks, stove, stool, signalman and much more **£13.50**

RATIO 'O' GAUGE Home or Distant GWR Signal kit.....**£9.95**
RATIO 'O' Super detail Telegraph Poles. Pack of four for **£2.94.** Take four packs for only.....**£11.20**
RATIO 'O' **NEW** CONCRETE PANEL FENCING. 33" pack **£4.50.** Take two packs for only.....**£8.50**
MEKPAK. Liquid Polystyrene glue. The ideal adhesive for all your plastic kits.....**£1.14**

SLATER'S 7mm Scale Products

SLATERS WAGON AND COACH KITS. Complete with fine scale wheels and three link couplings

MR10T van **£13.65**
MR10T Fruit van **£13.95**
MR8T Covered Fruit.....**£11.30**
MR8T Coke.....**£10.69**
MR8T 5plk s/d.....**£10.69**
MR8T 5plk s/e.....**£10.69**
MR8T 3plk dropside.....**£10.69**
MR8T Box Van.....**£10.89**
MR Long Cattle.....**£14.10**
MR10T Brake Van.....**£14.63**
Glos. 6plk side door.....**£10.69**
Glos. 6plk side & end **£10.69**
Chas. Rbts. Rect tank.....**£10.69**
Chas. Rbts. 7plk s&e **£10.69**
Chas. Rbts. 7plk side door.....**£10.69**
LNER/NE 20T Hopper.....**£13.95**
LNER Bulk Alumina **£15.86**
Glos. 5plk side door.....**£10.98**
RCH 1923 8plk side door.....**£12.69**
RCH 1923 7plk s&e **£12.69**
RCH 1923 7plk side door.....**£12.69**
LMS Loco coal **£12.69**
LMS/BR 20T Goods Brake van with stove **£21.10**
GWR Cattle wagon **£18.55**
Glos. 5plk China Clay **£10.98**
Cylindrical Tank Wagon **£21.10**
Chas. Rbts. Salt Wagon.....**£14.02**
Glos. 7plk side or s&e.....**£10.98**

PRE-PRINTED PRIVATE OWNER WAGONS:
Burtt/Thomas Meakins/Morris Holloway/W. H. Thane/Caerbryn/E. Bailey & Son/J. Lovering/T. T. Pascoe/ Parkend/Princess Royal/North Navigation/Prince of Wales/Brookman/Parkgate/G. Simmons/ Vauxhall/ Ystradgynlais/Manvers Main/Pounsberry .....all at **£12.69**
Suncole/Barrow Barnsley/Locke & Co/Stephenson Clarke.....all at **£13.75**

COACH KITS
7C03 GWR 6 wheel Milk Siphon **£34.78**
7C04 GWR 4 wheel 3rd Class.....**£36.80**
7C05 GWR 4 wheel Full Brake.....**£36.80**
7C06 GWR 4 wheel 1st/2nd.....**£36.80**
7C07 GWR 4 wheel Brake 3rd **£36.80**
7C08 GWR Clerestory all 3rd **£63.45**
MR/LMS 6 wheel Clayton Arc Roof Coaches:
7C010 MR/LMS All 3rd.....**£36.80**
7C011 MR/LMS Brake 3rd.....**£36.80**
7C012 MR/LMS Lavatory 3rd.....**£36.80**
7C013 MR/LMS Comp with luggage.....**£36.80**
7C014 Composite Coach with Lav.....**£36.80**

Mamod

MAMOD HAVE RESUMED PRODUCTION OF SOME OF THE EVER POPULAR RANGE OF STEAM MODELS. ALL THE ITEMS LISTED BELOW ARE NOW AVAILABLE FROM STOCK, BUT REGRETTABLY THE RAILWAY RANGE WILL NOT BE MADE AGAIN UNTIL MID '93.

RAILWAY Starter Set. Goods set with green locomotive, goods van and guards van plus an oval of metal track and fuel. This really is a good 'starter' and still only **£175.00**
Flatbed chassis kit. Per two.....**£34.95**
Coach, goods or guards van **£29.95**
All metal track. Curved only **£24.95**
All metal points, L/H only **£15.95**
Fuel **£1.55** each or four for only.....**£5.50**
FE1 Fire Engine available again.....**£120.00**
DV1 Delivery van green.....**£87.99**
DV2 Delivery van blue.....**£87.99**
TWK1 Tractor & trailer kit.....**£69.99**
SP2 Steam power plant.....**£39.00**
SP3 Steam power plant BIGGER! **£45.50**
SW1 Steam road wagon.....**£99.99**

SPECIAL PURCHASE DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER. MAMOD LOCOMOTIVE KITS IN MAROON, GREEN OR BLACK LIVERY. ONLY £95!! These special kits will be the only railway items to come from MAMOD for the whole of 1993. DON'T DELAY. ORDER TODAY!!

Contents

Continental Modeller · March 1993

FEATURES

82 **Railway of the Month SAAFELD AM SEE**
Howard and Eileen Lawrence were inspired by an Austrian holiday

88 **BARENBURG/ CASTANEDA**
A scenic Swiss layout with standard and metre gauge routes, described by G. B. Horspool

92 **LOCOMOTIVES OF THE DONA THEREZA CHRISTINA**
Brian Hutchinson concludes the account of his S scale layout

94 **MOTORISING A ROSKOPF PTT BUS**
Shane O'Connor equips a commercial item for the Faller Car-System

95 **ADAPTING LIMA O GAUGE LOCOS**
Ingenious German and Swiss conversions by Peter Jigins

104 **STEINTALBAHN V**
German narrow gauge represented in HOe by Graham Lightfoot

106 **DR GÖRLITZ**
Depicted in Karl Ackerman's atmospheric photographs

PLANS

98 **THE GEAR MEAT CO. BARCLAY 4-4-0T**
Jim Smith describes an unusual industrial loco

102 **SOUTH SEAS SUGAR TRAMS**
Peter Hodge suggests that Fiji has great modelling potential

108 **THE 43 CLASS**
A first generation New South Wales diesel described and modelled

REGULARS

112 **LATEST REVIEWS**

118 **BOOKS/VIDEOS**

120 **NEWS SPECIAL**

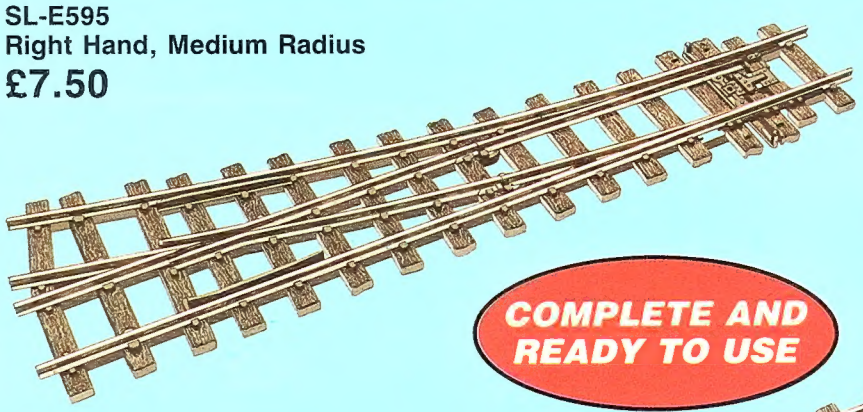
2 NEW TURNOUTS

FOR O-16.5 ENTHUSIASTS EVERYWHERE

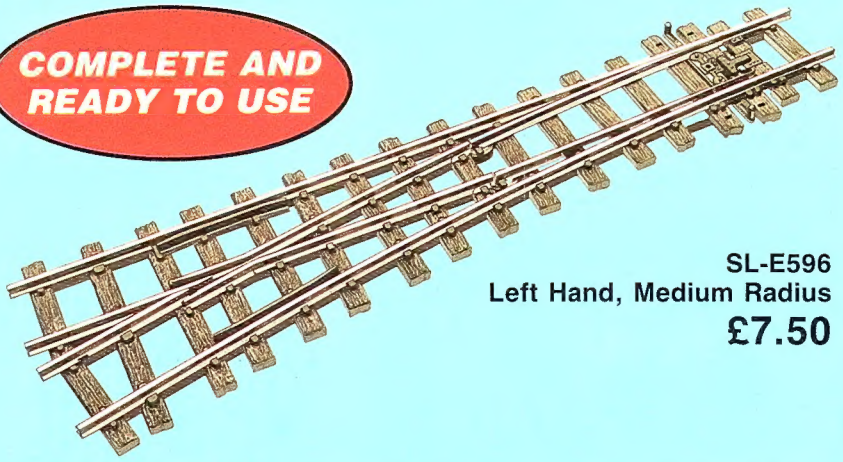
With its short trains, sharp curves and simple track layout the narrow gauge railway is the one prototype that seems to have been designed with modellers in mind! In this ever more popular scale, models are substantial yet require little space to create a convincing scene.

With PECO track, locos and stock it's now easier than ever to build your own narrow gauge railway.

SL-E595
Right Hand, Medium Radius
£7.50



COMPLETE AND READY TO USE

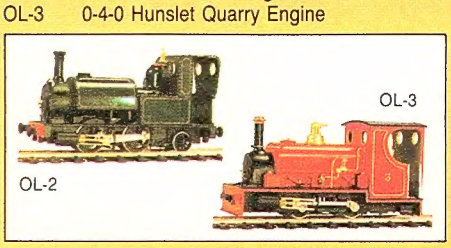


SL-E596
Left Hand, Medium Radius
£7.50

SEE THE COMPLETE RANGE AT YOUR DEALER

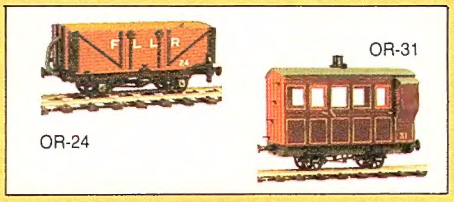
TRACK AND ACCESSORIES
SL-500 Flexible Track *yard length*
SL-10 Rail Joiners - *Nickel Silver*
SL-11 Rail Joiners - *Insulated*
SL-E595 R/H medium radius turnout
SL-E596 L/H medium radius turnout
SL-E597 Y medium radius turnout
SL-501 Sleepering to convert OO Turnouts

LOCOMOTIVE BODY KITS
OL-1 0-6-0 Tram Locomotive
OL-2 0-4-2 Fletcher Jennings Saddle Tank
OL-3 0-4-0 Hunslet Quarry Engine



LOCOMOTIVE CHASSIS KITS
by Andrew Mullins *(all include wheels)*
BL-1 for OL-3 Hunslet *with motor/gears*
BL-2 for OL-3 Hunslet
BL-3 for OL-1 Tram Loco *with motor/gears*
BL-4 for OL-1 Tram Loco
BL-5 for OL-2 Saddle Tank *with motor/gears*
BL-6 for OL-2 Saddle Tank
BL-7 for T Ford Railcar *with motor/gears*

ROLLING STOCK KITS
OR-31 4 Wheel Coach/Brake *Maroon*
OR-32 4 Wheel Coach/Brake *Green*
OR-20 4 Ton Mineral Wagon



OR-21 2 Ton Flat Wagon
OR-22 2 Ton Bolster Wagon
OR-23 1 Ton Slate Wagon
OR-28 Side Tip Wagon
OR-24 4 Wheel Open Wagon
OR-25 4 Wheel Box Van
OR-40 Wagon Chassis - *Plastic*
OR-41 Coach Chassis - *Plastic*

LINESIDE
LK-751 Milk Churns
LK-752 Porters Trolley & Luggage
LK-753 4 Wheel Platform Trolley
LK-754 Sweet & Chocolate Machines
LK-755 Ticket, Weighing & Label Machines

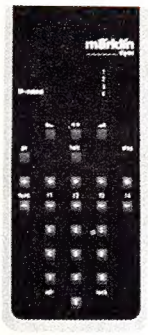
OP-10 Passengers
OP-11 Workmen with tools

PECO LECTRICS
PL-10 Turnout Motor
PL-12 Motor Adaptor
PL-13 Accessory Switch
PL-15 Twin Microswitch
PL-16B Turnout Switch - *Black*
PL-16W Turnout Switch - *White*
PL-16Y Turnout Switch - *Yellow*
PL-16R Turnout Switch - *Red*

LOOK OUT FOR THE FAMILIAR BLUE BOXES

PRITCHARD PATENT PRODUCT CO LTD, BEER, SEATON, DEVON, EX12 3NA, ENGLAND

märklin digital infra control



WITH A 6070 INFRA CONTROL 80F RECEIVER AND UP TO FOUR 6071 IR CONTROL (SENDER) YOU AND THREE OTHERS CAN CONTROL LOCOMOTIVES INDEPENDENTLY ON THE DIGITAL LAYOUT FROM ANYWHERE IN THE ROOM.

A CONTROL SYSTEM FOR THE ARMCHAIR MODELLER — AND OTHERS!

märklin digital — the most advanced control system and yet the most simple to use
märklin digital — can be used with most brands including Hornby, Fleischmann, Lima, Dapol, Wrenn, Bachmann, Roco, Trix, HAG etc.
märklin digital — will operate up to 80 locomotives and 256 points/accessories
märklin digital — program whole routes and store them with the 6043 memory
märklin digital — constant or controllable lighting
märklin digital — fit a smoke unit which works whether your train is running or stationary
märklin digital — double heading is possible
märklin digital — will operate one loco (Code 80) *without* a chip as though it had one
märklin digital — chipped locos will work on conventionally controlled layouts
märklin digital — code your locomotives through a programmer* without need for conductive point, switches etc.
märklin digital — set the starting voltages and inertia level for each locomotive
märklin digital — no need for isolating switches or sections or miles of cable
märklin digital — can be linked to most home/pc computers
märklin digital — only two wires needed between the track and the control units for everything
märklin digital — available in 2-rail, 3-rail & Gauge 1

Arnold digital — now available for N gauge

Contact your local **märklin** digital dealer for a copy of the **märklin** 2-rail digital booklet — Only **£1.00** + A5 size SAE

0303 Three Rail Digital Guide **£7.50** + **50p** p/p

märklin digital — technology for the 1990's

TRADE ENQUIRIES ONLY TO:

MODELS

W&H LIMITED

Telephones (0424) 446544
Fax (0424) 444375

32-35 Earl Street, Hastings
E. Sussex TN34 1SG
BUSINESS HOURS MONDAY to FRIDAY – 9.00am to 6.00pm

Märklin 1992/93 catalogue HO/Z/I Gauge all in one £5.50 + £2.00 p/p

*2-RAIL SYSTEM ONLY

Beatties of London, 202 High Holborn, WC1	071-405 8592
Ernie's Train Shop, 157 Chiswick High Road, W4	081-994 3318
Hamley's of Regent Street, W1	071-734 3161
Harrods Ltd, Knightsbridge, London SW1	071-225 5863
W&H Models, 14 New Cavendish Street, London W1	071-935 9156
Bahnhof for Märklin, Pollards Lane, West Row, Nr. Mildenhall, Suffolk	(0638) 716397
Cheltenham Model Centre, 39 High Street, Cheltenham, Glos	(0242) 523117
Euro Systems, Unit 112, Glenfield Park, Nelson, Lancs	(0282) 694724
Fratton Bargain Shop, 171-173 Fratton Road, Portsmouth, Hants	(0705) 827117
Frattons of Fareham, 126 West St., Fareham, Hants	(0329) 239018
Mackay Models, The Old Booking Hall, 38 Old Sneddon Street Paisley, Scotland	041-887 9766
Masters of Epsom, 29 Tattenham Crescent, Epsom, Surrey	(0737) 356867
Ron's Model Rail, 53 High Street, Rochester ME1 1LN	(0634) 827992
Scale Rail, 6 Willingdon Road, Eastbourne, E. Sussex	(0323) 646400
Sherwood Models, 502 Mansfield Road, Sherwood, Nottingham	(0602) 602588
Sunbury Models, 257 Staines Road West, Ashford, Middx	(0932) 772137
Tracks, Unit F, Trackside, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts	(0279) 722173
The Train Gallery, 19 Regent Arcade, Brighton, E. Sussex	(0273) 747462

The above are märklin Digital Stockists — The simplest and most versatile 2-wire system

SEE THE WORLD BY RAIL 1993

A unique blend of escorted and unescorted holidays all of which can be modified to suit your personal requirements — Carefully chosen routes for superb scenery — Most European holidays include unlimited travel 'rover' tickets for maximum value — Accommodation in good hotels with private facilities — Insurance included in the price.

TO EUROPE . . .

SWISS WONDERLAND HOLIDAY (Unescorted only). The best of the Alps based on Chur and Interlaken **£595**

ITALIAN LAKES AND CITIES (Escorted 17 April to 1 May. Unescorted daily). Como, Rome, Florence, Venice **£895**

GRAND ARCTIC TOUR (Escorted 7 to 22 May. Unescorted daily). Magnificent mountains and fjords beyond the Arctic Circle plus Bergen, Oslo, Trondheim, Narvik, Goteborg and Copenhagen **£930**

HARZ EXPLORER (Escorted 15 to 29 May. Unescorted daily). To the Harz Mountains for narrow gauge steam plus Würzburg, Göttingen, Leipzig and Nuremberg **£795**

EASTERN EUROPEAN CAPITALS. (Escorted 11 to 26 June. Unescorted daily). Prague, Budapest, Vienna and more **£980**

FRANCE — PYRENEES AND ALPS (Escorted only 11 to 25 September). The scenic byways of rural France **£755**

SWISS ALPINE TOUR (Escorted 17 September to 2 October. Unescorted daily). Bernina and Glacier Expresses, Lucerne, Bernese Oberland etc **£860**

GRAND EUROPEAN SCENIC RAILCRUISE (Escorted 17 September to 2 October. Unescorted daily). Black Forest, Bavaria, Austrian Tirol followed by a week in the Swiss Alps **£860**

AUTUMN GOLD (Escorted only 22 to 30 October). Autumn colours in the Harz, Taunus and Black Forest **£510**

SWISS 8- or 15-DAY BUDGET HOLIDAYS (Unescorted only). Very special deals based on our usual hotels in Chur, Brig and Wilderswil ..... **£495** and **£730**

AND BEYOND . . .

GREAT JAVA RAILTOUR PLUS BALI (Escorted only 1 to 19 June). Across scenic Java in a specially chartered 1st class carriage. Numerous stopovers for colourful side-trips plus two free days in exotic Bali **£2185**

ALASKA AND WESTERN CANADA (Escorted only 24 June to 9 July). Alaska Railroad, White Pass and Yukon, British Columbia Railway plus coastal ship Skagway to Prince Rupert and excursions **£2480**

ORIENTAL EXPLORER (Escorted only 6 to 26 September). Tokyo, Sapporo, Beppu, Nagasaki and Kyoto plus stopover on return in Hong Kong **£3295**

EASTERN USA IN THE FALL (Escorted only 28 Sept to 10 Oct). Spectacular Autumn colours on Cass Scenic Railroad, Strasburg Railroad, Mount Washington Cog Railway plus Amtrak from Atlanta to Washington, New York and Boston **£1490**

PLUS . . .

The following tour is not operated by Ffestiniog Travel but is featured with our recommendation. Prices shown do not include flights which we can arrange.

BRITISH COLUMBIA RAILWAYS (29 May to 6 June also 11 to 19 September). Railtour of the complete B.C. Rail system including far north **£1180**

PLEASE SEND A STAMP FOR A DETAILED COLOUR BROCHURE
WE ALSO OFFER A COMPREHENSIVE CONTINENTAL TICKET AND RESERVATIONS SERVICE

Ffestiniog Travel

Porthmadog, Gwynedd LL49 9NF ★ Tel: (0766) 512340

THE SIGNAL BOX MODEL RAILWAYS

Access VISA

382-386 HIGH ST, ROCHESTER, KENT ME1 1DQ

TEL: 0634 826370 or 840800 ★ FAX US ON 0634 832384

OPEN MON-SAT 9.30-5.30 — WORLD WIDE MAIL ORDER VAT FREE POSTAGE AT COST — **UK POSTAGE £1.00**

HO/N WAGONS AND COACHES STOCKED

KENT'S CONTINENTAL STOCKIST

FALLER, VOLMER, KIBRI IN STOCK

FLEISCHMANN HO LOCOS

4000 Black Anna tank	£35.50
4010 Class 89 DR tank	£87.95
4019 Class 89 DR tank	£55.95
4020 Class 89 DR tank	£83.95
4028 Green Charlie	£94.95
4063 Class 64 DR tank	£95.95
4064 Class 64 DB tank	£90.95
4065 Class 65 DB tank	£129.95
4077 Class 78 DR tank	£131.95
4078 Class 78 DB tank	£131.95
4092 Class 94 DR tank	£107.95
4093 Class 94 DB tank	£105.95
4094 Class 94 DB tank	£105.95
4095 Class 94 in black	£105.95
4098 Class 98 DR tank	£104.95
4099 Class 98 DB tank	£108.45
4115 Class 'T3' DR	£92.95
4124 Class 53 DR	£73.95
4138 Class 39 DBr	£157.95
4139 Class 39 DR	£156.95
4142 Class 24 DB	£102.95
4146 Euroloco 0-8-0	£101.95
4156 Class 56 DR	£133.95
4157 Class 56 DB	£135.95
4160 'P8' DR livery	£122.95
4161 'P8' Black livery	£122.95
4162 'P8' Tub tender	£133.95
4169 Class 01 DB	£135.95
4173 Class 03	£114.95
4174 2-10-0 freight	£136.95
4176 Class 50 2-10-0	£147.95
4181 2-10-0 DR freight	£139.95
4203 Industrial diesel	£36.50
4204 Industrial diesel	£36.50
4224 Class 361 red	£79.95
4225 Class 261 red	£75.95
4227 Class 260 blue	£82.95
4229 Class 212 red	£80.95
4230 Class 212 red	£74.95
4231 Class 212 blue	£80.95
4235 Red Stag diesel	£88.95
4237 Class 218 red	£87.95
4238 Class 218 red	£87.95
4246 'Warship' green	£88.95
4247 'Warship' blue	£88.95
4270 Belgian A1A green	£114.95
4273 Danish A1A red/brown	£114.95
4300 Red steeple cab	£43.95
4303 Green steeple cab	£43.95
4305 'Edelweiss' rack	£58.95
4326 Class 141 green	£104.95
4327 Class 141 red	£104.95
4328 Class 141 blue/cr	£108.95
4329 S-Bahn 141 orange	£110.95
4330 E44 Old electric	£116.95
4341 Swiss Re4/4	£110.95
4342 Re4/4 red Swiss	£108.95
4343 Re4/4 green Swiss	£111.95
4345 Swiss Ae3/6	£129.95
4347 Class 111 red	£106.95
4348 Class 111 blue/cr	£103.95
4349 S-Bahn 111 orange	£104.95
4352 Class 120 red	£112.95
4365 Swedish Bo-Bo	£106.95
4367 Austrian Bo-Bo	£108.95
4372 Dutch 1200	£118.95
4376 Class 103 red/cr	£114.95
4377 103 red	£108.95
4380 Class 151 green	£108.95
4381 Class 151 blue/cr	£114.95
4382 151 red	£120.95
4400 VT98 Railbus	£85.95
4436 614 Centre coach	£21.95
4438 614 railcar	£126.95
4439 Regio centre coach	£24.95
4440 ICE Express	£159.95
4441 ICE 1st coach	£28.95
4442 ICE 1st coach	£27.95
4447 ICE 2nd coach	£27.95
4446 ICE 2nd coach	£27.95
4448 ICE 2nd coach	£27.95
4470 Dutch 'Sprinter'	£146.95
4472 Dutch Plan V EMU	£153.95
4819 0-8-0 GLT 4/4 green	£129.99
5804 Chocolate Express set	£64.85
6350 Lufthansa set	£149.00

FLEISCHMANN HO NEW LOCOS

4062 DR Cl 64	May £95.95
4137 DR Cl 39	April £158.95
4155 DB Cl 55	Nov £145.95
4171 DR Cl 03	May £124.95
4233 DB Cl 218	April £87.95
4938 Track cleaning loco	May £105.95

FLEISCHMANN OO/HO PROFI TRACK

6101 200mm straight	£1.14
6102 105mm straight	£1.09
6103 100mm straight	£1.09
6106 800mm Flexi track	£3.85
6107 10mm straight	£1.24
6110 Extender track	£4.20
6112 Uncoupler track	£9.95
6113 Uncoupler track	£12.95
6114 Uncoupler track	£3.90
6116 Buffer stop track	£2.80
6117 Buffer stop	£2.18
6120 Radius 1 curve	£1.35
6122 Rad. 1½ curve	£1.30
6125 Radius 2 curve	£1.48
6127 Radius 2½ curve	£1.35
6131 Radius 3 curve	£1.40
6133 Radius 4 curve	£1.40
6138 Opp. points curve	£1.40
6139 Turntable curve	£1.50
6140 Pair of points	£22.95
6141 Pair of electric points	£34.95
6142 Pair curved points	£25.95
6143 Pair electric curved points	£36.95
6150 Small turntable	£26.95
6151 Turntable extension	£7.00
6152 Electric turntable	£145.00
6153 Turntable extension	£10.95
6157 3-way manual point	£22.95
6158 3-way electric point	£34.95
6160 36° crossover	£6.70
6162 18° crossover	£8.45
6163 18° crossover	£8.45
6164 LH Double slip	£26.95
6165 RH Double slip	£26.95
6166 LH Electric slip	£32.95
6167 RH Electric slip	£32.95
6170 LH Straight point	£11.50
6171 RH Straight point	£11.50
6172 LH Electric point	£17.50
6173 RH Electric point	£17.50
6174 LH Curved point	£13.00
6175 RH Curved point	£13.00
6176 LH Electric curved point	£18.75
6177 RH Electric point	£18.75

FLEISCHMANN N LOCOS

7000 0-4-0 tank	£36.95
7025 Class 80 0-6-0 tank	£61.75
7030 Class 91 2-6-0 tank	£62.95
7031 Black 2-6-0 tank	£62.95
7035 Class 81 0-8-0 tank	£67.95
7065 Class 65 2-8-4 tank	£89.95
7077 Class 78 DB tank	£84.95
7079 Class 78 DR tank	£84.95
7092 DR Class 94 tank	£83.95
7093 Class 94 0-10-0	£83.95
7094 Class 94 0-10-0	£83.95
7095 Black 0-10-0	£83.95
7098 Class 98 DR tank	£89.95
7099 Class 98 DB tank	£91.95
7123 Class 23 DB	£99.95
7124 Class 53 DR	£75.95
7138 Class 39 DB	£105.95
7139 Class 39 DR	£103.95
7156 Class 56 DR	£95.95
7157 Class 56 DB	£97.95
7159 'P8' DR livery	£83.95
7161 'P8' all black	£83.95
7162 'P8' tub tender	£85.95
7170 Class 011 DB	£93.95
7171 Class 012 oil	£93.95
7172 01 Streamlined	£86.95
7175 Class 50 freight	£97.95
7178 2-10-0 black	£97.95
7179 Tub tender 2-10-0	£99.95
7218 Industrial 0-6-0 diesel	£38.95
7229 Class 212 red	£62.95
7230 Class 212 red	£57.95
7231 Class 212 turq/beige	£62.95
7234 Class 218 red/cr	£64.95
7235 Class 218 red	£67.95
7237 Class 218 red	£67.95
7238 Class 218 turq/cr	£69.95
7239 City-Bahn 218	£69.95
7307 Rack loco red	£63.95
7326 Class 141 green	£85.95
7327 Class 141 red	£82.95
7328 Class 141 turq/cr	£85.95
7329 City-Bahn 141	£86.95
7332 Class 140 red	£81.95
7333 Class 110 turq/cr	£81.95
7334 Class 140 blue	£78.95
7335 Class 110 blue	£78.45
7336 Class 110 red	£81.95
7347 Class 111 red	£81.95
7348 Class 111 turq/cr	£79.95
7438 Regional DMU 2 car	£99.99
7819 0-8-0 GLT 4/4 green	£108.45
7889 Limited Edition goods set	£169.99
8804 Chocolate Express	£49.99
9351 Airport Express	£149.99

FLEISCHMANN N TRACK

9100 222mm straight	£1.09
9101 111mm straight	£1.04
9102 57.5mm straight	£1.04
9103 55.5mm straight	£1.04
9104 27.75mm straight	£1.04
9106 Flexi track	£3.75
9108 Connector track	£7.15
9110 Adapter track	£3.80
9112 Electric uncoupler	£9.50
9114 Manual uncoupler	£3.75
9116 Buffer stop	£2.30
9119 Rack track	£2.30
9120 Radius 1 curve	£1.09
9122 Radius 1½ curve	£1.04
9123 Radius 1 curve piece	£1.04
9125 Radius 2 curve	£1.20
9127 Radius 2½ curve	£1.09
9128 Radius 2 curve piece	£1.09
9130 R3 full curve	£1.30
9131 R3 ½ curve	£1.20
9135 R4 Full curve	£1.30
9136 R4 ½ curve	£1.25
9139 Pair manual points	£20.95
9141 Pair electric points	£32.95
9142 Pair curve points	£23.95
9143 Pair electric curve points	£34.95
9150 Manual turntable	£27.95
9151 Turntable extension	£7.20
9152 Electric turntable	£132.95
9153 Turntable extension	£8.25
9157 Manual 3-way point	£19.95
9158 Electric 3-way point	£31.95
9161 Crossover	£5.75
9162 Crossover	£8.95

WE WILL MATCH OTHER RETAILERS' PRICES WHERE POSSIBLE

Preiser

FULL RANGE AVAILABLE — SEND LARGE SAE FOR COMPLETE LIST — SEND FOR YOURS NOW

AVAILABLE FROM YOUR LOCAL DEALER OR DIRECT FROM US POST FREE

N FIGURES SCALE 1:160

79000 120 Unp people & animals....£14.40
79005 40 Unpainted firemen....£6.50
79006 125 Unpainted figures....£14.40
79012 Railway personnel DB....£5.10
79013 Seated persons....£5.10
79014 Seated persons....£5.10
79015 People shopping....£5.10
79016 Delivery men with loads....£5.10
79017 Waiting passengers....£5.10
79018 Walking passengers....£5.10
79019 Standing passers-by....£5.10
79020 Passengers....£5.10
79021 Passers-by....£5.10
79022 Passers-by....£5.10
79023 Teenage passengers....£5.10
79024 Group of women....£5.10
79027 Young travellers....£5.10
79028 Arriving passengers....£5.10
79029 At the platform gate....£5.10
79030 Road workers....£5.10
79031 Police....£5.10
79034 Sleeper layers....£5.10
79035 Track maintenance gang....£5.10
79036 Standing lorry drivers....£5.10
79037 Teenagers....£5.10
79038 Party guests & waiter....£5.10
79039 On the farm....£5.10
79040 Farm workers....£5.10
79043 School children....£5.10
79044 Children....£5.10
79046 Gardeners....£5.10
79047 Walking passers-by....£5.10
79048 Paramedic team....£5.10
79050 Women hanging washing....£5.10
79051 Housewives....£5.10
79052 Market stall....£5.10
79054 Couples on bench....£5.10
79056 Engine driver & stoker....£5.10
79057 Wedding group protestant....£5.10
79058 Wedding group, catholic....£5.10
79059 Photographers....£5.10
79063 Figures for riding on roundabout £5.10
79064 Figures for swing boats....£5.10
79065 Figures for chairoplane....£5.10
79070 Family on bench....£5.10
79071 Bathers....£5.10
79073 Grill party....£5.10
79076 Jogging badminton....£5.10
79077 Fishermen....£5.10
79096 Track workers....£5.10
79130 Railway personnel 1900....£5.10
79131 Street scene 1900....£5.10
79133 Platform scene 1900....£5.10
79150 Horses....£5.10
79155 Cows....£5.10
79160 Shepherd & sheep....£5.10
79179 Deer....£5.10
79479 Open wedding coach....£12.90
79060 DB R/way personnel 1989....£5.10
79620 Flexible roadway....£4.25
79660 Flexible cobbled street....£4.25

OO/HO FIGURES SCALE 1:87

14012 Railway personnel DB....£5.10
14013 Railway yard workers....£5.10
14014 Steam loco crew....£5.10
14016 Delivery men with loads....£5.10
14020 Passengers....£5.10
14022 Passers-by....£5.10
14025 Seated spectators....£5.10
14028 Arriving passengers....£5.10
14029 At the platform gate....£5.10
14030 Road workers....£5.10
14033 Walking track workers....£5.10
14040 Farm workers....£5.10
14050 Women hanging laundry....£5.10
14057 Wedding group, protestant....£5.10
14058 Wedding group, catholic....£5.10
14095 Seated persons....£5.10
14101 Seated on benches....£5.10
14103 Seated persons....£5.10
14104 Passengers with bags....£5.10
14105 Railway shunters....£5.10
14123 Teenage passengers....£5.10
14124 Passers-by....£5.10
14125 Passers-by....£5.10
14150 5 Horses....£5.10
14155 5 Cows....£5.10
14160 Shepherd & dog & sheep....£5.10
14161 18 Sheep....£5.10
14162 Goats & pigs....£5.10
14165 Dogs & cats....£5.10
14167 Ducks, geese & swans....£5.10
14168 Hens & cocks....£5.10
14178 Reindeer....£5.10
14179 Stags & deer....£5.10
14200 Firemen....£5.10
10023 Children....£5.75
10024 Women and pram....£6.50
10026 Standing spectators....£6.50
10027 Couples on benches....£6.80
10035 Track maintenance gang....£6.80
10036 Standing lorry drivers....£6.50
10037 Crane personnel....£6.50
10038 Lorry drivers....£6.50
10042 Lumberjacks....£6.80
10045 Hay harvest....£8.15
10048 Cattle at the market....£8.15
10051 Women & children....£6.50
10054 Couples....£6.80
10059 Housewives....£7.15
10062 Film & TV crew....£7.15
10071 Bathing persons....£5.75
10072 Boats & people....£6.50
10077 Fishermen....£7.15
10078 Tennis players....£7.15
10080 BMW Motorcyclists....£15.25
10089 Photographers....£7.15
10090 Motorists....£6.80
10091 Cyclists....£8.95
10096 Seated persons....£6.80
10106 Artist, sculptor, nudes....£7.15
10107 Nude bathers....£7.15
10108 Doctor, patient, revue girl....£7.15

OO/HO FIGURES SCALE 1:87

10151 Donkeys....£5.75
10231 Golfers....£6.50
10249 Divers....£8.15
10253 Balloon pilots....£5.75
10258 Girls....£6.80
10259 Spectators....£6.50
10291 Teenagers....£6.80
10312 Skiers cross-country....£7.15
10313 Skiers downhill....£7.15
10314 Ice skaters....£7.15
25001/9 The tour cycling racers — 10 sets....each £6.50
25100 36 Spectators....£28.00

HO/OO FIGS UNPAINTED SCALE 1:87

16300 Artist sculptor & models (18)....£6.50
16325 R/way personnel pass....£14.40
16326 Different trades people....£14.40
16327 Rural groups, wagons, 100 +....£14.40
16328 Seated persons (120)....£14.40
16337 Passengers, passers-by....£14.40
16338 Animals (50)....£14.40

LGB FIGURES SCALE 1:22.5

45010 DR R/way personnel (2)....£12.90
45029 Young travellers....£15.55
45030 Hitch hikers....£15.55
45033 Passers-by....£21.35
45040 Golfers....£16.25
45049 Cuckoo clock seller & girl....£22.50
45050 Railway workers (2)....£12.90
45052 Couple with luggage....£15.55
45055 3 people seated....£19.65
45061 Nanny with children....£22.50
45063 Porter & news seller....£15.55

ARCHITECTURAL FIGS SCALE 1:50

68203 Passers-by standing....£12.15
68204 Passers-by walking....£12.15
68209 Sitting figures....£10.75
68290 Asst unp figures (60)....£22.50

ARCHITECTURAL FIGS SCALE 1:100

74000 Passers-by standing....£7.15
74001 Passers-by walking....£7.15
74006 Sitting persons....£7.15
74090 190 Unpainted figures....£22.50

ARCHITECTURAL FIGS SCALE 1:200

80900 Passers-by standing....£7.15
80901 Passers-by walking....£7.15
80906 Sitting persons....£7.15
80990 190 Unpainted figures....£22.50

MINIATURE FIGURES SCALE 1:43 'O'

65300 Standing passers-by 1900....£16.25
65303 Passers-by policemen 1900....£16.25
65305 Railway workmen (4)....£8.95
65306 Seated passengers....£8.95
65307 Farm workers....£12.15

MINIATURE FIGS Z GAUGE 1:220

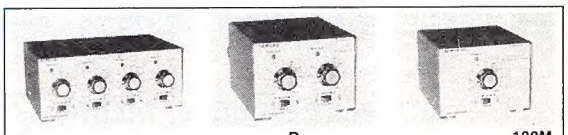
88500 160 mini figs, animals, unp....£14.40
88520 Passengers, passers-by....£6.50
88521 Seated persons....£6.50
88575 Cows....£6.50
88577 Shepherd with flock....£6.50
88578 Horses....£6.50

GAUGEMASTER CONTROLS PLC

Gaugemaster House, Ford Road, Arundel
W. Sussex BN18 0BN
Tel: 0903 884321 ★ Fax: 0903 884377

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

ACCESS, VISA, AMERICAN EXPRESS, SWITCH, DINERS CLUB



Q D 100M

GAUGEMASTER® "quality in control"

E Transformer controller — single track — economy controller....£28.95
100M Transformer controller — single track controller....£38.95
P Transformer controller — single track with simulator & brakes....£49.95
D Transformer controller — twin track controller....£52.95
DS Transformer controller — twin track with simulator & brakes....£66.95
TS Transformer controller — three track, twin track, single track, sim/brakes £78.95
Q Transformer controller — four track controller....£89.95
100MO Transformer controller — single track controller for O/1 gauges....£49.95
PO Transformer controller — single track + simulator & brakes for O/1 gauges £59.95
10LGB Transformer controller — single track cont/20v & 2.5 amp for LGB & PAYA £59.95
SF Transformer controller — single track constant speed feedback controller with 16v AC din socket....£41.95
DF Transformer controller — twin track constant speed feedback controller...£57.95
100 Panel mount controller — single track controller — input 16v AC....£19.95
U Panel mount controller — single track + simulator & brakes-input 16v AC.£29.95
UD Panel mount controller — twin track controller — input 2 × 16v AC....£38.95
UDS Panel mount controller — twin track + simulator & brakes — input 2 × 16v AC £48.95
UTS Panel mount controller — three track, twin track + single track with simulator & brakes — input 3 × 16v AC....£55.95
UQ Panel mount controller — four track controller — input 4 × 16v AC....£59.95
100'O' Panel mount cont — single track cont — O/1 Gauges — input 20v AC....£31.95
UO Panel mount controller — single track + sim/brakes — O/1 gauges — input 20v AC....£42.95
UF Panel mount controller — single track constant feedback — input 16v AC £21.95
UDF Panel mount controller — twin track constant speed feedback — input 16v AC £37.95
HH Handheld constant speed feedback controller — input 16v AC....£22.95
CDU Capacity discharge unit, 4400 mfd capacity — input 16/24 AC....£7.30

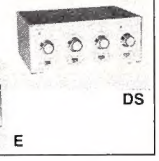
TRANSFORMER — 240 VOLT PRIMARY....ALL TYPES £7.95

T1—16v twice for (U/UD/UDS/100/HH/UF/UDF) T2 20v once (for UO)
T3—24v once (for CDU etc) T4—12v twice (for UZ, Lighting etc)

ML227 Cased transformer — output 2 × 16v AC £18.95
HF-1 Electronic track cleaner....£16.95
HF-2 Twin electronic track cleaner....£26.95
SS-1 Super shuttle unit....£18.95

Gaugemaster catalogue
£1.50 + 50p p&p

SS2 — STATION STOP
£20.95



DS

E

IBERTREN

HO & N SCALE MODEL RAILWAYS MADE IN SPAIN
AVAILABLE FROM YOUR LOCAL DEALER OR DIRECT FROM US

GAUGEMASTER CONTROLS are now proud to be the UK agents for IBERTREN Model Railways. This Spanish Company produces mainly 'N' scale rolling stock in German, French, Swiss, Prussian, Italian, Danish and Dutch outlines, the locos are mostly fitted with lights, and even more remarkable in 'N' Gauge, some locomotives have smoke generators!

SPECIAL OFFERS — DISCONTINUED ITEMS

238 SBB 1st class coach....£6.50
241 4 wheel coach 2nd Edelweiss....£6.50
269 DB 1st class TEE Eurofima....£8.25
271 DB 2nd class TEE Eurofima....£8.25
273 SBB 1st class Eurofima....£7.95
286 SNCF 1st class Eurofima....£7.95
287 SNCF 1st class Eurofima with lights....£9.95
288 SNCF 2nd class Eurofima....£7.95
289 SNCF 2nd class Eurofima with lights....£9.95
363 8 wheel tanker Shell gas....£8.95
364 8 wheel tanker Esso....£8.95
366 8 wheel tanker Texaco....£8.95
447 Bogie banana wagon....£5.95
455 Car transporter — Semat — no cars....£5.95
478 Bogie hopper — 'Morineras de Aragon' £5.95

N GAUGE LOCOMOTIVES

6195 Spanish TGB style 'AVE'....£139.95
6938 DB V80 Diesel lights....£67.95
6946 0-4-0 Cuco tank & smoke....£55.95
6973 RENFE 269 Electric lights....£65.95
6974 Talgo 2000 Series lights....£61.95
6975 RENFE Alsthom 276 lights....£57.95
6976 RENFE Alco 1800 318 lights....£54.95
6977 RENFE 269 Electric lights....£64.95
6979 DB BR 333 0-4-0 T13 lights....£44.95
6980 RENFE Alco 321 lights....£51.95
6981 DB BR 92 0-8-0 tank lights....£69.95
6983 KEPV T13 0-8-0 tank lights....£69.95
6985 RENFE 4000 Series lights....£51.95
6986 DB BR 333 0-4-0 diesel lights ..£44.95
6987 DB BR 335 0-4-0 diesel lights ..£44.95
6988 SNCF 0-8-0 tank lights....£69.95
6989 RENFE Cl. 269 1990 liv. lights £65.95

HO GAUGE LOCOMOTIVES (with lights)

2180 Catalan Talgo train 8 car....£99.95

N GAUGE SETS

6180 Talgo pendular train — blue....£42.95
6190 UT440 RENFE blue 3 car....£73.95
6194 UT440 RENFE red 3 car....£73.95
6280 Talgo pendular train — red....£41.95
6515 Breakdown train — orange....£34.95

N GAUGE WAGONS ETC

6318 Track cleaner wagon....£9.95
6316 Low sided PHILIPS tarpaulin....£5.55
6317 Low sided MICHELIN tarpaulin...£5.55
6352 Tank wagon Shell....£6.95
6385 Refr. van Kronenbourg....£7.50
6452 Car transporter — BMW....£9.95
6454 Car transporter — Mercedes....£9.95
6459 Car transporter — Transfesa....£9.95
6470 Crane & wagon — orange....£19.95

The Full IBERTREN catalogue in N & HO is available **£2.95 + 50p** P&P

THE ENGINE SHED

Your Specialist Model Railway Shop

FORD STATION YARD, FORD ROAD
ARUNDEL, WEST SUSSEX BN18 0BN
ARUNDEL (0903) 884488

MAIL ORDER — ALL POST FREE U.K.
'OO' LIST — SEND LARGE S.A.E.

SECONDHAND BOUGHT AND SOLD

NOTE: All mail or telephone orders despatched immediately with an immediate refund or to follow option on out of stock items. Please advise with order.

VAT FREE SALES FOR OVERSEAS VISITORS — £50 MINIMUM PURCHASE TO QUALIFY
OVERSEAS MAIL ORDER WELCOME — VAT DEDUCTED — POSTAGE AT COST — NO MINIMUM
Why not telephone your order and quote your Access, Visa, Diners or American Express number in payment?

ALL MAIL ORDER TO
THE ENGINE SHED
'FREEPOST' BR792 ARUNDEL
WEST SUSSEX BN18 9BR
No stamp required
Minimum mail order value £5

FALLER 'N' PLASTIC KITS

2113 Bonn Station....£49.95
2114 Station Karlsberg....£24.95
2116 Engine shed....£11.95
2117 Goods depot....£10.50
2118 Roundhouse engine shed....£19.95
2128 Overall station roof....£11.25
2130 Gas tank....£6.95
2150 Water tower....£7.25
2151 Footbridge....£6.80
2158 Signal box....£7.95
2171 Level crossing....£12.95
2190 Mine shaft....£22.95
2196 Nodding Donkey pump....£12.95
2197 Wind power station....£8.95
2217 Service station....£10.25
2220 Houses & church....£11.95
2225 Market garden....£7.70
2241 Village church....£22.95
2242 Moated castle....£13.30
2249 Sawmill....£14.95
2250 Windmill....£10.95

FALLER 'N' PLASTIC KITS

2254 Watermill....£10.25
2315 Charoplane and motor....£23.95
2316 Roundabout....£13.95
2317 Octopus and motor....£19.95
2319 Jupiter and motor....£20.95
2540 Straight bridge pieces....£8.50
2581 Steel arch bridge....£11.50
2585 Viaduct sections....£8.50
2588 Stone arch bridge....£8.50
627 Water pump....£13.95
629 Motor for 2249/50/54....£11.95

POLA 'N' PLASTIC KITS

210 Double engine shed....£8.15
221 House under construction....£3.95
226 Garden centre....£4.85
235 Country church....£4.05
245 Coal mine....£11.65
268 Footbridge....£5.25
337 Corner inn....£12.45
341 Cinema — Metropol....£7.10
823 Feuerstein Castle....£57.95

FALLER HO PLASTIC KITS

B113 Bonn station....£52.95
B130 Container crane....£14.95
B145 Diesel oil facility....£6.50
B147 Coaling stage....£10.95
B150 Freight house....£20.95
B157 Diesel fuelling point....£15.95
B161 Engine shed — 2 road....£20.95
B165 Oil pump nodding donkey....£15.95
B166 Wind power staton....£10.50
B173 Level crossing....£8.40
B179 Footbridge — 4 track....£10.50
B180 Overall station roof....£19.95
B213 Small nursery....£8.95
B237 Windmill....£12.95
B240 Village church....£11.95
B251 Village inn....£11.95
B253 Large market garden....£17.95
B296 Petrol station....£13.50
B310 Ferris wheel....£41.95
B317 Octopus carousel....£22.95
B318 Swingboats....£24.95
B382 Motorised skating rink for Preiser figures....£37.95
B400 Town Hall....£77.95
492 Expert glue....£2.25
B945 Coal mine....£24.95
B948 Oil tank....£6.50
B950 Cement works....£17.95
B960 Brewery....£19.95
B980 Iron foundry....£36.95

POLA HO PLASTIC KITS

150 House on fire....£16.95
192 Casualty hospital....£24.50
566 House under construction....£4.95
567 Garden centre....£6.95
568 Esso service station....£6.95
569 Old Smithy....£4.95
576 Town filling station....£8.15
600 Engine shed....£9.70
605 Church....£7.65
620 Arch bridge....£6.20
806 Brewery....£13.50
1020 Double engine shed....£11.50

FLEISCHMANN 'N'

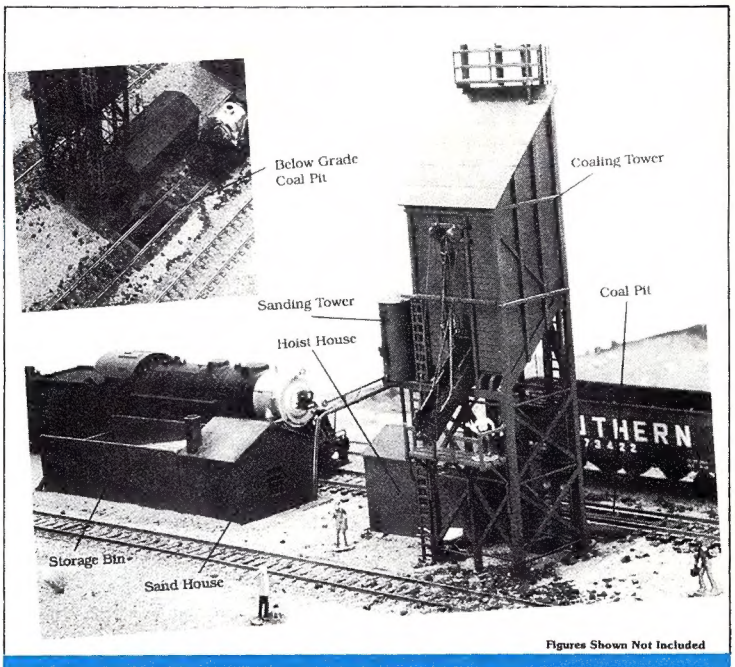
9315 Start set freight....£52.95
9350 Airport Express set....£141.95
9391 Start set freight A + B....£77.95
7000 0-4-0 tank bn....£37.95
7025 0-6-0 tank Class 80....£62.95
7030 2-6-0 tank Class 91....£62.95
7035 0-8-0 Class 81 tank....£68.95
7065 2-8-4 Class 65 tank....£89.95
7093 0-10-0 Class 94 tank....£84.95
7098 Class 98 DR tank....£89.65
7124 0-6-0 DR Class 53....£77.95
7159 4-6-0 P8 Wagner DR....£84.95
7170 DB Pacific coal Cl. 011....£94.95
7175 2-10-0 Class 50....£99.95
7440 Ice set....£153.95
7471 NS Mud Wadler....£105.95

CATALOGUES

Faller 92/93....£2.95 + £1.00 p&p
Pola 92....£3.00 + 75p p&p
Fleischmann 92/93 'N'....£2.25 'HO'....£2.95 + 50p p&p each

NEW HO Scale
Highly Detailed Building Kit
from BACHMANN Plus

- Complete model includes Coaling Tower with Coal Pit, Hoist House, Sand House and Storage Bin
- Modelled from original Fairbanks-Morse blueprints
- Moulded in Authentic Colours
- Easy to Follow Instructions
- Previous Model Building Experience Recommended



Figures Shown Not Included

Coaling & Sand Complex
ITEM NO. 35111

R.R.P. £15.99

Available from your Local Model Shop

BACHMANN INDUSTRIES EUROPE LTD.
MOAT WAY, BARWELL, LEICESTERSHIRE LE9 8EY

MACKAY MODELS

ROCO LOCOS

43040 DB Railbus 'Chiemgaubahn' £88.50
43045 DB 2-car R'bus EpIV red £79.50
*43051 OBB 2-car R'bus Bu/lv £99.95
43191 Koln 8-axle tram, violet £71.50
43201 SBB C5/6 2-10-0 oil-burning £102.95
43208 DB Cl. 80 0-6-0T black £48.50
43220 DB Cl. 57 0-10-0 blackened wheels £96.50
43230 DRG Cl. 57 0-10-0 rounded cab £96.50
*43238 DB 01-150 4-6-2 w/book, box £124.95
*43239 DR EpIV Cl. 01 4-6-2 ..... £97.50
43240 DB Cl. 01 4-6-2 coal £97.50
43255 DB EpIIIa Glaskasten 0-4-0T £65.00
43257 DRG 98/3 Glaskasten 0-4-0T £65.00
43258 OBB 688 Glaskasten 0-4-0T £65.00
43262 DB Cl. 44 2-10-0 Coal blk £98.95
43263 DRG Cl. 44 2-10-0 black £98.95
43270 DRG Cl. 74 2-6-0T £83.50
43271 DB Cl. 74 2-6-0T EpIII £83.50
*43288 DB 50 2840 Ep III 2-10-0 ..... £160.00
43404 DB Cl. 144 Bo-Bo elec grn £59.95
43405 DB Cl. 144.5 Bo-Bo elec grn £59.95
43410 DRG E44/5 Elec grey £62.50
43412 DB Cl. 111 Bo-Bo elec EpV red £62.50
43427 DRG E91 Co-Co Art'd elec grey £79.95
43434 OBB 1018 1-Do-1 elec orange £84.50
43437 DB 333 Kof 0-4-0 del EpV red £41.50
43442 DB 103 Co-Co Elec red/cream £77.50
43447 OBB 1189 'Crocodile' orange £99.50
43448 DB 114 Elec red/cream EpIV £58.95
43474 SNCF BB300 Electric greeen £59.95
43483 DB Cl. 194 Co-Co electric green £93.95
43485 OBB Cl. 1020 Co-Co elec EpIV £99.50
43508 SBB Be4/6II 28-82 electric brown £84.95
*43510 SNCF BB15000 Elec red/grey £69.95
*43523 DB 220 Bo-Bo diesel EpIIIa red £64.50
43527 DB 491 Electric railcar EpV blue £99.50
43533 OBB 1045 Bo-Bo electric orange £62.50
43553 OBB 2045 Diesel EpIV red £62.95
*43559 NSB EL16 Bo-Bo electric brown £89.95
43560 SNCF BB9300 Electric green/white £82.50
*43578 SNCF BB4600 Elec green £61.95
*43585 DB 150 Electric EpV green £82.95
43592 SNCB 6274 diesel green/yellow £62.50
*43612 FS E645 Bo-Bo-Bo elec brown £99.95
43614 FS 345 Bo-Bo diesel EpIV brown/green £60.95
43615 NS 1000 2D2 electric blue £82.50
43616 NS 1000 elec orig'green £78.50
43619 DB 103 Electric EpV red £77.50
43620 DB V60 Diesel EpIII red £68.95
*43621 DB 360 0-6-0 diesel EpIV turq/crm £71.50
43622 DB 361 0-6-0 diesel EpV red £71.50
43628 OBB 1110.5 Elec EpIV orange £73.95
43630 SBB De4/4 elec baggage grn £84.50
43640 OBB 1141 Bo-Bo elec green £84.50
43641 OBB 1141 Elec EpIV orange £84.50
*43647 OBB Cl. 2048 Diesel ex DB 211 EpV £65.95
*43655 SBB 460 Bo-Bo Elec Ep V red £125.00

*indicates recent releases

*43658 OBB 1044.77 Elec EpIIIa orange £72.50
43659 DB E18 2D2 Elec blue EpIII £83.50
*43660 DB E18.08 Museum w/book £125.00
*43675 NS 1600 Bo-Bo elec yellow/grey £74.50
43677 NS 300 0-4-0 Diesel grey/yellow £52.00

ROCO N LOCOS

*23007 DR ex-DB 601 4-car diesel £119.15
*23008 DR 3 coaches for 23007 ..... £47.50
23010 DB ETA180 2-car btry railcar £64.95
23011 DRG ETA180 Railcar red/cream £69.50
23207 DB Cl. 44 2-10-0 black coal £76.50
23212 DRG Cl. 44 2-10-0 black £76.50
23213 BBO BR44 2-10-0 black £76.50
23221 DB Cl. 215 Bo-Bo diesel tu/cream £44.50
23227 SNCF BB63000 diesel org/brn £54.95
*23241 OBB 1044 elec EpV red/grey £75.95
*23242 OBB 1044.062 EpIV orange £62.50
23246 DB Cl. 150 electric tu/cream £59.95
23253 SBB Re4/4IV Bahn 2000 red £62.50
23254 DB Cl. 290 diesel EpV red £49.95
23256 DB Cl. 290 Bo-Bo diesel tu/cream £49.95
*23276 DR 143 Bo-Bo E1 EpIV red £67.95

LIMA HO CLEARANCE OFFERS

9712 FS Pendolino 4-car EMU £50.00
9727 SNCF INOX Set 3 coaches silver £30.00
8114 DB 288 Double unit diesel red £20.00
8135 OBB 2061 0-4-0 diesel orange £25.00
8139 DB 270 0-4-0 diesel 50s black £25.00
8140 DB 270 0-4-0 diesel 70s red £25.00
8165 FS 'Marco Polo' 2-car EMU £60.00
8198 SNCF 2-car DMU Languedoc £40.00
8227 FS D342 Bo-Bo diesel brown £30.00
8229 DB 270 0-4-0 diesel post yellow £25.00
8235 DB 236 0-6-0 diesel red £35.00
8253P FS E645 Bo-Bo-Bo elec brown £50.00
8255P FS E646 Bo-Bo-Bo EpV £50.00
8310 SNCF BB9421 Electric green £50.00
1005 SBB Gothard 1st £10.00
1006 SBB Gothard 1st restaurant £10.00
1026K FS Pendolino coach w/panto £8.50
1097 SNCF TGV Bar coach £6.00
1104 SNCF TGV Poste coach £6.00
9144K DB S'fish 2nd black logo £12.00
9181K DB 1st 'Rheingold' open £12.00
9200K SNCF Corail comp.sg dr £12.00
9249K DB City-Bahn 1st/2nd £12.00
9250K DB City-Bahn driving trailer £14.00
9266LK SNCF Corail driving trailer £14.00
9289L FS 2nd driving trailer red/grey £12.00
9297K SBB 1st Schileren green £9.00
9562K DB 1st C'dr EpV blue/grey £10.00
9563K DB 1st Open EpV blue/grey £12.00
9566K DB 'Apfelpfteil' c'dr yellow/orange £12.00
9570K DB 'City-Bahn' EpIII £10.00
9571K DB 2nd Driving trailer S'fish EpV £14.00
9577K DB 2nd S'fish EpV wh/or £12.00
9592 SBB 'Hupac' grey/red £9.00

NUREMBERG SHOW 1993 Send for your copy of the 1993 Roco new release brochure. We should also have the 1993 Fleischmann Brochure. Our price lists are included. Send an A4 SAE with 34p stamp UK only. Overseas, let us have your credit card number and we will charge air postage at cost.

Due to the Pound devaluation and German inflation it is inevitable that there will shortly be significant price increases in Roco, Fleischmann and other ranges, but we believe that Continental model railways are still excellent value for money.

ROCO PRICES At time of writing this ad, as we have not yet had details of Roco price increases from the importer, CM readers have until 15th March, positively their last chance to obtain the Roco listed here at mostly pre-devaluation prices. This ad must be quoted to obtain these prices.

MODEL RAIL 93 26-28th February. For the 16th successive year we will have a stand at this, one of the UK's major shows in the SEC Glasgow. We will have plenty of Continental models for sale including a large selection of Fleischmann. It is worth the journey particularly from the North of England and there is a BR station adjacent to the Exhibition Centre. Have a day out and come and see us.

ROCO LINE The track system of the 90's. Send **£1.40** for sample rail, brochure and price list.

MARKLIN/ARNOLD DIGITAL Remember we do this two-way compatible 'King of 2-wire' systems.

CATALOGUES
ROCO HO 1992/3 **£4.99** plus **£1.00** p&p (phone re availability)
ROCO N 1991/3 **£2.50+50p** P&P.
FLEISCHMANN HO 1992/3 **£2.95+£1.00** P&P.
FLEISCHMANN N 1992/3 **£2.25+75p** P&P.
BEMO HO Swiss Catalogue **£3.50+£1.00** P&P.
BEMO-ZEUKE HO German Catalogue **£2.50+75p** P&P.

2938K DB Hopper open w/load brown £6.00
2939K DB Hopper open w/load grey £6.00
9046K SBB Eaos wagon grey £6.00
9067K DB Eaos open wagon £6.00
9068K SNCF E81 Eaos sand wagon £6.00
9073K FS Eaos open brown £6.00
Quantities of these models are limited. Offers cease when sold out.

FLEISCHMANN HO

4099 DB 98 0-8-0T £110.25
4155 **NEW** DB 55 0-8-0 ex G8 ..... £147.50
4156 DRG 56 2-8-0 ex-G8/2 ..... £135.95
4377 DB 103/1 Elec EpV red £120.25
4378 **NEW** DB Lufthansa 103 elec £130.55
4440 DB ICE 401 2-car set £164.35
4889 **NEW** 1992 Special set KBayStB 0-8-0 and 5 state railway wagons £209.90

FLEISCHMANN N

7065 DB 65 2-8-4T £91.65
7077 DB 78 4-6-4T £85.65
7099 DB 98 0-8-0T ex-Bay GtL4/4 ..... £93.65
7123 DB 23 2-6-2 ..... £103.75
7170 DB 011 4-6-2 ..... £95.30
7332 DB 140 Elec EpV red £76.00
7336 DB 110 Elec EpV red £76.00
7440 DB ICE 401 2-car EpV £154.00
7441, 7442 ICE coaches £26.80
7968 DB Track clean elec yellow £55.00
7888 1991 Special set DRG 38 4 6 0 3 Rhur Commuter coaches £151.00
7889 **NEW** 1992 Special set KBayStB 0-8-0 and 5 state railway wagons £176.75
9351 DB Lufthansa set 103 + 3 chs £136.75

BEMO HOm

We always have a selection of this fascinating, high quality range. Among items in stock are the following:
1252 118 RhB Ge4/4I Madrisa red £109.50
1258 119 RhB Ge4/4II Samedan green £109.50
1258 126 RhB Ge4/4II Filisur red £116.00
1262 207 **NEW** FO RGe4/4II red £185.00
7258 130 **NEW** RhB Bernina express set Ge4/4II No. 623 and 4 Bernina C'hs £275.00
7451 100 **NEW** RhB 4 w'rd open wagon £85.00
1265 134 RhB ABe4/4 Railcar 504 red £129.95
1273 139 RhB Tm2/2 tractor 19 ..... £65.00
1280 301 MOB GDe4/4 Vevey £130.00
2255 110 RhB Open wagon Gw Fb £10.50
2280 109 RhB Bogie bolster with load £22.50
2285 111/5/8 **NEW** RhB tankers Uah £24.50
3250 128 RhB 2nd standard coach red £19.50
3251 122 RhB Comp standard coach red £20.00
3252 129 RhB 1st standard coach red £20.00
3253 126 RhB 2nd coach 2316 ..... £19.75
3280 100 RhB Panorama Bernina £26.00
3281 102 **NEW** RhB Bernina 1st coach £39.50
3282 105/7 **NEW** RhB Bernina 2nd coach £39.50
3290 311 MOB 2nd coach £20.00
3292 317 MOB 1st coach £20.00
7263 100 **NEW** RhB rail set 4 wagons £87.50
7459 100 RhB 4 cement silo set £75.00

HAG HO

166 SBB Re4/4II elec red £225.00
187 **NEW** BT Re4/4 'Wittenbach' £250.00
181 **NEW** BLS Re4/4 'Speiz' £205.00

THE OLD BOOKING HALL

38 Old Sneddon Street, Paisley PA3 2AL, Scotland. Tel. 041-887 9766. Fax. 041-848 9486

Access (MasterCard), Visa and American Express accepted; mail order standard charge £1.30. Overseas (except EC) orders less 14.9% VAT; postage at cost. Open Monday-Saturday 9.15-5.30pm

FLEISCHMANN HO TRAIN SETS

6315 Goods set £48.95
6325 Passenger set £53.95
6350 Lufthansa set £162.95
6365 Goods set £64.95
6368 Passenger set £97.95
6378 Eurocity set £279.95
6592 1992 Start set £98.95

FLEISCHMANN HO LIMITED EDITION

4889 Pick up goods set £199.95
The items from the Limited Edition sets are all available separately. Please phone for details

FLEISCHMANN N TRAIN SETS

9315 Goods train set £50.95
9326 Passenger set £107.95
9350 Airport Express £139.95
9351 New Airport Express £149.95
9377 IC Express set £229.95
9392 1992 Start set £83.95

FLEISCHMANN N LIMITED EDITION

7889 Pick up goods set £174.95

FLEISCHMANN OO/HO STEAM LOCOS

4000 Black Anna tank £35.50
4010 Class 89 DR tank £87.95
4019 Class 89 DR tank £55.95
4020 Class 89 DR tank £83.95
4028 Green Charlie £94.95
4052 Class 64 DR tank £95.95
4063 Class 64 DR tank £95.95
4064 Class 64 DB tank £90.95
4065 Class 65 DB tank £129.95
4077 Class 78 DR tank £131.95
4078 Class 78 DB tank £131.95
4092 Class 94 DR tank £107.95
4093 Class 94 DB tank £105.95
4094 Class 94 DB tank £105.95
4095 Class 94 in black £105.95
4098 Class 98 DR tank £104.95
4099 Class 98 DB tank £108.45
4115 Class 'T3' DR £92.95
4124 Class 53 DR tender £73.95
4137 Class 39 DR tender £158.95
4138 Class 39 DB tender £157.95
4139 Class 39 DR tender £156.95
4142 Class 24 DB tender £102.95
4146 Euroloco 0-8-0 £101.95
4155 Class 55 DB tender £145.95
4156 Class 56 DR tender £133.95
4157 Class 56 DB tender £135.95
4160 'P8' DR livery £122.95
4161 'P8' Black livery £122.95
4162 'P8' Tub tender £133.95
4169 Class 01 DB £135.95
4171 Class 03 black £124.95
4173 Class 03 red £114.95
4174 2-10-0 freight £136.95
4176 Class 50 2-10-0 £147.95
4181 2-10-0 DR freight £139.95

OO/HO DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

4203 Industrial diesel loco £36.50
4204 As 4203 in green £36.50
4224 Class 361 new red £79.95
4225 Class 261 old red £75.95
4227 Class 261 blue £82.95
4229 Class 212 new red £80.95
4230 Class 212 old red £74.95
4231 Class 212 blue £80.95
4233 Class 218 DB £87.95
4235 Red Stag diesel £88.95
4237 Class 218 new red £87.95
4238 Class 218 old red £87.95
4246 'Warship' green £88.95
4247 'Warship' blue £88.95
4270 Belgian A1A green £114.95
4273 Danish A1A red/brown £114.95

OO/HO ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

4300 Red steeple cab £43.95
4303 Green steeple cab £43.95
4305 'Edelweiss' rack £58.95
4326 Class 141 green £104.95
4327 Class 141 new red £104.95
4328 Class 141 blue/cr £108.95
4329 S-Bahn 141 orange £110.95
4330 E44 Old electric £116.95
4341 Swiss Re4/4 £110.95
4342 Re4/4 all red £108.95
4343 Re4/4 all green £111.95
4345 Swiss old Ae3/6 £129.95
4347 Class 111 new red £106.95
4348 Class 111 blue/cr £103.95
4349 S-Bahn 111 orange £104.95
4352 Class 120 red £112.95
4365 Swedish Bo-Bo £106.95
4367 Austrian Bo-Bo £108.95
4372 Dutch type 1200 £118.95
4376 Class 103 red/cr £114.95
4377 Class 103 new red £108.95
4378 Airport 103 expr £127.95
4380 Class 151 green £108.95
4381 Class 151 blue/cr £114.95
4382 151 red £120.95

MULTIPLE UNITS

4400 VT98 Railbus £85.95
4432 614 Centre coach £22.95
4436 614 Centre coach £21.95
4438 614 Regio railcar £126.95
4439 Regio centre coach £24.95
4440 ICE driving units £159.95
4441 ICE 1st coach £28.95
4442 ICE 1st coach £27.95
4443 ICE 1st coach £27.95
4444 ICE restaurant £24.95
4445 ICE 2nd coach £28.95
4446 ICE 2nd coach £27.95
4447 ICE 2nd coach £27.95
4448 ICE 2nd coach £27.95
4449 ICE 2nd coach £27.95
4470 Dutch 'Sprinter' £146.95
4472 Dutch plan V emu £153.95
4933 Track cleaner blue £104.95
4938 Track cleaner red £105.95

FLEISCHMANN OO/HO BALLASTED PROFI TRACK

6101 200mm straight £1.14
6102 105mm straight £1.09
6103 100mm straight £1.09
6106 800mm Flexi track £3.85
6107 10mm straight £1.24
6110 Extender track £4.20
6112 Uncoupler track £9.95
6113 Uncoupler track £12.95
6114 Uncoupler track £3.90
6116 Buffer stop track £2.80
6117 Buffer stop £2.18
6120 Radius 1 curve £1.35
6122 Rad. 1½ curve £1.30
6125 Radius 2 curve £1.48
6127 Radius 2½ curve £1.35
6131 Radius 3 curve £1.40
6133 Radius 4 curve £1.40
6138 Opp. points curve £1.40
6139 Turntable curve £1.50
6140 Pair of man. points £22.95
6141 Pair of electric points £34.95
6142 Pair curved points £25.95
6143 Pair electric curved points £36.95
6150 Small turntable £26.95
6151 Ext. for 6150 £7.00
6152 Electric turntable £145.00
6153 Ext. tracks for 6152 £10.95
6157 3-way manual point £22.95
6158 3-way electric point £34.95
6160 36° crossover £6.70
6162 18° crossover LH £8.45
6163 18° crossove RH £8.45
6164 LH Double slip £26.95
6165 RH Double slip £26.95
6166 LH Electric slip £32.95
6167 RH Electric slip £32.95
6170 LH Straight point £11.50
6171 RH Straight point £11.50
6172 LH Electric point £17.50
6173 RH Electric point £17.50
6174 LH Curved point £13.00
6175 RH Curved point £13.00
6176 LH Electric point £18.75
6177 RH Electric point £18.75

TRACK PACKS

6190 Track pack B £49.95
6191 Track pack C £43.95
6192 Track pack D £52.95
6193 Track pack E £50.95
6194 Track pack F £73.95
6195 Points control set £20.95

FLEISCHMANN N GAUGE STEAM LOCOS

7000 0-4-0 tank £36.95
7025 Class 80 0-6-0 tank £61.95
7030 Class 91 2-6-0 tank £62.95
7031 As 7030 in black £62.95
7035 Class 81 0-8-0 tank £67.95
7065 Class 65 2-8-4 tank £89.95
7077 Class 78 DB tank £84.95
7079 Class 78 DR tank £84.95
7092 DR Class 94 tank £83.95
7093 Class 94 DB tank £83.95
7094 Class 94 0-10-0 £83.95
7095 As 7094 in black £83.95
7098 Class 98 DR tank £89.95
7099 Class 98 DB tank £91.95
7123 Class 23 DB tender £99.95
7124 Class 53 DR tender £75.95
7138 Class 39 DB tender £105.95
7139 Class 39 DR tender £103.95
7156 Class 56 DR tender £95.95
7157 Class 56 DB tender £97.95
7159 'P8' in DR livery £83.95
7161 'P8' in all black £83.95
7162 'P8' + tub tender £85.95
7163 DB Class 38 £84.95
7164 DR Class 38 £84.95
7170 Class 011 DB Pacific £93.95
7171 Class 012 oil fired £93.95
7172 01 Streamlined £86.95
7175 Class 50 freight £97.95
7178 2-10-0 in black £97.95
7179 Tub tender 2-10-0 £99.95

N GAUGE DIESEL LOCOS

7218 Industrial 0-6-0 £38.95
7229 Class 212 new red £62.95
7230 Class 212 old red £57.95
7231 Class 212 turq/cr £62.95
7234 Class 218 red/cr £64.95
7235 Class 218 new red £67.95
7237 Class 218 old red £67.95
7238 Class 218 turq/cr £69.95
7239 City-Bahn 218 £69.95

N GAUGE ELECTRIC LOCOS

7307 Rack & Pinion loco £63.95
7326 Class 141 green £85.95
7327 Class 141 new red £82.95
7328 Class 141 turq/cr £85.95
7329 City-Bahn 141 £86.95
7332 Class 140 new red £81.95
7333 Class 110 turq/cr £81.95
7334 Class 140 blue £78.95
7335 Class 110 blue £78.45
7336 Class 110 new red £81.95
7340 Swiss Ae4/4 green £88.95
7347 Class 111 new red £81.95
7348 Class 111 turq/cr £79.95
7349 S-Bahn 111 £80.95
7351 Class 120 new red £86.95
7360 French Bo-Bo green £82.95
7363 Dutch 1600 yellow £86.95
7365 Swedish Rc4 £90.95
7366 Austrian 1043 £90.95
7368 Swedish Du2 £85.95
7369 DB E32 old green £82.95
7376 Class 103 red/cream £87.95
7377 Class 103 new red £88.95
7380 Class 151 green £84.95
7381 Class 151 turq/cr £89.95
7382 Class 151 new red £89.95

MULTIPLE UNITS

7410 Glass train blue £87.50
7428 Railcar 218 blue £99.95
7438 Railcar 614 Regio £99.95
7439 614 Centre coach £19.95
7439 614 Centre coach £19.95
7440 Inter-City Express £149.95
7441 ICE 1st coach £26.50
7442 ICE 1st coach £25.50
7443 ICE 2nd coach £25.50
7444 ICE restaurant £28.50
7445 ICE 2nd coach £26.95
7446 ICE 2nd coach £25.50
7447 ICE 2nd coach £25.50
7448 ICE 2nd coach £25.50
7449 ICE 2nd coach £25.50
7471 Dutch dmu £104.95
7968 Rail cleaner loco £65.95

FLEISCHMANN N GAUGE TRACKWORK

9100 222mm straight £1.09
9101 111mm straight £1.04
9102 57.5mm straight £1.04
9103 55.5mm straight £1.04
9104 27.5mm straight £1.04
9106 Flexi track £3.75
9108 Connector track £7.15
9110 Extender track £3.80
9112 Electric uncoupler £9.50
9114 Manual uncoupler £3.75
9116 Buffer stop £2.30
9119 Rack track £2.30
9120 Radius 1 curve £1.09
9122 Radius 1½ curve £1.04
9123 Radius 1 curve piece £1.04
9125 Radius 2 curve £1.20
9127 Radius 2½ curve £1.09
9128 Radius 2 curve piece £1.09
9130 R3 full curve £1.30
9131 R3 ⅓ curve £1.20
9135 R4 Full curve £1.30
9136 R4 ½ curve £1.25
9139 Pair manual points £20.95
9141 Pair electric points £32.95
9142 Pair curve points £23.95
9143 Pair electric curve points £34.95
9150 Manual turntable £27.95
9151 Turntable extension £7.20
9152 Electric turntable £132.95
9153 Turntable extension £8.25
9157 Manual 3-way point £19.95
9158 Electric 3-way point £31.95
9161 Crossover £5.75
9162 Crossover £8.95
9163 Crossover £8.95
9170 LH Manual point £10.50
9171 RH Manual point £10.50
9172 LH Electric point £15.95
9173 RH Electric point £15.95
9174 LH Curved point £11.50
9175 RH Curved point £11.50
9176 LH Electric curve point £17.50
9177 RH Electric curve point £17.50
9184 Manual double slip £21.50
9185 Manual double slip £21.50
9186 Electric double slip £26.95
9187 Electric double slip £26.95

N GAUGE TRACK PACKS

9189 Track pack B £36.45
9190 Track C £39.75
9191 Track pack D £48.50
9194 Track pack E £50.25
9195 Point control set £22.00
9196 Track pack F £68.50
Send a S.A.E. for latest Fleischmann price list.

MARKLIN Z STARTER SETS

8161 Large steam goods set £219.99
8180 Steam goods set £69.99

MARKLIN Z TRAIN PACKS

8104 Prussian passenger pack £124.99
8107 DB Commuter pack £143.99
8108 Orient Express pack £214.99
8119 Prussian Langenschwalbach train £205.99
8130 Provincial freight pack £139.99
8131 Allgau Zollern train pack £143.99
8133 Rheingold train pack £212.99
8134 500th Anniv. Post £99.99
8135 Dompfeil Express £167.99
8137 DB Rag freight £134.99
8138 Prov. coal train £109.99
8155 Lufthansa Express £135.99

MARKLIN Z LOCOMOTIVES

8802 Track cleaning r/bus £49.50
8803 DB Cl. 24 2-6-0 £63.25
8804 DB Cl. 260 diesel £52.25
8805 DB Cl. 89 0-6-0T £49.75
8806 DB Cl. 78 4-6-4T £116.75
8807 US Mikado 2-8-2 £99.50
8809 USA F7 SP diesel £78.50
8811 DB Cl. 144 electric £93.50
8814E Cl. 78 Silver £369.95
8816 DB Type 798 r/bus £50.25
8817 DB 998 Railbus trailer £19.50
8820 DB Cl. 221 diesel £78.50
8822 DB Cl. 194 electric £117.95
8823 SBB Re4/4 IV elec £105.25
8824 DB Cl. 194 elec £117.95
8825 DB Cl. 144 elec £99.95
8826 DB Cl. 151 elec £99.95
8827 DB Cl. 41 2-8-2 £94.95
8838 DB Cl. 139 elec £93.75
8839 DB Cl. 139 elec £93.75
8841 DB Cl. 110 elec £93.75
8842 DB Cl. 111 elec £78.25
8843 DB Cl. 111 elec £90.50
8847 SBB Re4/4 IV elec £105.25
8848 DB Cl. 120.1 elec £86.75
8849 SBB Ae6/6 Alldorf £96.25
8851 SBB Ae3/6 II elec £105.95
8853 DB Cl. 120 elec £84.25
8854 DB Cl. 103 elec £85.95
8856 SBB Be6/8 Croc £124.50
8858 DB Cl. 151 elec £93.75
8860 USA F7 Santa Fe £78.50
8864 DB Cl. 260 diesel £50.25
8865 DB Cl. 361 diesel £84.95
8866 DB Cl. V160 diesel £93.75
8867 DB Cl. 103 elec £89.95
8870 K Bay Stats.B 53/6 £106.50
8871 DB ICE set £249.95
8875 DB Cl. 216 diesel £67.95
8876 DB Cl. 218 diesel £76.50
8879 DB Cl. 218 diesel £76.50
8884 DB Cl. 050 2-10-0 £118.50
8885 DB Cl. 003 4-6-2 £87.95
8892 K/Bay Stats.B 53/6 £93.75
8893 DB Cl. 18/4 4-6-2 £88.50
8895 DB Cl. 74 2-6-0T £54.95
8896 DB Cl. 86 2-8-2T £89.95
8899 DB Cl. 038 4-6-0 £78.50

MARKLIN Z TRACK PACKS & CATENARY SETS

8190 Track Pack E — man £31.95
8191 Track Pack E — elec £52.95
8192 Track Pack T1 £55.95
8193 Track Pack T2 £52.50
8194 Track Pack I3 £80.95
8198 Catenary set S/E £55.50
8199 Catenary set T1, T2, T3 £103.95

MARKLIN Z TRACK

8500 Straight 110mm £1.05
8503 Straight 55mm 95p
8504 Straight 25mm 95p
8505 Straight 220mm £1.30
8506 Straight 108.6mm £1.05
8507 Straight 112.8mm £1.05
8510 Curve 145mm radius 45° £1.15
8520 Curve 195mm radius 45° £1.25
8521 Curve 195mm radius 30° £1.15
8529 As above with terminal £5.25
8530 Curve 220mm radius 45° £1.25
8531 Curve 220mm radius 30° £1.15
8539 As above with terminal £5.25
8559 Long crossing £7.50
8560 Double slip £23.75
8562 L/H electric point £16.25
8563 R/H electric point £16.25
8565 L/H man. point £9.95
8566 R/H man. point £9.95
8568 L/H curved elec. point £17.50
8569 R/H curved elec. point £17.50
8587 Uncoupler track £9.50
8588 Isolating track £2.95
8589 Str contact track £4.95
8590 Str feeder track £3.50
8591 Curved track 490mm £1.15
8592 Adj length track £3.25
8594 Flexible track 660mm £3.75
We stock, or can obtain the complete Marklin Z gauge range. Why not give us a try! Send a S.A.E. for price list.

PECO TRACK & ACCESSORIES

SL100 25yds N/silver wood sleeper £31.99
SL100 50yds N/Silver wood sleeper £62.99
SL100GS 25yds steel wood sleeper £23.49
SL100GS 50yds steel wood sleeper £45.99
SL102 25yds N/silver con sleeper £31.99
SL102 50yds N/silver con sleeper £62.99

PECO POINTWORK OO/HO

SL91 R/H Small radius point £4.25
SL92 L/H Small radius point £4.25
SL95 R/H Medium radius point £4.70
SL96 L/H Medium radius point £4.70
SL97 Y Small radius £4.35
SL98 Y Large radius £5.00
SL88 R/H Large radius point £5.20
SL89 L/H Large radius point £5.20
SL86 R/H Curved radius £5.45
SL87 L/H Curved radius £5.45
SL90 Double slip £15.00
SL99 3-way point £11.80
SL03 Short crossing £4.00
SL94 Long crossing £4.45
Add 10p per point for Electrofrog

PECO FINESCALE OO

SL100F 25yds N/silver £34.99
SL E195 R/H Medium point £5.20
SL E196 L/H Medium point £5.20
SL E188 R/H Large point £5.65
SL E189 L/H Large point £5.65
SL194 Long crossing £4.60
SL180 Single slip £16.00
SL190 Double slip £17.20

PECO OO SETRACK

SL100 Starter track set £28.75
ST200 Std straight 6⅜" 55p
ST201 Double straight 133³/₁₆" 90p
ST202 Short straight 3¹/₁₆" 50p
ST203 Short straight 50p
ST205 Isolating track 6⅜" £1.40
ST220 Std curve 1st radius 74p
ST221 Double curve 1st radius 95p
ST222 ½ curve 1st radius 59p
ST225 Std curve 2nd radius 75p
ST226 Double curve 2nd radius 95p
ST227 ½ curve 2nd radius 59p
ST240 R/H point £4.00
ST245 L/H point £4.00
ST242 R/H curved point £5.45
ST243 L/H curved point £5.45
ST250 Diamond crossing £4.00
Setrack point underlay ... each 90p
ST270 Sleeper built buffer 67p
ST271 Uncoupling ramp 63p
ST273 Twin power conn. clips £1.17
ST280 Track fixing nails 85p

PECO OO ACCESSORIES

Point underlays ... pair £1.90
SL50 Roll of underlay £3.50
SL10 Pack of 24 railjoiners 90p
SL11 pack of 12 ins rail joiners 90p
SL110 Pkt 24 railjoiners for f/scale 95p
SL111 Pkt 12 ins railjoiners for f/scale 95p
SL112 Pkt 12 streamline to f/scale joiners and conductive inserts £2.20
SL14 Track pins 55p
SL40 Railbuilt buffer 50p
SL41 Sleeper built buffer 85p
SL43 Loco lift £6.15
PL10 Point motor £2.30
PL12 Adaptor base 75p
PL13 Accessory switch £1.24
PL16 Point motor switch £2.18
PL17 Probe £1.20
PL18 Studs for probe £1.45
PL41 Rail cleaning block £1.15
PL64 Electrolube £2.15
PL70 Loco servicing cradle £2.85

PECO O GAUGE TRACK

SL700 12yds N/silver £31.68
SLE791 R/hand point £20.20
SLE792 L/hand point £20.20
SLE794 Long crossing £23.45
SLE797 Y point £20.20

PECO O-16.5, G45 & G GAUGE

SL500 12yds O-16.5 flexi £21.99
SLE597 O-16.5 Y point £5.35
SL600 12yds SM32 flexi £44.99
SLE697 SM32 Y point £19.75
SL800 12yds Gauge 1 flexi £51.99
SL810 Rail joiners for SM32 & G1 £1.45
SL900 6yds G gauge flexi n/silver £36.99
SL900A 6yds G gauge flexi aluminium £29.99
SL995 G gauge R/H point £24.99
SL996 G gauge L/H point £24.99
ST902 G gauge s/track straight £2.75
ST905 G gauge S/track curve £2.75
SL910 G gauge rail joiners £2.70
SL912 G gauge joiners PL OO to LGB £2.70

VOLLMER

3505 Waldbronn Station £24.30
3532 Covered Platform £11.04
3560 Baden Baden Station £42.25
3626 Funfair Set £46.54
3696 Forge £15.50
3697 Liquor Store £18.78
3699 Village St. Cont. 3693 3696 3697 £50.58
3706 Restaurant £16.43
3707 Alpine Dairy £20.20
3718 House with garage £8.70
3739 Cathedral £35.73
3755 Police Headquarters £25.65
3759 Fire Station £23.99
3760 City Hall £30.80
3770 Coffee House £17.85
3772 Hotel £17.85
3773 Public Records Office £17.85
3790 Clinic £37.40
3791 Black Forest House £16.43
3793 Sawmill £24.70
3801 Apartment House £18.33
3802 Car Park £25.65
5605 Freight Terminal £20.69
5607 Vehicle Depot £18.32
5608 Brewery Under Demolition £19.99
5609 Brewery £23.49
5709 Footbridge £10.32
5722 Coaling Stage £31.49
5723 Gravel Loader £31.49
5725 Gasometer £25.99
5749 Maintenance Yard £50.30
5754 3 Stall Roundhouse £38.80
5758 6 Stall Roundhouse £59.25

VOLLMER N

7540 Goods Shed £15.00
7543 Water Tower £8.70
7602 Signal Box £11.73
7609 3 Stall Engine Shed £20.45
7687 Liquor Store £16.23
7688 Bakery £15.00
7689 Vintners Lodge £14.10
7690 Village Street £41.40
7692 Flower Shop £14.10
7693 Boutique £14.10
7700 Small House £4.67
7709 Farmstead £40.90
7710 Village Set £19.55
7712 Inn £14.10
7715 Bungalow £8.23
7718 Country House £8.23
7723 Photo Shop £7.33
7732 Vicarage £10.80
7733 Winehouse £10.30
7734 Village Set £43.50
7738 House on Fire £13.60
7739 House Under Construction £13.60
7742 Restaurant £15.50
7753 Mayor's House £11.07
7754 Museum £10.00
7761 City Hall £30.35
7773 Merchant's House £12.70
7774 Fire Station £24.25
7778 Garage £6.34
7795 Funfair Set £42.10

MARKLIN HO

Digital Sets

2602 Large Digital set £389.95
2604 M.T/outs w/decoder £59.95
2610 Digital set K Tr £334.95
2620 Digital start set £269.95
2627 2-Rail start set £359.95
2663 VW transport £159.95
2664 1960's Express £205.95
2665 Old Time Express £246.50
2666 Airplane Transport £184.95
2668 DB Lufthansa Express £234.95
2675 Users Guide to Digital £14.95
2650N King Ludwig 3 rail £749.95
2690 500th Anniv. Post £143.95
2690N King Ludwig 2 rail £769.95

Train Packs

2835 NS Tr laying train £119.95
2846 CFL Tr maint. train £119.95
2847 SBB Branch goods £104.95
2848 B. Cement train TBA
2861 Sugar beet train £117.95
2863 VW transport £143.95
2864 1960s Express £191.25
2865 Old Time Express £229.50
2866 Airplane transport £177.95
2867 DB Lufthansa Express £192.95
2868 DB Lufthansa Express £222.95
2880 King Ludwig train £739.95
2890 500th Anniv. Post £130.95

Locomotives

3000 DB Cl. 89 tank £39.95
3001 DB Cl. 163 elec £64.95
3003 DB Cl. 24 ten. loco £66.95
3016 DB Type 795 r/car £52.95
3032 DB Cl. 81 tank £73.50
3034 DB Cl. 141 elec £80.50
3037 DB Cl. 141 elec £80.50
3039 DB Cl. 110 elec £80.50
3042 DB Cl. 111 elec £83.95
3049 DB Cl. 104 elec £92.50
3053 DB Cl. 103 elec £99.50
3058 DB Cl. 151 elec £95.95
3060 USA F7 Santa Fe £66.95
We stock the complete range of Marklin in Z & HO. Send a S.A.E. for price list. Spares, repairs and digital chip fitting a speciality!

FRATTON BARGAIN SHOP

171/173 FRATTON ROAD, PORTSMOUTH PO1 5ET
Tel: (0705) 827117/750774 Fax: (0705) 863017
9am-5.30pm Mon-Sat

FRATTONS IN FAREHAM

126 WEST STREET, FAREHAM
Tel: (0329) 239018 9am till 5.30pm Mon-Sat

DON'T FORGET WE WILL MATCH ANY RETAILER'S ADVERTISED PRICE ON FLEISCHMANN AND MARKLIN ITEMS (WHERE POSSIBLE)

EXPORT A SPECIALITY, VAT FREE TO NON EEC COUNTRIES ONLY, P&P AT COST

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

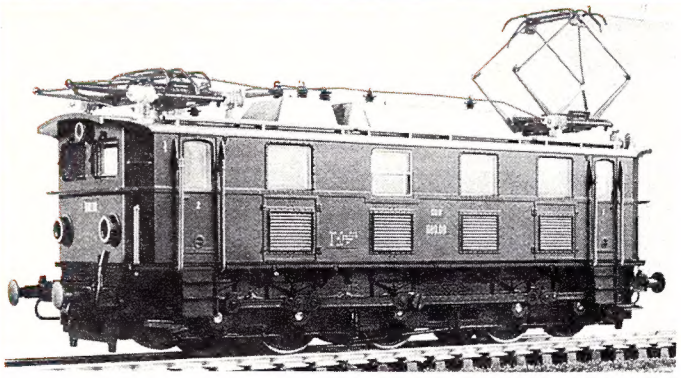
DINERS CLUB, AMERICAN EXPRESS, VISA, ACCESS

P&P £1.00 PER ORDER

AMPLE FREE PARKING, SIX-DAY WEEK, HOURS 9.00am-5.30pm OPEN LUNCH HOURS

KLEIN MODELLBAHN AUSTRIA

QUALITY AUSTRIAN HO MODELS CATALOGUE £4 FROM winco



ÖBB Class 1180

LOCOMOTIVES

0101 KKStb D120 0-6-0 steam loco £22.85
0110 BBO Class 729 steam loco £40.80
0120 OBB Class 52 steam loco – coal tender (bl/red) £56.80
0121 OBB Class 52 steam loco – black/red with brake cab tender £56.80
0122 OBB Class 52 steam loco – black with brake cab tender £56.80
0131 OBB Class 3071.10 steam Triebwagen – green £60.25
0132 OBB Class 3071.01 steam Triebwagen – green £60.25
0133 BBO Class 71.503 steam Triebwagen – black ..£60.25
0134 BBO Class 71.516 steam Triebwagen – black ..£60.25
0135 BBO Class DT1.06 steam Triebwagen – green ..£60.25
0221 DB Class 52 steam loco – black/red £60.25
0231 DRG Class 71.505 steam Triebwagen – black..£60.25
0232 DRG Class 71.511 steam Triebwagen – black..£60.25
0301 OBB 1042.51 electric Epoche IV – green £44.80
0302 OBB 1042.519 electric Epoche V – red £44.80
0303 OBB 1042.635 electric Epoche V – red £44.80
0322 OBB 1046.024 electric Epoche V – red £54.50
0326 OBB 1046.009 electric Epoche V – red/white ..£54.50
0327 OBB 4061.06 electric Epoche V – green £54.50
0331 OBB 1046.007 electric Epoche V – red/grey £54.50
0332 OBB 1046.012 electric Epoche V – red/grey £54.50
0341 OBB 1146.001 electric Epoche V – red/cream .£54.50
0381 OBB 1180.08 electric Epoche IV – green £68.00
0382 OBB 1180.01 electric Epoche IV – red £68.00
0383 OBB 1180.005 electric Epoche V – green £68.00
0384 BBO 1080.103 electric Epoche II – green £68.00
0385 OBB 1180.09 electric Epoche III – green £68.00
0391 OBB 1080.007 electric Epoche V – green £69.60
0392 OBB 1080.014 electric Epoche V – red £69.60
0393 OBB 1080.019 electric Epoche IV – green £69.60
0394 OBB 1080.015 electric Epoche IV – red £69.60
0395 OBB 1080.008 electric Epoche II – green £69.60
0481 DRG E88.107 electric Epoche II – green £68.00
0491 DRG E88.012 electric Epoche II – green £68.00

0501 OBB 2067.102 diesel shunter – orange/cream..£42.80
0502 OBB 2067.104 diesel shunter – orange £42.80
0503 OBB 2067.106 diesel shunter – red/grey £45.20
0511 OBB 2143.13 diesel loco Epoche III – green.... £47.20
0512 OBB 2143.46 diesel loco Epoche III – red £48.80
0513 OBB 2143.020 diesel loco Epoche V – red £47.20
0514 OBB 2143.026 diesel loco Epoche V – red/white £50.00
0591 OBB 2060.08 diesel shunter Epoche IV – red... £20.00
0592 OBB 2060.08 diesel shunter Epoche IV – grn.. £20.00
0601 SNCB 6038 diesel loco £52.80
0602 SNCB 6079 diesel loco £52.80
0603 SNCB 210.080 diesel loco £52.80
0604 SNCB 6077 diesel loco – green £52.80
0605 SNCB 6016 diesel loco – yellow/green £56.00
0606 SNCB 6088 diesel loco – yellow/green £56.00
0701 OBB 4020.059 3-car EMU – blue/cream £91.20
0801 OBB 5046.14 diesel railcar – blue/cream £39.20
3951 Trailer for above £8.00

DISCONTINUED LOCOS – STILL AVAILABLE EX STOCK –

OBB 1044 Electric – red £45.45
OBB 1044 Electric – red/white (limited edition) £48.50
OBB 1044.107 electric – high vent – red £45.45
OBB 1046 'POLIZEI' electric (limited edition) £60.25

BOGIE COACHES – 1:87

3851 OBB 2nd class Epoche V – green £16.45
3852 OBB 2nd class Epoche IV – jaffa £17.20
3854 OBB 2nd class Epoche IV/V – green £18.45
3861 OBB 1st/2nd class Epoche III £16.45
3862 OBB 1st/2nd class Epoche IV £16.45

SPECIALS

OBB Museum coach – jaffa (sonderseries) £19.00
009 Open wagon set – 1 DR/2 CSD/2 MAV/1 PKP..£33.35
364CH SBB Container wagon – type sgns – 2 containers £15.90
Heurigenwagen (2 axle coach) ex-Bihwo 39016 ..... £8.05

WAGONS

309CH BLS L7 Open wagon £5.50
3091 OBB Open with Brake Platform Epoche IV £5.75
3092 DB Open with Brake Platform Epoche IV £5.75
3093 OBB Open with Brake Platform Epoche III £5.85
3094 DB Open with Brake Platform Epoche III £5.75
3095 DSB Open with Brake Platform Epoche III £5.75
3096 DSB Open with Brake Ptform – Epoche III/IV £5.75
3097 DSB Open with Brake Ptform Epoche IV £5.75
3098 Swiss Open Wagon L7 Epoche III £5.30
3099 Swiss Open Wagon L7 Epoche IV £5.30
3100 FS Open Wagon Type E – Epoche IV £5.30
3101 SNCB Type Elo Glass Carrying Wagon £6.15
3102 SNCB Glass Carrying Wagon with roof £6.15
3103 SNCB Glass Transport Wagon 'GLAVERBEL' £6.15
3104 SNCF Open Wagon Type E Epoche IV £4.95
3105 DB Open Wagon Type E Epoche IV £4.95
3107 DSB Open Wagon Type E Epoche III/IV £4.95
3108 DSB Open Wagon Type E Epoche IV £4.95
3109 CFL Open Wagon with Brake Platform £5.15
3151 OBB Closed Van Type Hbikks £6.85
3152 DB Closed Van Type Hbikks £6.85
3153 DB Van Type Hbikks 'INTERCARGO EXPRESS' £7.60
3154 OBB Closed Van Type Hbikks 'KONSUM' £6.85
3155 OBB Refrigerated Van Type Hbikks £6.30
3156 OBB Refrigerated Van Type Hbikks 'BILLA' £6.85
3157 OBB Refrigerated Van Hbillns-u Ep. V £6.85
3161 OBB Long Wheelbase Refrigerator Van £6.85
3162 DB Long Wheelbase Van £6.30
3163 DB Long Wheelbase Van £6.85
3164 DSB Closed Van Type Hbillns £6.85
3167 Belgian Long Wheelbase Van £6.85
3168 OBB Long Wheelbase Van £6.85
3191 OBB Refrigerated Van Epoche III £7.60
3195 DSB Refrigerated Van Epoche II (end ladder) £7.99
3201 DB Refrigerated Van Epoche III £7.60
3202 DRG Refrigerated Van Epoche II £7.60
3204 DB Refrigerated Van Epoche III (end ladder) £7.99
3205 DB Refrigerated Van Epoche IV (end ladder) £7.99
3207 DB Refrigerated Fish Van Epoche III £7.60
3208 DRG Refrigerated Fish Van Epoche II £7.60
3288 FS Roll-top wagon Epoche IV £6.75
3289 FS Roll-top wagon Epoche III £6.75
3291 SNCF Tarpaulin covered open Epoche IV £6.75
3292 SNCF Tarpaulin covered open Epoche IV £6.75
3294 DSB Sliding door wagon Epoche III £6.75
3295 DSB Sliding door wagon Epoche III/IV £6.75
3296 DSB Sliding door wagon Epoche IV £6.75
3297 DSB Sliding door wagon – ribbed – Epoche III.£7.40
3298 DSB Sliding door wagon – ribbed – Epoche III/IV£7.40
3299 DSB Sliding door wagon – ribbed – Epoche IV £7.40
3471 OBB Type Uacs cement wagon £15.25
3472 OBB Type Uacs cement wagon 'Hansmann' £15.90
3473 OBB Type Uacs cement wagon weathered..... £17.45
3474 OBB Type Uacs cement wagon 'Bramac' £15.90
3521 DB 2-wagon car transporter type off 52 ..... £15.20
3523 DB 2-wagon car transporter type offs 59 ..... £15.20
3531 OBB Track cleaner £9.00
3611 OBB Modern ballast wagon – brown £5.80
3612 OBB Modern ballast wagon – grey £5.80
3631D OBB Flat wagon – brown £5.55
3641 OBB Container wagon with 2 × 20ft containers£15.30
3642 DB Container wagon with 2 × 20ft containers..£15.30
3643 OBB Container wagon with 2 × 20ft containers£15.30
3644 DB Container wagon with 2 × 20ft containers..£15.30
3645 SBB Container wagon with 1 × 40ft container .£15.30
3646 OBB Container wagon with 1 × 40ft container .£15.30
3648 SNCB Container wagon with 2 × 20ft containers£15.30
3649 SNCB Container wagon with 1 × 40ft container£15.30
3651 DB Container wagon £15.30

ROSKOPF
HO SCALE ROAD VEHICLES

101 Saurer modern Swiss PTT post coach £7.80
102 Saurer 6 CH 1951 4-wheel lorry – 'A. Bartschi AG' Basle £4.90
103 Saurer 2-axle + trailer (unmarked) £5.50
104 Saurer D290 4-axle truck – 'Joost Emmental Cheese' £4.75
105 Saurer 2-axle truck 'Co-op Fruit' £4.75
107 Saurer 4-axle tipper truck £4.50
108 Saurer Artic 'Frisco Ice Cream' £5.00
109 Saurer 2-axle tipper truck £3.70
110 Saurer 2-axle + trailer 'Cardinal Bier' £6.50
111 Saurer 2-axle + trailer 'Migros Biscuits & Ices' £6.85
112 Saurer 2-axle tipper with gritter and snow plough £7.10
113 Saurer 2-axle lorry 'Bataillard' £4.50
114 Saurer 2-axle + trailer – 'Peter Wolf Spedition Chur' £7.75
115 Saurer 2-axle tipper – council type £3.70
116 Saurer 'Shell' tannker £5.20
117 Saurer 6 C-H 1951 (unmarked) £4.55
118 Saurer 6 C-H & trailer 'Brechtbuhl' £6.75
119 Saurer 4-axle 'Valserwasser' £5.15
120 Saurer 4-axle 'Knellwolf' refrigerator £5.15
121 Saurer 5 C-H 'Feldschlosschen' £9.50
122 Saurer 4-axle 'Calanda Brau' £6.70
123 Saurer 3-axle fire engine £4.50
124 Saurer 3-axle refuse truck £6.45
125 Saurer 4-axle truck egg transport £6.55
126 Saurer artic 'Egger Bier' £5.75
127 Saurer artic 'Migros' £7.50
201 Mercedes 2-axle truck 'Schenker' or 'Dachser' Transport £4.50
202 Mercedes 3333 4-axle tipper truck £4.50
205 Mercedes 814 'Scholler Eis' £4.65
206 Mercedes 814 'Spaten' beer truck £6.15
207 Mercedes 814 tipper lorry £4.30
208 Mercedes 814 'Lowenbrau' £7.10
209 Mercedes & trailer 'Erdinger Weissbier' £7.80
210 Mercedes artic 'Calanda Brau' £6.25
221 Mercedes L5 1931 coal lorry £4.50
222 Mercedes tanker L5 1928 'Olex' £5.35
223 Mercedes L5 tanker 'Dapolin' £6.25
224 Mercedes L5 & trailer 'Hoffman' £5.25
301 Renault double cabin – council type £3.40
302 Renault heavy duty tipper £5.85
303 Renault tanker for wine transport £6.80
401 FBW Old Time Swiss open postbus £5.10
501 Swiss helicopter kit £2.95

STOP PRESS

All the news from Nürnberg is in our latest newsletter

VIDEO SELECTION

RAILWAY VIDEOS FROM EISENBAHN VIDEO

Broadcast quality colour videos from Germany with ENGLISH narration (unless indicated otherwise) showing the trains, the scenery and cab shots. Quite the best we have seen.

EV13 THE RAILWAYS OF THE JUNGRAU REGION
Bernese Oberland trains at their best (55 mins) £28.75
EV28 RETURN TICKET TO THE GORNERGRAT
A trip up from Zermatt to the famous viewpoint plus a journey from Visp to Zermatt on the BVZ (55 mins) £28.75
EV31 STEAM ON THE RhB
45 minutes of Nostalgia showing some of the steam locos in the RhB £26.00
EV34 THE BERNINA RAILWAY
A superb look over the RhB from St Moritz to Tirano (50 mins) £29.25
EV35 THE ALBULA RAILWAY
Another superb railway journey with the RhB on the line from Thusis to St Moritz (50 mins) £28.75
EV39 A DRIVER'S VIEW OF THE BERNINA LINE
A ride in the cab of Railcar 51 over this famous RhB route (45 mins – GERMAN narration) £22.00
EV41 'TGV ATLANTIQUE'
A look at the famous French world speed record holder (40 mins) £26.00
EV42 THE GLACIER EXPRESS
New Edition – a trip over 200 miles of narrow gauge track from St Moritz to Zermatt covering RhB, FO and BVZ (60 mins) £29.50
EV44 A DRIVER'S VIEW OF THE ALBULA LINE
A ride on the Albula line from Thusis to St Moritz (55 minutes – German narration) £23.00
EV154 THE ARLBERG-BAHN
A Bahnorama video made for Eisenbahn in Austria – a superb look over the world famous OBB Arlberg line with unforgettable photography (70 minutes – GERMAN narration) £26.00
EV155 THE ARLBERG-BAHN IN WINTER
Brilliant Winter cab ride (no narration), (60 mins)... £26.00

VIDEOS FROM MITV

Broadcast Quality Videos from Sue Knight and her British team with full commentary.

THE ALBULA LINE
A trip along the RhB by Krokidile from Chur to St Moritz (50 mins) £18.95
THE DAVOS LINE
A trip by steam and electric on the RhB from Landquart to Davos and Filisur (50 mins) £18.95
MONTREUX-OBERLAND BERNOIS RAILWAY
A journey on the MOB railway from Montreux to Zweisimmen (54 mins) £18.95
THE AROSA LINE
A journey on the RhB from Chur to Arosa exploring the landscape of the Schanfigg Valley on route. This video will enthral all lovers of Switzerland's mountain scenery (50 mins) £18.95
THE BRUNIG LINE
A run-down on the Swiss Federal Railways only narrow gauge line from every angle. Complete with some unique steam archive footage £18.95
THE BRIENZ ROTHORN
Across the road from the SBB's Brunig line station at Brienz lies one of the last steam operated rack and pinion lines which plods its way up the Rothorn. This video is about the railways Centenary celebrations including the inauguration of a brand new steam rack loco £18.95
KROKODIL CAB RIDE
Enthusiast special from the cab of a Krokodil over the Albula line. The film was made up from frontage never used on MITV's Albula Line Videos £16.95
ALL VIDEO PRICES PLUS USUAL POSTAL CHARGES

KISS Om
(formerly UTZ)

LOCOS

2110 FO HGm 4/4 – No. 61 (2 motors) £129.50
2111 FO HGm 4/4 – No. 62 (2 motors) £129.50
2120 FO Tm 2/2 – red (single motor) £85.50
2131 FO HGe 4/4 II – No. 101 (2 motors) £188.00
2132 FO HGe 4/4 II – No. 102 (2 motors) £188.00
2133 FO HGe 4/4 II – No. 103 (2 motors) £188.00
2210 RhB Gem 4/4 – No. 801 (2 motors) £157.50
2211 RhB Gem 4/4 – No. 802 (2 motors) £157.50
2220 RhB Gem 4/4 – No. 801 – new livery £157.50
2221 RhB Gem 4/4 – No. 802 – new livery £157.50
2607 SBB HGe 4/4 II – No. 1951 (2 motors) £188.00
2608 SBB HGe 4/4 II – No. 1952 (2 motors) £188.00
2610 SBB HGe 4/4 II – No. 101 961-1 (2 motors) £219.00
2611 SBB HGe 4/4 II – No. 101 964-5 (2 motors) £219.00

COACHES

3110 FO 1st class – red/white £59.50
3120 FO 2nd class – red/white £59.50
3210 RhB 1st class – green £59.50
3220 RhB 2nd class – green £59.50
3224 RhB 1st class – red £59.50
3225 RhB 2nd class – red £59.50
3230 RhB 1st class 'BERNINA' A1271 ..... £59.50
3235 RhB 2nd class 'BERNINA' B2461 ..... £59.50

3250 RhB Restaurant car £61.00
3610 SBB 1st class – green £59.50
3615 SBB 1st/2nd class – green £59.50
3620 SBB 2nd class – green £59.50
3630 SBB 1st/2nd class – red – AB 472 ..... £59.50
3640 SBB 1st/2nd class – red – AB 476 ..... £59.50
3650 SBB 2nd class – red – B 841 ..... £59.50
3301 MOB 1st class – blue/cream £59.50
3302 MOB 2nd class – blue/cream £59.50
4110 FO Baggage van D4343 ..... £55.50
4210 RhB Baggage van D4212 ..... £55.50

WAGONS

4410 BVZ Bogie open wagon £31.50
4511 Private high-sided open wagon – brown £33.60
4512 Private high-sided open wagon – green £33.60
4113 FO covered goods van £37.80
4313 BVZ covered goods van £37.00
4111 FO 4-axle Stanchion wagon £33.60
4220 RhB Auto transporter – No. 8401 ..... £33.60
4221 RhB Auto transporter – No. 8406 ..... £33.60
4222 RhB Auto transporter – No. 8412 ..... £33.60

4117 FO Auto transporter – No. 4836 ..... £33.60
4120 'SHELL' fuel tanker £59.50
4121 'BP' fuel tanker £59.50

TRACK

5105 Straight track – 233mm £3.15
5107 Straight track – 111.5mm £2.80
5505 Curve track – 22.5 deg £3.15
5507 Curve track – 11.25 deg £2.80
5155 Flexi track – 980mm long £9.00
5116 Compensating track – 17mm £1.95
5117 Compensating track – 31.4mm £1.95
5118 Compensating track – 34mm £1.95
5205 Straight track – 223mm with rack £3.40
5207 Straight track – 111.5mm with rack £3.40
5605 Curve track – 22.5 deg with rack £3.40
5607 Curve track – 11.25 deg with rack £3.40
5256 Vertically curved rack track – start £4.40
5255 Straight track – rack engagement 223mm £3.80
5166 Straight track – 233mm with uncoupler £9.50
5165 Straight track – 233mm electric u/coupler £13.15
5715 Right-hand point £19.80
5725 Left-hand point £19.80
5716 Right-hand point – electric £31.50
5726 Left-hand point – electric £21.50

FALLER KITS – HO

891 Wayside halt £5.10
892 Country station 'Zindelstein' £8.50
897 'Blumenfeld' station £13.60
898 'Alterode' station £17.40
8100 'Lengmoos' station £21.20
8101 'Burgdorf' station £12.50
8104 'Kirchbach' station £15.10
8105 'Talheim' station £15.10
8107 'Guglingen' station £21.20
8108 Mountain station 'Bergheim' £16.65
8110 'Freidrichshohe' station £24.15
8112 Mainline station £21.00
8113 'Bonn' station £48.30
8115 'Mittelstadt' station £31.15
8120 'Mittelstadt' signal tower £8.95
8121 Small signal box £4.25
8125 Overtrack signal tower £15.50
8126 'Darmstadt' signal tower £12.75
8132 Gate keeper's house £5.95
8133 Engine driver's cabin £6.20
8134 Rail weighbridge £6.35
8135 Two Kiosks £6.20
8136 2 Inspection pits £11.70
8137 2 Water cranes £5.75
8138 Sanding tower £10.05
8139 Compressor house/boiler maintenance £13.15
8140 3 Trackside buildings £5.95
8141 Trackside accessories £8.50
8142 Trackside accessories £8.95
8143 'Haltingen' water tower £10.85
8144 Water tower £8.50
8145 Diesel fuel pump £5.95
8146 Sand house £10.85
8147 Coaling station £10.00
8148 Coaling station £33.85
8149 Cinder and ash pit £20.75
8150 Freight shed £19.25

8151 Goods shed £7.65
8154 Goods depot £10.85
8155 Freight station £9.55
8157 Oil storage depot £14.20
8159 Engine shed £19.70
8160 'Duderstadt' engine shed £26.50
8161 Engine shed – 2 track £18.65
8162 Gantry crane £19.50
8163 Gantry crane £20.60
8164 Gantry crane £8.25
8165 Inland oil pump £14.45
8166 Wind power station £9.35
8167 Twin silo £10.85
8170 Track level crossing £5.95
8172 Guarded level crossing £7.90
8173 Guarded level crossing £7.65
8174 Electric level crossing £26.10
8178 Wooden footbridge £9.05
8179 Modern footbridge £9.70
8180 Train shed (canopy) £17.80
8181 Platform £9.15
8183 Station roof lighting £6.80
8184 Platform fillers £7.90
8187 Covered platform £8.05
8188 Covered platform £10.85
8189 Covered platform £7.65
8190 Additional platform for 186 ..... £5.95
8191 Platforms for 113/115 ..... £14.20
8192 Platform £5.95
8193 Gravel works £13.55
8195 Conveyor belt with motor £21.00
8196 Hopper unloader with motor £26.50
8200 House £5.20
8204 Chalet £4.90
8205 Country house £5.50
8206 Chalet with patio £4.50
8209 Suburban house £5.95

LIMA MINITRAIN N

163916 NPZ Set – Bauma £126.60
163917 NPZ Set – Wassen £126.60
163918 NPZ Set – Neuveville £126.60
163926 NPZ Set – Muralto £126.60
163940 Electric – Montafonerbahn £112.55
163947 4-coach set – SEZ/BN/GBS/BLS £42.90
163948 4-coach set – private BT £42.90
320388 SBB Luggage van – grey – new lettering/logo £8.95
320801 BLS 2nd class coach – blue/cream £8.99
320802 BLS 2nd – blue/cream new logo £9.60
320803 BLS 1st class coach – blue/cream £8.99
320804 BLS 2nd class coach – green £8.00
320805 BLS 1st class coach – green £8.00
320808 SBB EW1 2nd class coach – green £8.99
320809 SBB EW1 2nd class coach – green £8.90
320810 SBB EW1 1st class coach – green £7.99
320811 SBB EW1 2nd class coach – green £7.99
320812 SBB EW1 1st class coach – green £8.00
320813 SBB EW1 2nd class coach – green £8.00
320814 MTHB 1st class Panoramic – red/cream £10.20
320815 BLS 1st class coach – blue/cream £9.60
320830 SBB EW1 2nd NPZ livery £11.15
320831 SBB 1st/2nd class – new livery £11.50
320339 DB 1st class coach £3.20
320849 DB Rheingold dome coach – blue/cream £8.75

HOBBYTRAIN N

SAE FOR DETAILS

Kindly mention the **Continental Modeller** when writing to advertisers

LIMA HO Catalogues £4.00

LOCOMOTIVES

8127L SNCF Electric BB9200 ..... £27.50
8128L Norwegian EL14 N2175 – new livery £36.75
8133L Norwegian EL14 N2165 – new livery £36.75
8135 Austrian diesel shunter – orange. £38.00
8138 DB Class V 20-008 – green £32.00
8139 DB Class V 270-038 – black £32.00
8139s1 DR Class V 20 – grey £32.00
8139s2 V20 – camouflage £32.00
8140 DB Class V 20-030 – red £32.00
8141L Austrian Class 2067 diesel £37.10
8142L DB Class 120 electric – red. £45.00
8144 SBB Bm4/4 diesel loco – brown £21.40
8145 SBB Bm4/4 diesel variant – red £22.15
8151L Italian diesel class D445 – green/brown £24.65
8152L Italian diesel D445 – ivory/orange £24.65
8154L FS Diesel railcar class Aln663 – FSF Szzara-Ferrara livery £39.65
8157L SBB Re4/4 11 electric No 1152 – green £33.75
8158L SNCF BB9276 electric £33.30
8165L Italian EMU ALE601 – 'Marco Polo' £62.65
8167LP SNCF BB 9288 electric £30.50
8168L Italian Class 663 diesel railcar £49.00
8170L SNCF Class CC14000 electric £45.00
8171L SNCF Class BB25503 electric £43.50
8173L SNCF X2212 Railcar and trailer £49.50
8174L SNCF X2202 Railcar 'Auvergne' £52.00
8176L SNCF Class BB8530 – white £43.00
8177L SNCF XAB2208 Railcar and trailer £59.00
8178L Belgian Class 150 ..... £31.75
8182L Belgian Class 2374 electric £30.50
8183L SBB Re6/6 electric – green – 'Uster' £52.80
8184L SBB Re6/6 electric – red – 'Sonceboz' £52.80
8185L Belgian Class 2371 – green £29.00
8187L Dutch Class 1314 – yellow £30.20
8189L Dutch Class 1307 – single panto £29.75
8190L Austrian Class 1042 636-9 orange £48.00
8191L Austrian Class 1042 45 – orange £47.50
8192L Austrian Class 1042 42 – green £47.50
8195 'Marco Polo' loco – non motorised £21.50
8196L SNCF X2202 Railcar 'Normandie' £48.00
8198L SNCF X2202 Railcar – 'Languedoc-Rousillon' £52.80
8199L SBB Re6/6 Electric – 'Interlaken' £52.80
8200LP SBB RBe4/4 Railcar – red front 1403 i £59.30
8201LP SBB RBe4/4 Railcar – 1401 old Series I £59.30
8202LP SBB RBe4/4 Railcar – red front 1447 2 ..... £59.30
8203LP SBB RBe4/4 Railcar – 1451 old Series 2 ..... £59.30
8204 SNCF Diesel Class DE 20.001 – original £38.50
8205 SNCF Diesel DE 20.002 – green/yellow £38.50
8213L DB Class V 36 234 diesel – black/red £38.00
8215L DR Class V 36027 diesel loco £48.00
8216L DB Class V300 001 diesel £52.50
8219L Swiss Re4/4 III 'Sudostbahn' £33.75
8220LP FS Electric Class E444 R046 ..... £61.85
8225LP FS Electric Class E444-066 ..... £61.85
8226L DB Diesel V 36 201 – green/red £42.00
8227L FS diesel group D342 – Isabella brown £33.75
8227Ls FS Diesel D342 – 1970s £33.75
8229 DB Diesel Class 270 052-4 – 'Deutsche Bundespost' – yellow. £32.00
8230LP FS Electric E444R-074 ..... £62.80
8231LP FS Electric E444-066 ..... £62.80
8232L Italian diesel LD61 – FSF livery £50.50
8233L DB Diesel WR 360 C 14 – camouflage £36.50
8234L DB Diesel Class V 36 123 – black red £38.75
8235L DB Diesel Class V 236 219-2 – red £38.75
8236L DB Diesel Class V 36 115 – black/red £38.75
8237L SNCF Diesel Class 030-D86 – original £44.50
8238L SNCF Diesel Class Y50101 – green/yellow £44.50
8239L Austrian diesel shunter 2065-01 ..... £44.50
8240L Belgian diesel Class 231001 – green £47.50
8241L FS Diesel D 236 003 – green/yellow £44.30
8242L SJ Diesel V 806 ..... £44.30
8244L FS Diesel D 236 002 – Isabella brown £44.30
8251L OBB Class 2043 049-2 diesel £36.20
8252L OBB Class 2043 023-7 diesel £35.50
8253LP FS E645 2C electric £65.40
8254LP FS E646 2C electric £65.40
8255LP FS E646 2C electric – alt livery £65.40
8256LP FS E646 2C electric £65.40
8257L SNCF XAB 2108 railcar £45.50
8261L SNCF BB25599. ..... £54.50
8262L SNCF BB9520 ..... £54.50
8286LP DB Electric Class BR E03 001 ..... £62.10
8287LP DB Electric Class BR E03 003 ..... £62.10
8288LP DB Electric Class BR 103 002-2 ..... £62.10
8289LP DB Electric Class BR 03 004 ..... £62.10
8303L OBB Diesel Class 2043-10 – green £39.95
8304L OBB Electric Class 1042 581-7 ..... £52.10
8305L OBB Class 1042 582 electric £52.10
8306L OBB Class 1042 509 electric £52.10
8307L SNCF Class BB9424 electric – grey/orange £56.20
8308L SNCF Class BB9419 electric – green £56.20
8309L SNCF Class BB9408 electric – grey/green . £57.00
8310L SNCF Class BB9421 electric – green £56.20
8311LP SBB railcar – new NPZ livery £64.75
8312L OBB Class 2043 044 diesel loco £39.50
8313LP FS Electric E444R-115 ..... £62.20
8314LP FS Electric E444 077 – grey/green £62.20
8315LP SNCF Class BB9642 – TGVA livery £56.00
8316L SNCF Class BB9602 – BETON livery £56.00
8330LP OBB Electric 1042 5791 – red/grey £55.80
8331LP OBB Electric 1042 550-2 – red/grey. £55.80
8333LP BLS Group BLS Re4/4 No 183 Kandersteg £68.50
8334LP BLS Group BLS Re4/4 No. 193 'Steg' £68.50
8335LP BLS Group BN Re4/4 No. 179 'Bern' £68.50
8336LP BLS Group SEZ Re4/4 No. 177 Zweisimmen £68.50
8339LP FS Electric Class E656-420 ..... £72.75
8340LP FS Electric Class E656-182 ..... £72.75
8341LP FS Electric Class E656-209 ..... £72.75
8342LK FS Diesel railcar ALN 668 ..... £72.50
8343LK FS Diesel railcar ALN 2466 – ACT livery ... £49.50
8344LK FS Diesel railcar ALN 612 – FPS livery ... £49.50

PREISER HO FIGURES

DELUXE HO FIGURES – PRICES AS SHOWN

10010 Railroad workmen £4.50
10011 Railway personnel £4.50
10012 Train crew £4.65
10014 Assorted tradesmen £4.50
*15 Baggage handlers. £4.50
10016 Delivery men with loads £4.65
10017 US Railroad crew £4.50
10018 US Railroad crew £4.50
10019 Japanese railway personnel. £4.65
10020 Passengers £4.50
10021 Seated passengers £4.00
10022 Group of standing people £4.50
10023 Children £4.00
10024 Women with prams £4.50
10025 Seated rail fans £4.00
10026 Standing rail fans £4.50
10027 Couples on benches £4.65
10028 Arriving passengers £4.65
10029 Departing passengers £4.65
10030 Road construction workers £4.50
10031 Platelayers £4.50
10033 Modern track workers £4.50
10034 Platelayers £4.50
10035 Track maintenance gang £4.65
10036 Standing lorry drivers £4.50
10037 Crane crew £4.50
10038 Lorry drivers £4.50
10040 Farm workers £4.65
10042 Lumberjacks £4.65
*43 Farm family £4.05
10044 'On the Farm' £4.90
10045 Hay harvesters £5.65
10048 Cattle market £5.65
10050 Women hanging out laundry £4.65
10051 Women, children and benches £4.50
10054 Couples £4.65
*55 Women at washing line £4.00
10056 Women at flower stand £5.60
10057 Protestant wedding group £4.65
10058 Catholic wedding group £4.65
10059 Housewives £4.90
*60 Various trades people £4.20
10062 Film or TV crew £4.65
10064 Traffic police £4.90
*10065 'Bank Robbery' £4.90
10066 Police and plain clothed motorcyclists £6.10
10070 People bathing £4.00
10071 People bathing £4.00
10072 'Boat landing' £4.50
10073 Grill party £4.90
*10074 Roller skaters and skateboarders £4.90
10075 Soccer team £7.40
*10076 Joggers £4.90
10077 Fishermen £4.90
10078 Tennis players £4.90
10080 BMW Motor cyclists. £10.50

HAG HO

Catalogues £4.00

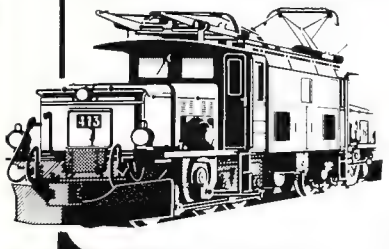
123 Ae6/6 'Montreux' – green ..... N/A
125 Ae6/6 'Altdorf' – red ..... N/A
127 Ae6/6 'Appenzell' – green – chrome bands ..... N/A
129 Ae6/6 'St Gallen' – red – chrome bands ..... N/A
153 SBB BDe4/4 Railcar – new logo £307.00
155 SBB BDe4/4 Railcar – old logo £307.00
157 SOB Re4/4 41 red £206.00
159 SOB Re4/4 (III) 41 green £206.00
161 Re4/4 (II) £184.00
163 Re4/4 (II) – red. £184.00
166 Re4.4 (II) – NEW red £246.00
168 Re4/4 (II) – NEW green £246.00
177 Re4/4 (II) MThB – new livery ..... N/A
181 BLS Re4/4 'Court' £197.00
181 BLS Re4/4 'Spiez' £200.00
181 BLS Re4/4 'Domodossola' £200.00
183 BLS Ae4/4 ..... £214.00
185 Re4/4 (VI) BLS type 465 ..... N/A
187 Re4/4 Bodensee Toggenburg – 'Wittenbach'. £260.00
187 Re4/4 Bodensee Toggenburg – 'Degersheim' £260.00
189 Re4/4 SZU 'Sihltal-Zurichbahn' £260.00
197 Re6/6 – green – 2 versions
11660 'Tavannes' £312.00
11668 'Stein' £312.00
204 Re6/6 – Red – 2 versions
11611 'Rutı Zh' £312.00
11615 'Kloten' £312.00
206 Re6 6 Green – 3 versions
11619 'Arbon' £307.00
11640 'Munchenstein' £307.00
11648 'Aigle' £307.00
208 Re6/6 in red livery
11672 'Balerna' £307.00
11636 'Vernier' £307.00
211 Swiss Express Re4/4(II) £206.00
213 Re4/4(II) – red unnamed £246.00
213 Re4/4(II) 'Porrentruy' – red £253.00
215 Re4/4(II) 11224 green £246.00
217 Re4/4(II) TEE loco 11249 ..... £253.00
221 Re4/4(II) – green £212.00
223 Re4/4(II) – red £212.00
226 Re4/4(II) – Series 1 ..... £235.00
228 Re4/4(II) Series 1. ..... £235.00
231 Re4/4(II) TEE. £243.00
233 Re4/4(II) Series 1 – blue. £235.50
236 Re4/4(II) Series 1 – grass green £235.50
238 Re4/4(II) Series 1 – red £235.50
241 BLS Ae8/8 ..... £322.00
243 BLS Ae8/8 – 2 motors £390.00
251 WM 2 Unit railcar £236.00
253 Sudostbahn 3 unit EMU. £268.00
261 Martigny Orsieres 3 unit EMU £244.00
191 Bodensee Taggenburg 3 unit EMU £244.00
151 SBB 3 Unit EMU. £230.00
271 Re4/4 III SOB Sudostbahn livery £249.50

BEMO HOm Catalogues £4.00

LOCOMOTIVES

RHB

1250121 Ge4/4 I 601 Albula £97.00
1250122 Ge4/4 I 602 Bernina £97.00
1250123 Ge4/4 I 603 Badus £97.00
1250124 Ge4/4 I 604 Calanda £97.00
1250125 Ge4/4 I 605 Silvretta. £97.00
1250126 Ge4/4 I 606 Kesch £97.00
1250127 Ge4/4 I Surselva £97.00
1250128 Ge4/4 I 608 Madrisa £97.00
1250129 Ge4/4 I 609 Linard £97.00
1250120 Ge4/4 I 610 Viamala £97.00
1252115 Ge4/4 I 605 Silvretta – red £110.25
1252118 Ge4/4 I 608 Madrisa – red £110.25
1252119 Ge4/4 I 609 Linard – red £110.25
1254111 Ge6/6 II 701 Raetia £120.00
1254112 Ge6/6 II 702 Curia £120.00
1254113 Ge6/6 II 703 St Moritz. £120.00
1254124 Ge6/6 II 704 Davos £135.00
1254115 Ge6/6 II 705 Pontresina – green £120.00
1254125 Ge6/6 II 705 Pontresina – red £135.00
1254116 Ge6/6 II 706 Disentis/Muster £120.00
1254127 Ge6/6 II 707 Scuol/Schuls. £135.00
1255121 Ge6/6 I Krokodile No 411. ..... £138.00
1255122 Ge6/6 I Krokodile No. 412 ..... £133.00
1256122 Ge2/4 No. 222 ..... £126.65
1258111 Ge4/4 II 611 Landquart. £112.50
1258112 Ge4/4 II 612 Thusis £112.50
1258128 Ge4/4 II 628 Berguen £117.50
1258119 Ge4/4 II 619 Samedan £112.50
1258121 Ge4/4 II 621 Felsberg £117.50
1258123 Ge4/4 II 633 Zuoz £117.50



1258125 Ge4/4 II 625 Kublis £117.50
1258126 Ge4/4 II 616 Filisur £117.50
1265111 ABe4/4 501 railcar – old livery £128.50
1265122 ABe4/4 502 Railcar – new livery £128.50
1265134 ABe4/4 504 Railcar £132.50
1270103 Te2/2 73 Electric tractor £77.50
1270122 Te2/2 72 Electric tractor – org. £77.50
1273115 Tm2/2 65 Diesel tractor £66.50
1273139 Tm2/2 19 Diesel tractor. £66.50
1274191 Tm2/2 91 Diesel tractor. £67.00
1274192 Tm2/2 92 Diesel tractor. £71.50

FO

1260201 Ge4/4 III 81 Wallis £94.20
1260202 Ge4/4 III 82 Uri £94.20
1262201 HGe4 4 II 101 Ville de Sion £170.00
1262207 HGe4.4 II 107 ..... £170.00
1271206 Te2/2 4926 Electric tractor £77.50

MOB

1280301 GDe4.4 6001 Vevey. £132.50
1280302 GDe4/4 6002 Rossinere £132.50
1280303 GDe4 4 6003 Saanen £132.50
1280304 GDe4 4 6004 Interlaken £132.50

GFM

1280501 GDe4 4 101 Ville de Bulle £132.50
1280502 GDe4 4 102 Nenvue £132.50

BRUNIG

1262402 HGe4/4 II 101962 Hergiswil ..... POA
1276403 Tm2/2 Diesel tractor 583 ..... £67.00
1276406 Tm2/2 Diesel tractor 596 ..... £67.00
1276407 Tm2/2 Diesel tractor 497 ..... £67.00

BVZ

1262502 HGe4/4 II Electric No. 2 ..... POA
1278592 Tm2/2 2922 Diesel crane tractor £78.70

SBB

NB These models are HO not HOm
1676406 Tmll 706 diesel tractor £78.50
1676412 Tmll 662 diesel tractor £78.50

COACHES

RHb

3250120 2nd Class coach B 2350 – red £19.35
3250122 2nd Class coach B 2342 – red £19.35
3250128 2nd Class coach B 2358 – red £19.35
3250129 2nd Class coach B 2369 – red £19.35
3251114 1st/2nd Class coach AB 1534 – green £19.35
3251121 1st/2nd Class coach AB 1531 – red £19.70
3251122 1st/2nd Class coach AB 1532 – red £19.70
3252111 1st Class coach A 1235 – green £19.35
3252116 1st Class coach A 1226 – green £19.35
3252128 1st Class coach A 1228 – red £19.70
3252129 1st Class coach A 1239 – red £19.70
3253126 2nd Class coach B 2316 – red £19.35
3253127 2nd Class coach B 2317 – red £19.35
3255109 2nd Class coach B 2309 – green £18.75
3255124 2nd Class coach B 2454 – red £18.75
3255126 2nd Class coach B 2456 – red £18.75
3255131 2nd Class coach B 2451 – red £18.75
3255133 2nd Class coach B 2453 – red £18.75
3255137 2nd Class coach B 2457 – red £18.75
3255139 2nd Class coach B 2459 – red £18.75
3256105 1st/2nd Class coach AB 1545 – green £19.10
3256122 1st/2nd Class coach AB 1542 – red £19.10
3256123 1st/2nd Class coach AB 1543 – red £19.10
3256126 1st/2nd Class coach AB 1546 – red £19.10
3256124 Baggage van D2 4034 – red £15.80
3265102 Baggage van D2 4032 – green £15.25
3265106 Baggage van D2 4026 – green £15.25
3265108 Baggage van D2 4028 – green £15.25
3265126 Baggage van D2 4036 – red £15.80
3265128 Baggage van D2 4038 – red £15.80
3268126 'Glacier Express' A 1256 – red £19.35
3268134 'Glacier Express' A 1254 – red £19.35
3269100 Bogie baggage van D4 4210 ..... £23.80
3269103 Bogie baggage van D4 4213 ..... £23.80
3269121 Luggage van D4 4211 – red. £24.60
3269122 Luggage van D4 4212 – red. £24.60
3274113 Restaurant coach WR 2813. ..... £38.00
3274114 Restaurant coach WR 3814. ..... £38.00
3280100 Panoramic wagon 2100 ..... £27.40
3280106 Panoramic wagon 2096 with figures £43.25
3280107 Panoramic wagon 2097 ..... £27.40
3280109 Panoramic wagon 2099 with figures £43.25
3281102 'Bernina Express' 1st class A 1272 ..... £38.00
3282105 'Bernina Express' 2nd class B 2465 ..... £38.00
3282107 'Bernina Express' 2nd class B 2467 ..... £38.00

BRUNIG

2279403 Brunig PTT goods van 63. ..... £19.70
3271410 Brunig 2nd class B 710 – green £24.75
3271422 Brunig 2nd class B 722 – red £24.75
3276413 Brunig 1st class A 203 – green £24.75
3276421 Brunig 1st class A 201 – red. £24.75
3277416 Brunig 1st/2nd class AB 406 – green £24.75
3277429 Brunig 1st/2nd class AB 409 – red £24.75

FO

2250203 Open van Gbv 4443 ..... £13.60
2250204 Open van Gbv 4434 ..... £13.60
2250208 Open van Gbv 4438 ..... £13.60
3252215 1st class coach Glacier Express £19.90
3255222 2nd class coach B 4272 – red/white £19.35
3255224 2nd class coach B 4264 – red/white £19.35
3266200 2nd class coach B 4270 – red £18.75
3266208 2nd class coach B 4268 – red £18.75
3266210 2nd class coach B 4270 – red/white £19.35
3266218 2nd class coach B 4268 – red/white £19.35
3269202 Baggage van D 4342 ..... £23.80
3269203 Baggage van D 4343 ..... £23.80

MOB

2273300 Closed van Gk 510 ..... £13.70
2273304 Closed van Gk 504 ..... £13.70
2273309 Closed van Gk 519 ..... £13.70
2274321 'Hennrez' closed van £14.60
2274327 'Co Op' closed van £14.60
2274337 'Hazyland' 527 closed van £17.80
2276300 Open wagon Ek 610. ..... £11.50
2276306 Open wagon Ek 616. ..... £11.50
2276309 Open wagon Ek 609. ..... £11.50
3290311 2nd Class coach B 201 ..... £20.50
3290312 2nd Class coach B 202 ..... £20.50
3291312 1st/2nd Class coach AB 302 ..... £20.50
3291313 1st/2nd Class coach AB 303. ..... £20.50
3292314 1st Class coach A 104 ..... £20.00
3292317 1st Class coach A 107 ..... £20.50

BVZ

2275527 'Cardinal' beer closed van £14.60
2277501 Open wagon Ek 2511. ..... £11.50
2277502 Open wagon Ek 2512. ..... £11.50
2277505 Open wagon Ek 2515. ..... £11.50
3271501 2nd class coach B 2281 ..... £20.50
3271504 2nd class coach B 2284 ..... £20.50
3271515 2nd class coach B 2285 ..... £20.50
3276502 1st class Glacier Express coach A 2072. £20.50
3276516 1st class coach A 2076 – new logo £20.50

GFM

2273612 Closed van Gb 652 ..... £16.75
2276615 Open wagon Ek 705. ..... £15.38

BEMO 'Special' Items

2266130 RhB Jubilee wagon £17.75
7254100 RhB Starter set £183.00
7215100 RhB Jubilee set £150.00
7258120 'Glacier Express' set £193.00
7258130 'Bernina Express' set £246.70
7263100 RhB 4 unit rail transport set. £76.00
7273100 Souvenir goods set £92.20
7450100 RhB 4 × closed van set. £74.00
7451100 RhB 4 × open wagon set. £77.00
7455100 RhB 4 × open wagon set. £72.20
7459100 RhB 4 × cement wagon set £72.20
7463100 RhB 4 × low-sided pen wagon set £80.50
7484100 RhB 4 × log wagon set £65.00
7482100 RhB 4 × 'Cargo Domizil' set £76.00
7272134 4 Pullman coaches – green £190.00

WE IMPORT THE FOLLOWING

SAE for Lists. Catalogues available only for ranges shown with price, ie: APC — no catalogue. Bemo Catalogue £4.

APC BEMO £4. BRAWA £4/ FULGUREX GERARD. HAG £4 HOBBYTRAIN £3 KISS IUTZI £1 LIMA HO £3 50 LEMACO METROPOLITAN/ NOCH PRALINE 75p. PREISER £4.50/ RIVAROSSI ROSKOPF £1.50/ ROXY/ SCHNEIDER £3 VOLLMER £3.50 REITZE

WE ALSO STOCK AND SELL

BREKINA. BUSCH £3.50/ FALLER £3.50/ FLEISCHMANN HO £4/ HERPA H&P JOUEF £4.50 KIBRI £3 MARKLIN 1, HO & Z £4.50 PIKO/ POLA £3.20. SEUTHE VITESSE/ WIKING £1 ROCO (Swiss & Austrian only).

PRE-ORDER SCHEME

WE WILL TAKE ORDERS FOR ANY ITEMS NOT AVAILALBE, IE: NEW OR OUT OF STOCK, AGAINST A CREDIT CARD NUMBER. INITIALLY WE CHARGE £5 PER ITEM AS A DEPOSIT AND THE BALANCE IS CHARGED TO THE CREDIT CARD AS SOON AS WE HAVE STOCKS AVAILABLE. THIS SCHEME ALLOWS US TO ORDER IN ENOUGH OF ANY GIVEN ITEM AND SAVES YOU THE WORRY OF KEEPING AN EYE OUT FOR SPECIFIC WANTS AND POSSIBLY LOSING OUT.

We are as close as your nearest letterbox and are available to take enquiries/orders from 10 a.m. until 9.30 p.m. (answerphone on at certain times). Open seven days a week. All orders receive our latest Newsletter and price lists We look forward to hearing from you.

Peter & Yvonne Brett

COME AND MEET US AT EUROTRAK '93
SOUTHAMPTON GUILDHALL
27th/28th FEBRUARY 1993

Winco

Phone: 0962 869301
Fax: 0962 878788

VISA MasterCard Access E

149 ALRESFORD RD, WINCHESTER, HANTS, SO23 8JZ
Callers by Appointment Only
POSTAGE £1 ON ORDERS UNDER £40.00
Overseas: Credit Card only. No VAT relief.
Post at cost on all Credit Card Sales.

1991/2

48-PAGE HEKI COLOUR CATALOGUE
(GERMAN TEXT)
£1.95 POST PAID
WITH NEW 92 ITEMS LIST
SEND A5 SAE FOR PRICE LIST

Heki

NEW HEKI SCENIC BOOK

BY BERNHARD STEIN

CREATIVE MODELLING

24-PAGE BOOK WITH PAGE BY PAGE
ENGLISH TRANSLATION
PRICE £3.60

THE COMPLETE SCENIC PROGRAMME TO ACHIEVE PROFESSIONAL RESULTS

BUILD YOUR OWN TREE KITS. YOU WILL BE AMAZED AT THE SUPERB FINE DETAIL TREES YOU CAN BUILD YOURSELF. NEW HEKI FLOR CAN BE USED ON BUILDINGS ETC.

The Heki range of build your own trees, from the wide range of new tree kits and materials available, gives you probably the most realistic tree possible. As you build each tree yourself, every tree comes out slightly different, giving you a very natural effect. There are 9 different tree packs, some with just tree trunks and branches, and some as a kit of trunks and branches, with a large piece of Heki Flor, which is a very fine mesh or gauze filled with foliage, which can be torn, pulled, cut and shaped over your tree trunk, this is full of foliage to give the leaf effect on your tree that totally natural look. There are 9 different colours in this material to make most types of tree, and also packs of the same material foliage loose in bags, as used in the Heki Flor gauze packs.

HEKI NEW ITEMS FOR 1992

3335 BAG of coal	£1.05p
3343 SNOW GLITTER 250g	£3.24
3344 LISCAPE PUTTY WHITE	£3.63
6569 R/WAY CONCRETE HO 1 MTR	£2.19
6570 R/WAY CONCRETE 'N' 1 MTR	£2.03
6571 R/WAY RED TARMAC 'N' 1 MTR	£2.58
6574 ROMAN COBBLE STN HO 1 MTR	£2.58
6575 ROMAN COBBLE STN 'N' 1 MTR	£2.19
6576 BONDED STONE GREY HO 1 MTR	£2.19
6577 BONDED STONE RED HO 1 MTR	£2.19
6585 ASPHALT SHEET 48 x 24CM	£4.95
6586 CONCRETE SHEET 48 x 24CM	£4.95
6587 COBBLE SHEET HO 48 x 24CM	£4.95
6588 COBBLE SHEET 'N' 48 x 24M	£4.95
6589 ROMAN COBBLE HO 48 x 24CM	£4.95
6590 ROMAN COBBLE 'N' 48 x 24CM	£4.95
6591 BONDED STONE HO 48 x 24CM	£4.95
6592 BONDED STONE 'N' 48 x 24CM	£4.95
7104 SCENIC PAINT SNOW WHITE	£2.91
7105 SCENIC PAINT YELLOW	£2.91
7106 SCENIC PAINT RED/BROWN	£2.91
7107 SCENIC PAINT BLUE	£2.91
7108 SCENIC PAINT OXIDE GREEN	£2.91
7109 SCENIC PAINT BROWN	£2.91
7110 SCENIC PAINT BLACK	£2.91
1412 SILVER BIRCH 14CM PK 12	£10.45
1413 PINE FIR TREE 16CM PK 12	£10.45
1414 POPLAR TREE 16CM PK 14	£10.45

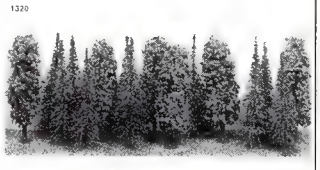
NEW FLEXIBLE ROADWAY

6561 6562 6563 6564 6565 6566 6567 6568

1321 PAGE 24

1225 PAGE 25 OF CATALOGUE

1320 PAGE 24



HK1123 5 Small poplar trees	5 5cm £3.46	HK1554 FLOR PACK May green	12 x 25cm £4.39	HK3100/90 Grass mat mid green	100 x 300cm £13.19	HK3332 Stone ballast medium brown	200g £1.09
HK1124 5 Poplar trees	9cm £3.46	HK1555 FLOR PACK Blossom	12 x 25cm £4.39	HK3100/91 Grass mat green	£13.19	HK3333 Stone ballast medium grey	200g £1.09
HK1130 2 Beech trees	18cm £3.46	HK1556 FLOR PACK Autumn ylw	12 x 25cm £4.39	HK3100/92 Grass mat dk sum green	100 x 200cm £13.19	HK3334 Stone ballast medium black	200g £1.09
HK1131 2 Copper beech trees	12-19cm £3.46	HK1557 FLOR PACK Autumn brn	12 x 25cm £4.39	HK3102 Grass mat mixed green	75 x 300cm £19.79	HK3345 Landscape putty grey	500g £3.63
HK1135 2 Silver birch trees	18cm £3.46	HK1558 FLOR PACK Autumn red	12 x 25cm £4.39	HK3106 Wire landscape paper	100 x 150cm £9.29	HK3346 Landscape putty ochre	500g £3.63
HK1138 5 Small silver birch trees	5 5cm £3.46	HK1560 FLOR LOOSE BAG Light green	200ml £1.59	HK3108 Plaster band (like Modroc)	20 x 200cm £4.95	HK3347 Landscape putty brown	500g £3.63
HK1150 2 Tall pine trees	18cm £3.46	HK1561 FLOR LOOSE BAG Mid green	200ml £1.59	HK3109 Plaster band (like Modroc)	10 x 200cm £3.24	HK3350 Flock standard pack light green	£1.21
HK1152 5 Small pine trees	6cm £3.46	HK1562 FLOR LOOSE BAG Dark green	200ml £1.59	HK3110 Seefolie water effect sheet	35 x 80cm £5.49	HK3351 Flock standard pack dark green	£1.21
HK1155 3 Mountain Ash trees	11cm £3.46	HK1563 FLOR LOOSE BAG Pine green	200ml £1.59	HK3112 New 200g corn/reed	£5.22	HK3352 Flock standard pack brown	£1.21
HK1160 3 Apple trees in fruit	8cm £3.46	HK1564 FLOR LOOSE BAG May green	200ml £1.59	HK3124 Tunnel portals single OO/HO x 2	£2.03	HK3359 Flock large pack spring green	£4.23
HK1161 4 Apple trees in fruit	7cm £3.46	HK1565 FLOR LOOSE BAG Blossom pink/white	200ml £1.59	HK3125 Tunnel portals double 'N' x 2	£1.81	HK3360 Flock large pack summer green	£4.23
HK1164 3 Fruit trees	12cm £3.46	HK1566 FLOR LOOSE BAG Autumn ylw	200ml £1.59	HK3126 Tunnel portals double OO/HO	£2.03	HK3361 Flock large pack mid green	£4.23
HK1166 3 Fruit trees in blossom	12cm £3.46	HK1567 FLOR LOOSE BAG Autumn brown	200ml £1.59	HK3130 100 Small root bases for trees	£3.24	HK3362 Flock large pack dark green	£4.23
HK1168 4 Cherry trees in blossom	8 5cm £3.46	HK1568 FLOR LOOSE BAG Autumn red	200ml £1.59	HK3131 50 Large root bases for trees	£3.24	HK3363 Flock large pack winter green	£4.23
HK1169 4 Fruit trees in autumn	8 5cm £3.46	HK1595 FLOR SPECIAL GLUE for all scenics	200ml £3.02	HK3135 30 pieces of field fencing	£2.14	HK3364 Flock medium 50g light green	£2.25
HK1172 5 Pear trees in blossom	6cm £3.46	HK1601 1 Chestnut tree (REALISTIC)	24cm £10.17	HK3136 12 Telegraph poles	£2.75	HK3365 Flock medium 50g mid green	£2.25
HK1174 4 Small trees	8cm £3.46	HK1602 1 Plane tree (REALISTIC)	24cm £10.17	HK3140 Farm level x single	£3.85	HK3366 Flock dk green 50g	£2.26
HK1181 4 Small shrubs	4cm £3.46	HK1603 2 Elm trees (REALISTIC)	18cm £10.17	HK3145 Moulded rock face	£3.24	HK3384 Sponge flock light green	£1.21
HK1182 4 Small bushes	6cm £3.46	HK1604 1 Lime tree (REALISTIC)	18cm £9.35	HK3146 Moulded rock face	£3.24	HK3385 Sponge flock dark green	£1.21
HK1183 7 Lengths of hedge	1 5 x 9cm £3.46	HK1605 1 Elm tree (REALISTIC)	22cm £9.35	HK3151 Cork bark large pack	£4.95	HK3386 Sponge flock medium light green	£1.21
HK1184 3 Flexi hedge 'N' l/g length	50cm £3.46	HK1606 2 Mountain ash (REALISTIC)	14cm £6.76	HK3154 Cork granules light brown	£1.37	HK3387 Sponge flock medium dark green	£1.21
HK1185 3 Flexi hedge 'N' dk grn length	50cm £3.46	HK1608 3 Apple trees (REALISTIC)	9cm £4.39	HK3155 Cork granules dark brown	£1.37	HK3388 Sponge flock coarse light green	£1.21
HK1186 3 Flexi hedge OO/HO l/grn length	50cm £3.46	HK1609 2 Cherry trees (REALISTIC)	11cm £4.39	HK3170 Granite chips light brown	500g £2.53	HK3389 Sponge flock coarse dark green	£1.21
HK1187 3 Flexi hedge OO/HO d/grn length	50cm £3.46	HK1610 1 Mountain Ash tree	£5.22	HK3171 Basalt chips m/grey	500g £2.53	HK3390 Sponge flock coarse dark green	£1 21
HK1198 5 Silver birch trees	9cm £4.39	HK1612 1 Willow tree (REALISTIC)	16cm £6.76	HK3172 Porphyr chips mid brown	500g £2.53	HK5025 OO/HO Single tunnel	£4.12
HK1199 5 Alder trees	8cm £4.39	HK1613 1 Lime tree (REALISTIC)	16cm £6.76	HK3173 Porphyr chips fine m/brown	500g £2.53	HK5032 OO/HO Tunnel with waterfall & bridges	£5.44
HK1210 1 Oak tree (MASTER)	16cm £4.39	HK1614 2 Apple trees (REALISTIC)	12cm £6.76	HK3210 Lichen standard pack light green	£1.48	HK5034 OO/HO Tunnel with arcade	£8.52
HK1211 1 Horse Chestnut (MASTER)	15cm £4.39	HK2040 100 BULK pack fir trees	7-12cm £96.74	HK3211 Lichen standard pack dark green	£1.48	HK5038 OO/HO Tunnel with footpath	£7.42
HK1212 2 Lime trees (MASTER)	17cm £4.39	HK2042 40 BULK pack of model fir trees	18-20cm £75.84	HK3212 Lichen standard pack light grey	£1.48	HK5042 OO/HO Corner tunnel & waterfall	£10.94
HK1214 2 Elm trees (MASTER)	14cm £4.39	2043 BULK pack of 40 fir trees	£75.25	HK3213 Lichen standard pack orange	£1.48	HK5045 OO/HO Double tunnel with arcade	£7.64
HK1219 3 Poplar trees (MASTER)	15cm £4.39	HK2045 80 BULK pack of fir trees	12-18cm £101.75	HK3214 Lichen standard pack assorted	£1.48	HK5048 OO/HO Corner tunnel	£12.04
HK1220 10 Poplar trees (MASTER)	9cm £5.88	HK2046 280 BULK pack of fir trees	5-12cm £162.25	HK3215 Lichen standard pack yellow	£1.48	HK5072 'N' Mountain pass	£7.64
HK1221 10 Poplar trees (MASTER)	5-7cm £5.88	HK2116 3 Larch trees (MASTER)	14cm £3.46	HK3219 Lichen large pack light green	£3.14	HK5073 'N' Single tunnel	£5.44
HK1222 6 Poplar trees (MASTER)	13cm £5.88	HK2117 4 Larch trees (MASTER)	11cm £3.46	HK3220 Lichen large pack dark green	£3.14	HK5074 'N' Double tunnel	£5.34
HK1225 8 Beech trees (MASTER)	13cm £5.88	HK2118 3 Blue spruce (MASTER)	11cm £3.46	HK3221 Lichen large assorted pack	£3.14	HK6511 Road signs 1950/68	£5.77
HK1260 4 Lichen trees	10cm £2.69	HK2130 10 Larch trees (MASTER)	3-5cm £4.39	HK3222 Lichen large mid green	£3.14	HK6512 Road signs 66 on	£11.55
HK1261 4 Lichen trees	8cm £2.14	HK2146 8 Larch trees (MASTER)	5-7cm £4.39	HK3230 Lichen giant pack light green	£6.44	HK6530 Road markings	£3.68
HK1262 4 Lichen trees	6cm £2.14	HK2150 10 Fir trees (MASTER)	3cm £4.39	HK3231 Lichen giant green dark green	£6.44	HK6540 Road crash barriers	£3.46
HK1278 8 Tall foliage trees	11-18cm £4.39	HK2151 8 Fir trees (MASTER)	5-7cm £4.39	HK3232 Lichen giant assorted pack	£6.44	HK6561 'HO' road way	75mm x 1m £2.75
HK1320 16 Trees assortment pack	15-16cm £12.04	HK2173 4 Larch trees (MASTER)	11cm £4.39	HK3301 Scatter light green	60p	HK6562 'N' roadway	42mm x 1m £2.19
HK1321 24 Trees assortment pack	5-15cm £12.04	HK2175 3 Larch trees (MASTER)	16-18cm £4.39	HK3302 Scatter dark green	60p	HK6563 'HO' cobbles	83mm x 1m £2.75
HK1342 120 Bulk pack leaf trees	10-13cm £79.91	HK2200 New 100 first	7cm £10.45	HK3303 Scatter light brown	60p	HK6564 'N' cobbles	1m £2.19
HK1343 40 Bulk pack of leaf trees	18cm £52.25	HK2201 New 50 firs	15cm £10.45	HK3304 Scatter dark brown	60p	HK6565 Pk places HO	1m £2.75
HK1344 35 Bulk pack of leaf trees	12cm £46.91	HK2202 New 40 firs	9cm £7.69	HK3308 Scatter mid grey	60p	HK6566 HO pk place diag	1 mtr £3.03
HK1350 100 Bulk pack of leaf trees	8-12cm £78.85	HK2203 New 25 firs	12cm £7.69	HK3309 Scatter light green flower speck	60p	HK6567 HO plain tarmac	1 mtr £2.19
HK1353 24 Bulk pack of birch trees	18cm £34.92	HK2204 New 18 firs	15cm £7.69	HK3310 Scatter dark green flower speck	60p	HK6568 'N' plain tarmac	1 mtr £2.03
HK1354 40 Bulk pack of autumn trees	11-18cm £52.25	HK2251 25 Fir trees (MASTER)	7-12cm £5.88	HK3312 Scatter large light green	£1.10	HK6600 Road paint concrete	£2.91
HK1505 5 Trees trunks & branches kit large	£7.69	HK2252 50 Fir trees (MASTER)	2-7cm £5.88	HK3313 Scatter large dark green	£1.10	HK6601 Road paint asphalt	£2.91
HK1507 TREE TRUNK for 2 lime trees	16cm £5.06	HK2253 15 Fir trees (STANDARD)	12cm £5.88	HK3314 Scatter large light brown	£1.10	HK6610 Road paint roller	£3.24
HK1508 TREE TRUNK for 2 apple trees	12cm £5.06	HK2254 12 Fir trees (STANDARD)	15cm £5.88	HK3316 Scatter large mid grey	£1.10	HK7001 Stone wall	£1.48
HK1509 TREE TRUNK for 4 fruit trees	9cm £5.06	HK2260 50 Fir trees (MASTER)	7-15cm £12.04	HK3317 Scatter large light green flower speck	£1.10	HK7002 Stone walling	£1.48
HK1530 SHRUB/BUSH branches for 15	8cm £7.69	HK2316 20 Fir trees 15 16	£19.08	HK3318 Scatter large dark green flower speck	£1.10	HK7003 Stone walling	£1.48
HK1531 FLOR TREE KIT for 5 trees	5-12cm £7.69	HK3090 Grass mat mid green	75 x 100cm £4.95	HK3322 Deko sand silver	200g £1.09	HK7005 Stone walling	£1.48
HK1532 FLOR TREE KIT for 15 firs	15cm £7.69	HK3091 Grass mat dark green	75 x 100cm £4.95	HK3323 Deko sand ochre	200g £1.09	HK7006 Stone walling	£1.48
HK1533 FLOR TREE KIT for 10 leaf trees	18cm £7.69	HK3092 Grass mat summer green	75 x 100cm £4.95	HK3325 Deko sand red brown	200g £1.09	HK7007 Stone walling	£1.48
HK1534 FLOR TREE KIT for 10 pine trees	18cm £7.69	HK3093 Grass mat shades of green	75 x 100cm £4.95	HK3326 Deko sand dark brown	200g £1.09	HK7011 Stone walling	£1.48
HK1550 FLOR PACK Light green	12 x 25cm £4.39	HK3094 Grass mat mixed green	75 x 100cm £4.95	HK3327 Deko sand grey	200g £1.09	HK7013 Stone walling	£1.48
HK1551 FLOR PACK Mid green	12 x 25cm £4.39	HK3097 Grass mat mixed green	75 x 100cm £4.67	HK3328 Stone ballast fine cream	200g £1.09	HK7051 Stone wall cutter	£5.49
HK1552 FLOR PACK Dark green	12 x 25cm £4.39	HK3098 Grey scatter mat	75 x 100cm £4.67	HK3329 Stone ballast fine grey	200g £1.09	HK7101 Scenic paint sandstone	£2.91
HK1553 FLOR PACK Pine green	12 x 25cm £4.39	HK3099 Grass mat	120 x 120cm £9.84	HK3330 Stone ballast fine black	200g £1.09	HK7102 Scenic paint granite	£2.91

ASK FOR HEKI BY NAME AT YOUR SHOP, FROM ALL LEADING MODEL SHOPS. IF YOU CANNOT BUY FROM YOUR LOCAL SHOP YOU CAN DEAL DIRECT.

SALE AGENT FOR HEKI, MARTIN RICHTER, BOB RUSSELL, MIKE MORRIS

BLACKWELLS OF HAWKWELL 733/735 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex SS0 9ST

UK AGENT FOR HEKI PRODUCTS

MAIL ORDER POSTAGE £1 PER ORDER OVER £50 POST FREE
OVERSEAS POSTAGE AT COST. YOU CAN PHONE OR FAX YOUR ORDER, WITH ACCESS & VISA.

MAIL ORDER TEL: 0702 72248
FAX 0702 470906
TRADE 0702 714070

Kindly mention the **Continental Modeller** when writing to advertisers

MORE AMAZING U.S. BARGAINS

Simply the best prices — read the small print and **SAVE MONEY.**

HO BRASS: in stock **SUNSET**; SP AC7 **£LOW**, B&O 2-8-0/0-8-0 **£167.50**, PRR 2-8-0 f/p **£210.00**, ATSF 2-8-2 (3 types) **£175.00**, HOn3 C-16 #223 **£150.00** All BRASS from KEY, OVERLAND, PSC and CHALLENGER, all scales.

HO LOCOS — ATHEARN: Please phone for availability and price of all locos — powered and dummy. **KATO:** GP 35 CP **£64.95**, **MDC** RS-3 WM **£42.95.**

WALTHERS: FM10-44: UP/SP/ATSF/CNW/NYC/CN/CNJ/NKP/WABASH **£47.50** (two for **£90.00**). **NEW SW-1:** Undec/SP/BN/PRR/NYC/CR/C&O **£POA. FREIGHT CARS** — Limited stock now available of: New 50' insulated box car, autotracks, double stacks, Waffleside boxcar, 100T quad hoppers — phone for details.

ATLAS: S2: SP/ATSF/GMO S4: CP/SR, RSD4-5: PRR/ATSF/SP, RS11: SCL/NKP, GP7 Frisco — please phone for prices. FP7: L&N **£49.95.**

CONCOR: Athearn TRAINMASTER pairs, limited edition: PRR/CNJ **£41.50**, GP40: DRGW/SP new livery **£34.95** GP38 Hi-nose PRR **£39.95**. E7A Undec/PRR/SP/NYC/SP/Amtrak/B&O **£POA**, Dummy **£POA**.

STEWART HOBBIES: NEW Baldwin **RS-12**: Undec/PRR/NYC **£POA**, F3A CNW **£45.00**, U25B: Conrail/PRR (2 #s) **£39.95** F9A Milwaukee **£49.95**.

BACHMANN BARGAINS: B23-7: UP/ATSF/Chessie **£22.95** N&W 'J' 4-8-4 **£45.95**. Coming: F7A/B, Heavyweight passenger cars: UP/NYC/GN/B&O, GP30. F40PH: RTA **£26.95**.

BOWSER cabooses PRR and CONRAIL **£7.75** Cal-Scale antenna set **£4.95**.

LIFE-LIKE GP18: Undec no DB/N&W blue/N&W black/B&O/Mopac/Southern/CNW/LV-Lo nose: Undec **£42.95** Caboose: CNW/RI/D&H/WM circus **£14.95** FA2: Ann Arbor **£39.95** SPECIAL SET FA2-A/B/A: CP Rail **£95.00** VIA **£95.00**.

A LINE: Thrall & Gunderson double stacks, containers and decals all now available — see LIST.

RAIL POWER PRODUCTS: Shells and shell/chassis now available: CF7 round and angle, C30-7, C32-8, SD60, B23-7, 8-40B, GP35, SD45, 8-40CW, 8-40CW (ATSF), SD60M — phone for prices.

CONCOR PASSENGER CARS: sets of EIGHT 85' cars: NYC **£69.95**, Amtrak **£76.95**, Undec/PRR **£8.95**.

FREIGHT CARS: hundreds in stock from: WALTHERS/MDC/CONCOR/McKEAN/STEWART/ACCURAILS/CM SHOPS and BEV-BEL. See list.

KADEE: #5 10 pack **£17.50 POST FREE**, #6/7/8 **£2.25** #26/27/28 **£2.55** #208/209 **£1.55** #231 Greasem **£1.35** #308 Magnet **£2.65** #312 Magnet **£3.15** #321 Magnet **£3.00** #307 **£5.75** #505/508 **£2.25** #256 **£1.15** #500 Bettendorf Trucks **£3.95** #501 Archbar Trucks **£3.95** #520 33" Wheels **£4.95** #521 36" Wheels **£5.95** #205 Height Gauge **£2.65**. Parts available from **DETAILS ASSOCIATES** and **DETAILS WEST**. PAINT — new range by **ACCUFLEX**.

HO STRUCTURES: WALTHERS: Refinery **£19.95**, new releases coming — **NOW AVAILABLE!** — Allied Rail Rebuilders, Golden Valley Canning Co., Medusa Cement Co. **DPM KITS** 101/102/05/09 **£4.95** 103/04/06/08/12/13/15/16/17/18 **£5.75** 210/02 **£4.95** 302/04 **£5.75** MODULAR KITS: 351 **£7.50** 352 **£11.15** 353 **£14.95** 354 Fedups Freight **£19.95** 355 Terra Windows **£19.95** MODULAR SYSTEM 300 series in stock. Please send 9×4 sae and one **24p stamp** for details of HO **DPM KITS.**

N SCALE
LOCOMOTIVES: ATLAS: GP35 CN **£52.95** U25B: Conrail/PRR/Frisco/Rock Island/New Haven **£49.95** RS-1: Soo **£45.95 LIFE-LIKE:** F7A: ATSF/BN/SP Daylight/NYC/Burlington/New Haven/Amtrak **£18.95** Reading/CP **£19.95** GP38: D&H/CSX **£18.95** Seaboard/B&M/ IC/Mopac/Southern **£19.95** BL2: Monon/FEC/B&A/Mopac **£18.95** FA2: GN/LV/NYC/WM **£19.95**.

PASSENGER CARS: CONCOR set of four 85' streamliners: BN/ATSF/UP **£28.95**, UP Baggage/Observation **£7.45** 60' MHC Pennsy **£6.95 KATO** set of six: UP/Amtrak **£POA**.

FREIGHT CARS: Hundreds in stock including: **ATLAS** GATX/ACF Hoppers **£5.25 CONCOR:** 60' Greenville Boxcars: C&O/ATSF **£5.25** 70T Hopper CNW **£4.50 MDC:** 50' Tank **£4.25** 30' Tank **£3.65**, also **KADEE, PMI & DV**. See list for full details.

KADEE: #1000 **£2.75** #1030 **£2.75** #1007 **£2.95** #1018 **£3.75** #1055 **£3.95** #1025 **£1.95** #1310 **£3.75** #1015/16 **£3.25** #1021/22 **£4.55** #1019 **£3.25** #1128 **£3.15** #1029 **£2.65** #1056 **95p** #1163 **£6.95** #1135 **£3.50**.

STRUCTURES: DPM #501/02/03/04/08 **£POA** #505/06/09/10 **£POA**.

AMERICAN BOOX: (prices includes UK postage): The Northwest's Own Railway: The SPS **£43.50**, BN and its Heritage **£36.95**, Santa Fe in Color 1940-71 #1 **£35.00**, Erie Lackawanna in Color #2 **£32.50**, Pennsy Diesel Years #3 **£32.50**, Ditto #4 **£32.50**, NYC Color Photography of Ed Nowak #2 **£35.00**, Remember the Rock **£10.95**, Steam Era of the Lehigh Valley **£22.50**, Colorado & Southern (Std Gauge) **£10.95**, Rio Grande in Color **£28.50**, Night Trains **£28.50**, Steam, Steel & Limiteds **£30.95**, Railroad Night Scene **£28.50**, Lackawanna Railroad in Color **£28.50**, Santa Fe, Prescott & Phoenix **£23.95**, Coast Lines Depots LA Division **£27.95**, West End **£32.95**, Four Great Divisions **£22.50**, Illustrated Treasury of the American Loco Co **£28.95**, Southern Railway System **£16.95**, Signatures in Steel **£28.50**, KATY Diesels to the Gulf **£28.50**, KALMBACH: N Scale Model Railroading **£8.95**, HO Model RR Structures **£6.75**, Basic Electricity & Electronics **£7.50**, Easy Model RR Wiring **£9.75**, Building the BN in N Scale **£6.75**, Practical Guide to HO Model Railroading **£6.75**, Track Planning for Realistic Operation **£7.50**, How to Operate Your Model Railroad **£14.95**. COMING: UP Annual 1992, BN Annual 1992, Trackside Maryland, UP Business Cars, History of the Reading RR, Reading Diesels, and many more including **KALMBACH** boox.

Send 9×4 sae for **FULL LIST** of Brass, Boox, HO and N scales.

All items offered subject to availability E &O E Prices subject to change without notice

EXHIBITIONS: FEBRUARY 27/28 SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 27/28 ILFORD

LSWR MODELS P.O Box 79, Walton-on-Thames
Surrey KT12 5RJ. Tel/Fax: 081-941 4925

MAIL ORDER ONLY

Postage — £1.50 per order, free over £50.00. Export orders welcome — no VAT — postage at cost.

VISA

MODEL TRAINS? MAKE TRACKS FOR HARRODS

Model train enthusiasts everywhere are making tracks for Harrods to see the exciting new Model Trains department on the Fourth Floor.

You'll find an impressively wide range of train sets, designed to suit newcomers and established enthusiasts alike, including sets from Märklin, the world's largest manufacturer of model trains.

Faller, famous for their modelling kits, are also represented with a large working layout on display featuring their unique and innovative "Car System", and their newly-launched funfair kits.

We are also delighted to offer model trains and accessories from Fleischmann, Hornby, Bachman, Minitrix, Peco, Hag, Busch, Wiking, Noch, Gaugemaster, Preiser and many other items of interest for modellers of all ages.

Harrods
KNIGHTSBRIDGE

Harrods Limited, Knightsbridge, London SW1X 7XL. Telephone: 071-225 5863

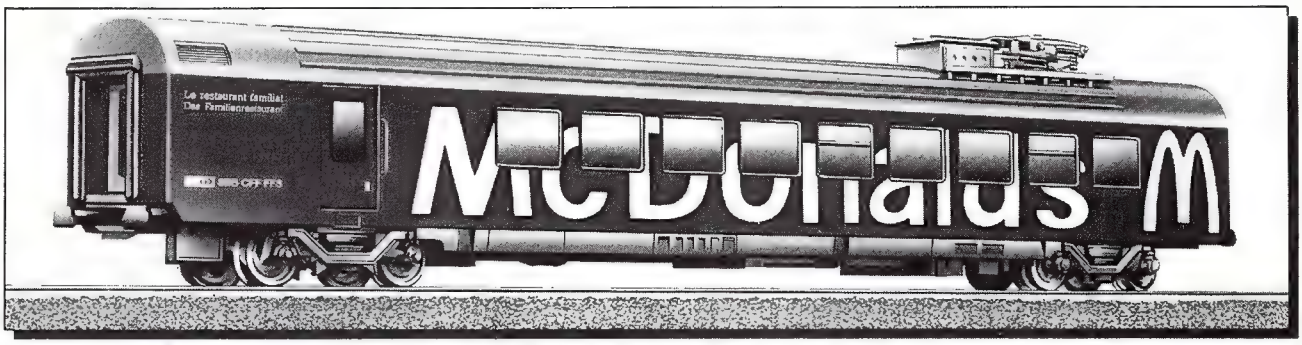
HAG
SWISS MADE

SWISS TECHNOLOGY
SWISS ENGINEERING
SWISS QUALITY

The McDonald's coach is an experiment on Swiss Railways. If successful it could spread to other European countries. HAG have exclusive world rights to produce the model. Available NOW.

Finest detail, metal construction, robust quality models that will satisfy even the most discerning railway modeller. From start to finish, much work is done by hand. Available for two or three rail systems. Now available through your local dealer.

MODELS



McDONALD'S™ FAMILY RESTAURANT CAR!

From May 31, 1992, two McDonald's™ restaurant cars were put into service in Switzerland on the Basle-Geneva-Basle and Geneva-Brigue-Geneva routes. The restaurant cars constructed by Schindler Waggon Switzerland (Pratteln) were designed and produced especially to suit McDonald's™ requirements. 498 3-rail 499 2-rail **£59.95**.

As a worldwide exclusive, HAG will be manufacturing and marketing HO models of this car. And this, of course, in traditional HAG quality.

HAG 1992 CATALOGUE NOW AVAILABLE FROM YOUR LOCAL DEALER
OR IN CASE OF DIFFICULTY DIRECT FROM W&H **£3.50** POST PAID.

Telephone 071-935 9156
Fax 071-224 3350

W&H LIMITED

14 New Cavendish Street
London W1M 8DJ
OPENING HOURS MONDAY TO
SATURDAY — 9.00am to 6.00pm

HAG SWISS MADE MODELLEISENBAHNEN MODÈLES RÉDUITS DE CHEMINS DE FER

McDonald's™

ECOS MODEL RAILWAYS

WE ACCEPT ACCESS/VISA/AMEX, CHEQUES ETC. IN PAYMENT — IF CASH PLEASE REGISTER.
254 SANDBANKS ROAD, LILLIPUT, POOLE, DORSET BH14 8HA — TEL. 0202 709377 FAX. 0202 700426
BEST PRICES, BEST SERVICE, BEST PACKING, BEST LINES.
ECOS SHOP OPEN: TUES, WED, THURS, FRI 10.00-1.00/2.15-5.00 SAT 10.00-1.00

WE STOCK THE FOLLOWING CATALOGUES TO HELP YOU PLAN YOUR MODEL RAILWAY
ALL BELOW ARE POST FREE

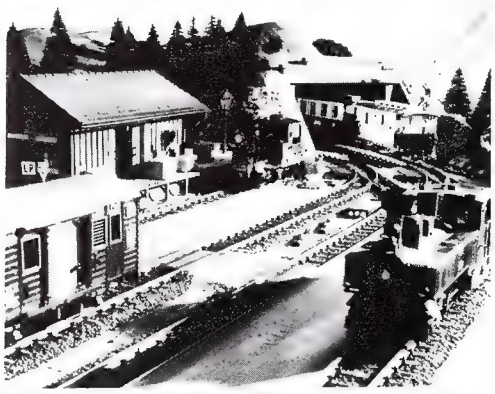
ARNOLD 'N' GAUGE	**£3.00**
BEMO HOe/HOm SWISS OUTLINE	**£3.00**
BEMO HOe/HOm GERMAN OUTLINE	**£2.50**
BRAWA HO/N/Z LIGHTING/SIGNALS ETC	**£3.50**
BUSCH HO/N/Z SCENICS/ELECTRONICS	**£3.00**
FALLER HO/N/Z BUILDING KITS	**£3.50**
FLEISCHMANN HO GAUGE	**£3.50**
FLEISCHMANN N GAUGE	**£2.50**
KIBRI HO/N/Z BUILDING KITS	**£3.50**
LGB G GAUGE GARDEN RAILWAYS	**£5.00**
MINITRIX N GAUGE	**£3.00**
POLA LGB BUILDING KITS	**£2.00**
PREISER FIGURES & VEHICLES	**£4.50**
ROCO HO GAUGE	**£4.95**
ROCO N GAUGE	**£2.75**
SCHNEIDER LIGHTING, SIGNALS ETC	**£3.00**
SOMMERFELDT HO/HOm/N CATENARY	**£2.00**
SOMMERFELDT CATENARY GUIDE	**£3.50**
TRIX 'HO' INC. INTERNATIONAL	**£3.95**
VOLLMER HO/N/Z BUILDING KITS	**£3.50**

PLEASE NOTE WE HOLD STOCKS OF ALL THE ABOVE LINES AT OUR USUAL COMPETITIVE PRICES.

TRY OUR MAIL ORDER SERVICE. YOU WILL FIND OUR PACKING IS SECOND TO NONE.

L·G·B

WE HAVE BEEN STOCKISTS OF THIS SUPERB RANGE OF GARDEN RAILWAYS FOR MANY YEARS



LGB GAUGE LIMITED EDITION HAND-BUILT LOCO'S MADE FOR LGB BY CHRISTIAN HÖHNE OF GERMANY. 100 OF EACH ONLY PRODUCED WORLDWIDE.
ALL ARE NEW WITH ORIGINAL PACKING & CERTIFICATES.

2-6-6-0 MALLET BRAZIL 'BRIDAL WILL LUMBERING CO.'
2-10-0 TENDER LOCO 'CHINESE RAILWAYS'
2-8-4 NORTH BRITISH 1-D-2 SERIES 24
ALL THE ABOVE LOCOS P.O.A.

MOTOR MOTOR MOTOR MOTOR BOOKS BOOKS BOOKS BOOKS

YOUR BEST CHOICE FOR ALL RAILWAY AND CANAL BOOKS & VIDEOS

EUROPE'S LEADING SPECIALISTS IN RAILWAY, AVIATION, MILITARY, NAVAL & MOTORING BOOKS

EUROPEAN VIDEO TAPES

GERMANY

Dampfschmalspurbahn ins Zittauer Gebirge, EK88 .....£15.99
Deutsche Reichsbahn standard gauge steam from 1974 .....£18.95
Liebelei mit der Kleinbahn, EK87 .....£15.99
Nordpfeil, EK94 .....£15.99
Dampfspektakel in der Lausitz (55) £16.95
Deutsche Reichsbahn, standard gauge steam (80) £18.95
Fichterbergbahn (Cranzahl-Oberwiesenthal) (64) £15.95
GEX 2909 — Der Schnelle Post-Express (55) £17.95
Gluck auf Dampf — Plandampf im Erzgebirge (60) £15.95
Opus Dampfeisenbahn (64) £13.95
Viva Magistrale teils 1&2 (55 mins each) .....each £16.95
Winter Steam in the Ore Mountains £19.95

AUSTRIA

Tauernbahn — Gebirgsbahn in Osterreich (53) £20.95

SWITZERLAND

Arosa Line — Chur to Arosa (50) £18.95
Montreux-Oberland Bernois Railway (50) £18.95
SBB-Brunig Line (50) £18.95

FRANCE & BENELUX

Blue Trams of Southern Holland (47) £20.95
Paris Metro (60) £16.95
Railjournal 1990/91 (90) £22.95
Railways of France (60) £18.50
Steam '91 — 60 years of NVBS 1931-91 (60) £21.95
TGV 'Atlantique' mit Weltrekordfahrt (40) £27.95

OTHER EUROPEAN

Dampf-Alltag in Polen Teil. 1 (57) £29.95
Eisenbahn video kurier 13 (80) £26.95
Metros of the World (82) £12.99
Steam in the USSR (50) £14.95

EUROPEAN BOOKS

GERMANY

Arlbergbahn (EK Special 26) £7.95
Delitzscher Kleinbahn £10.95
Deutschlandreise (EK Special 27) £8.95
E100 — Ersten Neubaenlloks der DB £14.95
E18 und E19 (EJIV/92) £8.95
Einmal Holle und Zumuck (S/J1/93) £8.95
Eisenbahn in Koln (SJ7/92) £10.95
Eisenbahn Reviere — Dresden/Erzgebirge £19.95
Eisenbahn Reviere — Harz £16.95
Elektrische Lokomotiven £25.95
German Railways Motive Power Vol.'s 1 & 2 .....each £4.95
German Railway Network Map £2.50
Gesamtverzeichnis Deutsche Lokomotiven Vol. 1 .....£39.95
Jahrbuch Schienenverkehr 11 (1991-92) £16.95
Karwendelbahn £29.95
Klingenthaler Schmalspurbahn £11.95
Lexicon der Lokomotive £29.95
Mit Dampf durch den Harz £34.95
Oberweissbacher Bergbahn £9.95
OstPreussen — Vergessene Schatze £29.95
Prussian Report bands 2-5 .....each £9.95
Rechte Rheinstrecke (EJIII/92) £7.95
Sachsische IV K — Reichsbahn Baureihe 99.51-60 .....£29.95
Sachsische IV K (SJ8/92) £6.95
Schmalspurbahnen 12 (inc. Harzbahnen) £11.95
Strassenbahnen in Berlin £9.95
Strassenbahnen in Schlesien £24.95

AUSTRIA

Elektrische Lokalbahn in Salzburg £10.95
Fremde Lokomotiven in Osterreich (BB83) £9.95
Modern Triebwagen, Salzburger Lokalbahn £5.95
Semmeringbahn, Architektur an der £13.95

SWITZERLAND

Berninabahn £29.95
Brienz Rothorn Bahn (100 Jahre) £24.95
Chemin de fer Fribbourgeois £32.95
FO teil.1: Furka-Oberalp-Bahn (SJ9/92) £9.95
Funf-Seen-Bahn (German & English text) £15.95
Glacier-Express von St. Moritz nach Zermatt £7.95
MOB — du lemans au pays-d'enhaut £37.95
Sihltalbahn (100 jahre S-bahn-linie) £19.95
S.O.B. — Schweizerische Sudostbahn (SJ6/92) £7.95

FRANCE & BENELUX

Autorail de France tome.1 .....£49.95
Col de Tende £45.00
Franche-Comte, Histoire du rail £44.95
Du Madeleine — Bastille a Meteor £49.95
Saint-Germain en laye a Marne-la-vallee £34.95
Trans Cevenol, Histoire du rail £49.95
Trans Pyreneen, Histoire du rail £44.95

SCANDINAVIA

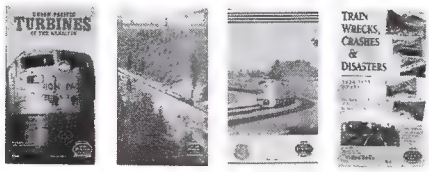
Danske Lokomotiver og Motorvogner £13.95
KRJ100 (Klippen-Eplov) £7.95
Motorvagnsaret 1991 .....£10.95
Nordens Jarnvagar 1987 .....£12.95

SPAIN

Eusko Trenbideak Ferrocarrils Vascos £14.95
Ferrocarrils Catalans IV £19.95
Locomotoras 8 — MZA 1801/10 .....£10.95
Metro de Barcelona £19.95
Museu del Ferrocarril la Pobla-Catellar £6.95
Tren de la Pobla de Lillet £19.95
Trens de Barcelona £19.95
Trens del Ebro (limited edition) £55.00

OTHER EUROPEAN

European Rail Timetable (Summer '92) £8.99
Jahrbuch des Eisenbahnwesens £17.95
Lexicon der Modell Eisenbahn £21.95
Marklin vol. 8 (Grossen Spurweiten Modelleisenbahn) £45.00
Russian Locomotives vol. 2 (1836-1904) £19.95
Ritratti di Treni a Ferrovie £19.95
Spoorwegen '93 .....£9.95/Trams '93 .....£10.95



AMERICAN VIDEO TAPES

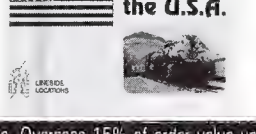
Chicago Odyssey vol. 1 (135mins. colour) £29.95
Railroading In and Around Chicago in 1950s and '60s.
Operation San Jose (145mins colour) £23.95
Official Videotape of the 1992 NRHS Convention
Train Wrecks, Crashes & Disasters (40 mins. b&w) £16.95
Vol. 1 1934-55. The Incredible True Stories of the Worst Wrecks in Railroading History
Turbines of the Wahsatch (60mins. colour) £21.95
Union Pacific 8500 Gas Turbines
Last of the Giants (25mins. colour) £14.95
The long awaited release of the finest film ever created by the Union Pacific Railroad

NEW VIDEOS FROM GREG SCHOLL

CN's Yellowhead Pass £22.95
CP's Kicking Horse Pass £22.95
Cab Ride Over Kicking Horse Pass £22.95
Canada's Canyon Route £22.95
Geared Doubleheader (48mins.) £17.95
New Haven Mainlines Today (65mins.) £29.95

AMERICAN BOOKS

Burlington Northern and its Heritage £39.95
Burlington Northern . . . into the 90s £29.95
Burlington Northern 1980-91 Annual £29.95
Cabins, Crummies & Hacks vol. 3 .....£17.95
California Railroads £29.95
Canadian Railway Atlas £12.95
Classic Freight Cars Vol. 2 .....£15.95
Coast Line Depots (Santa Fe) £29.95
Conrail Motive Power Review 1986-1991 .....£21.95
Conrail M/P Review vol. 1 (1976-86) .....h/b **£27.95**, s/b £17.95
Delaware & Hudson in color vol. 1 .....£29.95
Diesel Loco Rosters 3rd Ed. (USA/CAN/MEX) £8.95
Erie Lackawanna in color vol. 2 — NY State £29.95
Great Northern Color Pictorial vol. 1 .....£32.95
Iron Horses of the Santa Fe £39.95
Mainline Steam Revival £24.95
Maintenance of Way Equipment £14.95
New York Central Color Photography of Ed. Nowak bk. 2 .....£35.00
Nicholas Morant's Canadian Pacific £42.95
Pennsy Steam: A Second Look £27.95
Pioneers of Electric Railroading .....h/b **£27.95**, s/b **£19.95**
Railroad Map of the Continental US £4.95
Railroads Triumphant £25.00
Rio Grande in Color vol. 1 — Colorado £29.95
Rio Grande Southern Story vol. 2 .....£39.95
Santa Fe 1940-71 in color vol. 1 Chicago-Kansas City £34.95
Signatures in Steel (Canada) £24.95
Steam Locomotives of the Baltimore & Ohio £14.95
Union Pacific in the North Platte £10.95
Virginian Era £11.95
Steam in the USA £19.95



A Miscellany of major steam events in 1991. Running time — 90 minutes.

MODEL RAILWAY BOOKS

A Steam Loco for 'O' Gauge £6.95
A Lifetime with 'O' Gauge £9.95
4mm Engine £7.95
4mm Wagon part 1 .....£6.95
Amateur's Lathe £7.50
Amateur's Workshop £8.50
Etched loco construction £6.95
Finescale Track in 4mm £7.95
Garden Railway £5.95
Irish Narrow Gauge, modelling the £3.50
Koll's Pries-Katalog 1993 bands 1 & 2 .....each £17.95
Koll's Kompakt Katalog 1993 .....£10.95
Landscape Modelling £4.95
Layout Design £5.95
Light Railway Layout Design £5.95
Machinery for Model Steamers £3.95
Modellbahn und Computer (German text) £21.95
Model Glow Plug Engines £4.95
Model Railways — complete guide to the hobby £15.95
Model Railway Electronics £14.99
Model Railway Signalling £14.99
Painting and Lining Models .....**NEW** £3.95
Plastic Structure Kits £5.95
Soldering and Brazing £5.95
Tramway Modelling in 'OO' scale £4.95
Whitemetal Loco's £5.95
Greenburg's Guide, LGB Trains £19.95
Greenburg's Guide, Marklin OO/HO £24.95
Greenburg's Guide, Varney Trains £27.95
Steam Loco's (MRR Cyclopedia vol. 1) £24.95
Diesel Loco's (MRR Cyclopedia vol. 2) £19.95
Traction Handbook for Model Railroads £10.95

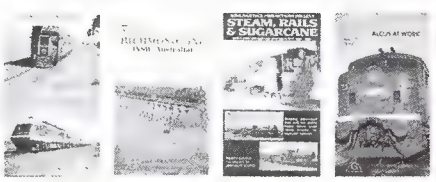
VIDEO TAPES

Another lineside look at model railways £24.95
Airbrushing for model railroads £14.95
Building RR scenery with the experts £14.95
Creating a model railway £14.99
How to build a model railway £24.95
Let's build a model railway £11.50
Lineside look at model railways £24.95
Model Railroader video layout No.'s 1 & 2 .....each £14.95
Model Railroader video layout No. 2 .....£14.95
Modelling my favorite railroad (RGS) £18.50
Sierra Pacific Lines (HO layout) £21.95
Weathering railroad models with M. Furlow £14.95

CREATING CLASSIC LAYOUTS

Vol. 2 Moving Mountains £14.95
Vol. 3 Continental Classics: Jura Simplon/Charmes/Europ £14.95

AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND



VIDEO TAPES

THE 1985 STEAM CENTENNIAL SPECTACULAR:
Auckland and Wellington (120) .....**NEW £19.99**
Wellington to Auckland (120) .....**NEW £19.99**
Two Foot Gauge Tramway (NZ) (44) .....**NEW £14.99**
A Dream of Steam (NZ) £19.99
Camden Line £19.95
Coal, Steel & Gravel Railways of NSW £19.95
Coast to Coast (NZ) £18.95
CHP to XPT £19.95
Edgeworth Convention 1989 .....£29.95
Flying Scotsman (Australia) £19.95
Flying Scotsman Down Under £29.95
Flying Scotsman & Pendennis Castle £14.95
Hudson Through the Hills £25.00
Just Australian Trains £29.95
Mountains on the Move (NZ) £14.95
New Zealand Railways — Steam Years £19.99
New Zealand Railways — Diesel Years £19.99
Otago Steam Spectacular (NZ) £18.95
Railway Panorama Vols. 1-4 each £19.95
Raurimu Spiral (NZ) £19.99
Richmond Line (NSW) £19.95
Rimutaka Incline (NZ) £19.99
South Island Steam — Loco's in the 60's £19.99
Steam, Rails & Sugarcane — S.E. Queensland £19.95
Steam Returns to Hunter Valley £19.95
Steam Trains of Australia £39.95

Postage: Inland 10% of order value. Minimum £1.50, Maximum £3.00, over £50 free. Overseas 15% of order value up top £150, 10% over £150 (UK orders allow 28 days)
Personal Shoppers welcome at our shops; opening hours 09.30 to 17.30 Monday to Friday, 10.30 to 17.15 Saturdays closed Sundays and Bank Holidays (late shopping Thursday 19.00)
Payment by Cheque Access (MasterCard), Visa (Barclaycard), Eurocheque, Personal US$ cheque, or Swiss Franc cheque. **24 HOUR ANSAPHONE ON 071-8365376**
Prices may be subject to change without prior notice.

LONDON
33 (CM) ST. MARTIN'S COURT, LONDON
WC2N 4AL FAX: 071-497 2539
071-836 5376/6728/3800

BOURNEMOUTH
241 HOLDENHURST ROAD
BOURNEMOUTH BH8 8AY
(0202) 396469, Fax 391572

OXFORD
8 THE ROUNDWAY, HEADINGTON
OXFORD OX3 8DH
(0865) 66215 FAX 63555

SWINDON
10 THEATRE SQUARE
SWINDON SN1 1QN
(0793) 523170 FAX: 432070

MODEL MASTERS

No. 1 for **QUALITY, CHOICE** and **SERVICE**

(TRADE ORDERS TO W-S-M)

LOCO'S
SPARES
HO & N

— YOUR —

FLEISCHMANN

TURNTABLES
TRACK
F.M.Z.

kibri

FULL-SERVICE DEALER

Quality Products
For
Quality Customers
Served by
Quality Staff

kibri

VIESSMANN LIGHTS,
VOLLMER KITS, MZZ, BRAWA,
BEMO, HARTEL TRAMWAY

BUSCH ELECTRONICS,
FALLER KITS, SES, PREISER
SOMMERFELDT, WIKING

VISIT US ON STAND 7-8 AT IMREX

MODEL MASTERS

BRANCHES ARE AT:

5 THE PARADE
WINDMILL ROAD
HEADINGTON, OXFORD

Tel: (0865) 744411
Fax No: (0865) 744411

Access

50a CLIFTON ROAD
WESTON-SUPER-MARE
AVON BS23 1BW

Tel: (0934) 629717 (24hr)
Fax No: (0934) 620946

VISA

55 THE TYTHING
WORCESTER
WR1 1JT

Tel: (0905) 610116
Fax No: (0905) 610116

PENTOY for JOUEF ELECTROTREN

VICARAGE HOUSE, PRIORS MARSTON
NR RUGBY, WARKS. Tel: 0327 61631
MAIL ORDER SERVICE — VISA — ACCESS
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
CATALOGUES: JOUEF **£4.95**; ELECTROTREN **£2.95**

BOXED SETS FOR CHILDREN
7001 Baby Jouef, battery £23.48
7321 TGV 4 units & transformer & case £79.38
7411 TGV Atl, 5 units & transformer £128.75
7420 TGV Atl 4 units & transformer £105.84
7421 TGV Atl 4 units & transformer & case £111.44

BOXED SETS – MODELLERS
7351 TGV, 6 units & transformer £139.94
7400 TGV Atlantique, 4 units £129.35
7482 TGG Atl Record, 6 units £146.99

EGGER-BAHN HOe/009
7110 Decauville train £107.78
7111 Maintenance train £86.43
7112 Western train £86.43
7113 Passenger train £86.43
8150 Steam railcar £47.02
8152 Diesel loco maintenance £41.45
8153 Steam loco with tender £44.63
8154 Steam loco 020 £41.45
8155 Steam tram 'Fiery Elias' £47.02

STEAM LOCOMOTIVES
8241 Steam 241 P 'Mountain' £108.24
8249 Steam 232 U1 'Hudson' SNCF £129.86
8252 Steam 231 C 'Pacific North' £65.83
8255 Steam 231 K 'Pacific' £108.24
8256 Steam 231 K 'Pacific SE' £108.24
8265 Steam 150 X SNCF £163.23
8269 Steam 141 P 'Mikado' SNCF £115.90
8273 Steam 141 R 'Mikado' oil £92.73
8274 Steam 141 R 'Mikado' coal £92.73
8276 Steam 141R 'Mikado' big tender £128.12
8282 Steam 140 C West hoop tender £101.11
8283 Steam 140 C East £93.27
8289 Steam 141 TA PO £131.69
8292 Steam 040 TA SNCF closed cab £90.20
8293 Steam 040 TA open cab £76.69
8294 Steam 141 TA £113.17
8295 Steam 030 TB state 'Boer' £35.57
8299 Steam 020 T £24.75
8742 Steam 150 044 German £163.23

LIMITED EDITIONS
8248 Steam 232 U1 ltd edition £158.75
922VIC steam 922VIC Baded ltd ed £229.32
8275 Steam 141 R ltd edition £217.56
8267 Steam 150 X SNCF ltd ed £238.36

ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES
8329 Elec BB 9281 'Corail' £75.77
8334 Elec BB 12079 SNCF £70.06
8347 Elec BB 22230 £71.12
8348 Elec BB 27 SNCF £86.63
8353 Elec BB 36 PO £76.42
8362 Elec BB 25531 bi-current £63.40
8365 Elec BB 16703 £72.54
8370 Elec BB 26000 SYBIC £175.81
8371 Elec BB 26000 SYBIC 3-rail **NEW £207.25**
8436 Elec CC 6505 SNCF £77.37
8441 Elec CC 21000 £175.81
8443 Elec CC 21000 3-rail £207.25
8483 Elec 2D2 9135 £81.94
8857 Elec RE 4/4 TEE Swiss £71.12
8865 Elec DB 182 £65.18
8867 Elec BB 16685 £72.54

DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES
8501 Diesel Y 51130 £27.76
8503 Diesel C61004 shunting £49.74
8525 Diesel DU 65 maintenance £38.72
8531 Diesel BB 66150 £58.76
8533 Diesel V 260 £57.56
8539 Diesel BB 67407 SNCF £61.74
8573 Diesel CC 72000 £175.81
8576 Diesel CC 72000, 3 rails £235.14
8577 Diesel CC 72000 steam era £175.81

TGV SEPARATES
5800 TGV dummy power unit £27.04
5801 TGV head car, 2nd class £17.61
5802 TGV intermediate, 2nd class £17.61
5803 TGV intermediate, 1st class £17.61
5804 TGV bar car £17.61
5805 TGV end car, 2nd class £17.61
8800 TGV power unit £58.04
5900 TGV-A dummy power £49.98
5901 TGV-A head car £18.75
5902 TGV-A intermediate, 2nd class £18.75
5903 TGV-A intermediate, 1st class £18.75
5904 TGV-A bar car £18.75
5905 TGV-A end car £18.75
8900 TGV-A power unit £76.37

RAILCARS
1153 EAD330Kw railcar & carriage £88.20
8601 300HP 'Picasso' £61.74
8602 Bugatti 'Presidentiel' £76.18
8604 'Picasso' blue and white £61.74
8621 Blue railcar & 2 carriages £102.30
5491 RTG 1st class £23.51
5492 RTG 1st & 2nd class £23.51
5493 RTG dining car £23.51
5494 RTG dummy car £33.14
8611 RTG Turbotrain power car £66.08

'OO' SCALE LENGTH
5751 Mark III 1st class coach £12.50
5752 Mark III 2nd class coach £12.50

COACHES
5124 DRG 2nd class £16.22
5125 DRG 1st & 2nd class £16.22
5126 DRG baggage van £16.22
5271 UIC 1st class coach £12.34
5272 UIC 2nd class coach £12.34
5273 UIC 2nd class sleeping car £12.34
5274 UIC van £12.34
5298 TEN sleeping coach T2 £16.22
5300 CIWL dining car £26.46
5301 CIWL sleeping car £26.46
5302 CIWL Pullman coach £26.46
5304 'Mitropa' restaurant car £26.46
5305 'Mitropa' sleeping car £26.46
5307 CIWL sleeping car Z type £35.23
5308 CIWL sleeping car LX type £35.23
5309 OCEM 1st class coach, rivets £29.38
5310 OCEM couchette 1st, rivets £29.38
5311 OCEM mixed coach 3rd class £26.46
5312 OCEM post van £29.38
5362 Corail 1st/2nd class £21.10
5363 Corail 2nd class & van £21.10
5364 Corail 1st class £21.10
5365 Corail 2nd class £21.10
5366 Corail 2nd class sleeping car £23.18
5401 Corail 'Grill Express' £17.22
5467 Train heating van £14.10
5647 'ETAT' 1st/2nd class coach £12.94
5648 'ETAT' luggage van £12.94
5649 'ETAT' double decker coach £13.99
5651 CIWL mail coach £22.42
5652 Mail coach £30.56
5654 Mail coach PEZ 18.3m £32.87
5655 Mail coach PAZ 21 6m £32.87
5656 Mail coach PEZ 21.6m £32.87
5737 Swiss 1st class £26.01
5738 Swiss 2nd class £21.98
5739 Swiss 1st and 2nd class £26.01
5740 Swiss 2nd class orange/grey £28.98
5741 Swiss 2nd class old blue £28.98
5742 Swiss 2nd class burgundy/grey £30.16
5743 Swiss 2nd class green £28.98
5744 Swiss 2nd class new blue £28.98
5745 Swiss 2nd class green/grey £30.98
5746 Swiss 1st class old green £33.98
5747 Swiss 2nd class old green £28.98
5748 Swiss 1st & 2nd old green £30.98
5749 Swiss van **NEW £39.37**
5785 TEN car T2S FS £15.58

WAGONS
6225 Open goods wagon SNCF £6.49
6230 Open goods wagon UIC £7.17
6251 'SERNAM' van £10.50
6252 Cattle van £11.00
6253 Sheep van £10.50
6254 Wooden van £10.65
6265 'Coca Cola' van £7.42
6270 'Heineken' van £9.91
6271 'Renault' van £7.42
6272 'Fromagerie Bel' van £7.42
6274 'Fischer' van £9.91
6275 'Schutzenberger' van £9.91
6276 'Adelshoffen' van £9.91
6278 'Spatenbrau' van £9.91
6280 'Stef' refrigerator van £9.39
6281 'Kronenbourg' van £9.91
6303 'Elf' tank wagon £7.42
6305 'Esso' tank wagon, red £7.42
6307 'Shell' tank wagon £7.42
6311 'BP' tank wagon £7.74
6421 Cement transport wagon £15.49
6431 'Magail' twin cask wagon £11.46
6432 'SWF' twin cask wagon £11.46
6435 'Rhone-Poulenc' bauxite £10.08
6436 'Destandau' flour wagon **NEW £14.15**
6451 Low-sided wagon with jeeps £10.50
6455 Maintenance wagon £6.77
6480 Brake van £10.82
6495 Track cleaning tank wagon £11.24
6502 'Sati' bogie tank wagon **NEW £14.15**
6506 'Cadbury' bogie tank wagon £10.50
6508 'Pechiney' bogie tank wagon £10.50
6509 'Esso' bogie tank wagon £10.82
6516 'Simotra' chemical tank £16.41
6517 'Simotra' petrol tank £16.41
6518 'Elf' bogie tank wagon £13.17
6519 'Fina' bogie tank wagon £12.69
6520 Low-sided bogie & containers £9.25
6521 'Total' bogie tank wagon £11.88
6522 'Total Gaz' bogie tank wagon £19.02
6523 'Haniel Heizol' bogie tank wagon £19.51
6525 'Swiss Carbagas' bogie tank **NEW £19.51**
6531 Bogie van £12.97
6532 Bogie cattle van £16.93
6533 SNCF goods wagon G13 £19.51
6534 Multifreight wagon £26.28
6535 Bogie van G13 brown £19.51
6539 SNCF goods wagon side door **NEW tba**
6540 'STVA' 6-car transporter £8.99
6542 'Herforder Pils' hopper £12.36
6544 'Alsacienna' bogie hopper £12.97
6546 'Transcereales' hopper £15.16
6547a Unprinted hopper wagon £14.08
6550 Bogie flat wagon with logs £9.91
6572 Bogie open goods wagon £8.28
6573 'STVA' artic car transport £21.15
6576 SNCF car transporter £11.74
6578 'Vittel' covered flat wagon £16.41
6579 'Contrex' covered flat £16.43
6581 Flat wagon & JCB £11.24
6584 Bogie flat covered wagon R20 £15.83
6589 'Contrex' covered flat £17.34
6601 Bogie low-sided & jeep, truck £11.17
6640 'SGW' bogie hopper £11.46
6642 'Simotra' bogie hopper £12.13
6644 'Roy' bogie hopper £11.35
6727 'Volvic' van sliding doors **NEW £15.16**
6728 'Unimetal' van slide doors **NEW £15.16**
6729 SNCF van, sliding doors £13.92
6730 'EVA' bogie van £14.93
6731 'Kronenbourg' bogie van £15.76
6734 Cargowaggon £17.61
6735 Bogie low-sided half blue £17.34
6736 Bogie flat covered blue £17.34
6753 Bogie low-sided half sheet £14.10
6754 Bogie flat wagon & planks £11.77
6757 Flat wagon with timber £14.24
6759 Bogie flat wagon & pipes £11.77
6761 'Findus' bogie refrig van £19.69
6762 'Sealand' bogie low sided £15.53
6962 'Calberson' kangaroo £27.76
6963 Crane & 2 flat wagons £61.14
6964 'Bouquerod' kangaroo £26.95
6965 'Bailly' kangaroo wagon £26.95
6966 'Sernam' kangaroo wagon £26.95
6969 'France Etoile' kangaroo £26.95

BUILDING KITS –
High quality self-coloured plastic
1010 Town hall £9.25
1011 Holiday house £8.67
1012 Village school £9.25
1014 Factory £11.14
1015 Old water mill £16.44
1016 Roman bridge £16.44
1017 Wash house £14.10
1021 Station building £31.23
1022 Goods shed £12.06
1023 Turntable, electric 2-speed £109.95
1024 Turntable track segment £12.51
1025 Engine shed end segment £19.19
1026 Engine shed add-on segment £12.71
1027 Overhead footbridge £12.71
1029 Steel arch span bridge £14.52
1033 Lusigny station £15.58
1034 Old style signal box £11.77
1035 Old style water tower £11.77
1036 Lighting pylon £20.13
1037 Lantern store £13.22
1038 Coaling dock £10.86
1039 Large station group £61.85
1040 Main station building £34.03
1041 Station platforms £24.78
1043 Oil and sand depot £17.01
1044 Add-on to lighting pylon £11.14
1045 Farm in Languedoc £15.49
1048 Glass canopy & platforms £19.69
1049 Farm house and barn £11.79
1051 Modern water tower £11.14
1056 Modern service station £11.46
1057 Sawmill £14.49
1058 Wood yard £14.49
1352 Modular building – angle £17.92
1353 Modular building – facade £17.92
1716 Signal box £9.92
1793 Lamp posts £9.25
1969 17th Century building £16.67
1970 Two small houses £13.64
1971 House £9.25
1972 Two houses £13.64
1975 Country inn £11.79
1976 Village church £12.37
1978 Country chapel £6.80
1979 Neuvy station £11.95
1980 Crossing keeper's house £11.79
1981 Block of three shops £12.37
1982 Block of two brick houses £14.84
1983 Block of two stone houses £14.84
1985 Villeneuve station £10.86
1986 Modern block of flats £10.86
1987 Thatched cottage £9.39
1989 Chalet and cottage £11.79
1992 Garden buildings £15.84
1993 Windmill – electric £16.67
1994 Half-timbered house £11.14
1996 Mediterranean-style house £8.67
2640 Assortment of containers £8.71
2704 Maintenon station £16.46
2705 Champagnole station £16.57
2710 Covered platforms £6.19
2712 Coach washing station £12.90

DON'T FORGET OUR RANGE OF HO SCALE TRUCKS AND VEHICLES TO COMPLEMENT YOUR LAYOUT
OLD80321 Iveco artic refrig. Parmalat £12.81
OLD80323 Iveco artic refrig Hungaro Camion £12.81
OLD80324 Iveco artic Rivarossi £12.81
OLD80325 Iveco artic Mangimi Petrini £12.81
VERHO2001 Renault 5 Express wh. £2.26
VERHO2003 Renault 5 Express fire. £2.26
VERHO2008 Renault 5 Express Michelin £2.26
VERHO2009 Renault 5 Express EDF GDF £2.26
VERHO3001 Ford transit wh. £3.26
VERHO3008 Ford transit Air France £3.26
VERHO3018 Ford transit Kodak £3.26
VERHO3028 Ford transit Pepsi Cola £3.26
VERHO4001 Chevrolet 50 wh £2.64
VERHO4003 Chevrolet fire 50 £2.64
VERHO4005 Chevrolet police 50 £2.64
VERHO5001 Mercedes Unimog, TP £3.49
VERHO5003 Mercedes Unimog, fire £3.49
VERHO5007 Mercedes Unimog, military £3.49
MAJO602 Digger transporter £3.75
MAJO606 Texaco tanker £3.75
MAJO612 Semi fire engine trailer £3.75
MAJO616 Bulldozer transporter £3.75
MAJO617 Telescopic crane truck £3.75

WE ALSO CARRY THE FULL EFE RANGE OF OO TRUCKS AND BUSES FOR THE BRITISH OUTLINE MODELLER PLUS A MASSIVE RANGE OF 1/43 SCALE TRUCKS

MAIL ORDER
Please add **£1.00** per order to cover carriage and packing

LATE NIGHT THURS TILL 7pm — WE WILL MATCH ANY ADVERTISED PRICE IN THIS MAGAZINE (WHERE POSSIBLE) — POST FREE UK OVER £50.00

W&H LIMITED

MAIL ORDER/EXPORT A PLEASURE — HOTLINE 071-935 9156

MODELS

Telephones: 071-935 5810
071-486 3561
Fax: 071-224 3350

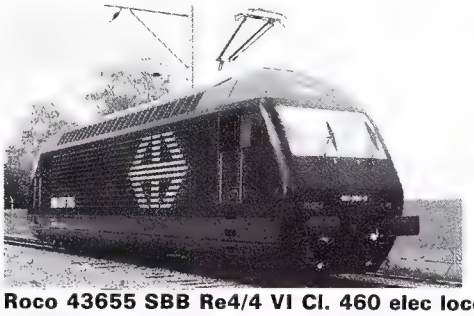
VAT REFUNDS FOR OVERSEAS VISITORS

14 NEW CAVENDISH ST, LONDON W1
OPENING HOURS: MONDAY to SATURDAY — 9.00am to 6.00pm

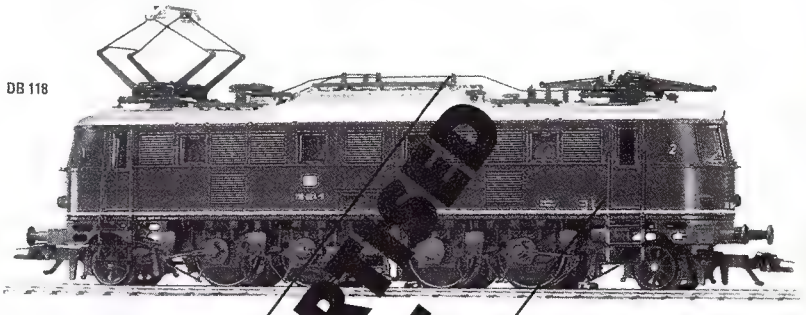
1993 is here, and with it, the European Single Market! We probably carry the largest range of Continental outline in the UK, specialising in Marklin, Fleischmann, HAG, Roco, Trix, Minitrix, Arnold and DJH. Liliput, which we will be stocking in more depth as Bachmann re-release stock in 1993/4. We also stock a very large number of accessories and kits in depth, particularly Faller, Noch, Merten, Preiser, Seuthe, Wiking, Busch, Pola and part ranges of Vollmer & Kibri.

We did run down some ranges during 1992 to prepare for new market conditions in 1993. Our Price Promise to you — We will match, if not better, any sensible price being advertised by *any* retailer in this magazine. Any locomotive bought from us carries a 12 month guarantee. Remember, we offer post free over £50.00 — under is at cost. Free insurance over £150.00, otherwise if required, 75p under £150.00.

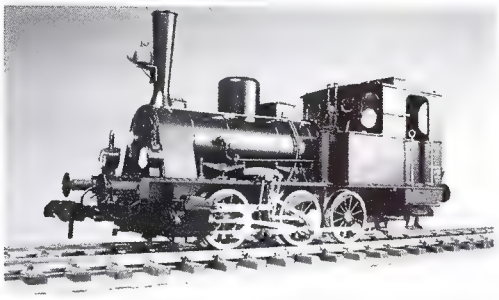
Nuremberg new releases brochures will be avilable from 11th Feb — send large SAE stating which manufacturers products you are interested in.



Roco 43655 SBB Re4/4 VI Cl. 460 elec loco
Märklin due 1993, HAG due 1994



Märklin 3368/3 Märkl B Cl. 118 electric loco



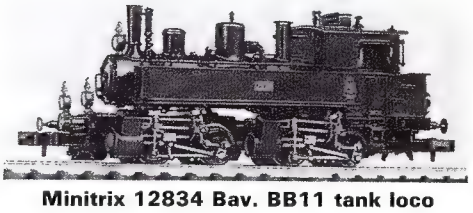
Märklin 5509 Gauge 1 DB Cl. 89.70-75 tank loco

Fleischmann HO4819/N7819 Bav. GtL4/4 0-6-0 tank

Märklin 3448/3748 DB Cl. E70 Electric loco
Trix HO 22438 2-rail versio

HAG 152/153 BDe4/4 railcar 3-rail/2-rail

Fleischmann 4155 DB Cl. 55.25-56 0-8-0



Minitrix 12834 Bav. BB11 tank loco

Märklin 3391 DR 03.10 4-6-2 Express loco

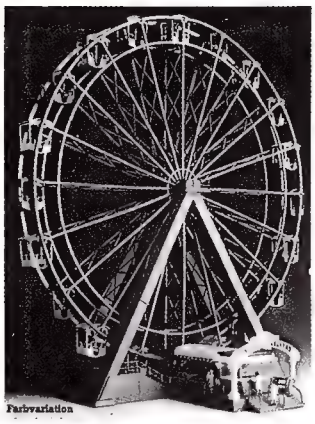
Arnold 2354 DB Cl. 103 Lufthansa Express elec loco

Märklin 3370/3770 ICE train — also made by Fleischmann in HO & N and Minitrix N

WE WILL MATCH ANY ADVERTISED PRICE IN THIS MAGAZINE

FALLER

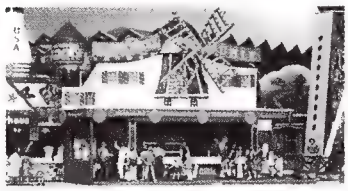
FUNFAIR



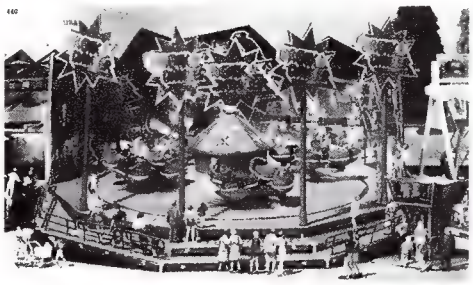
310 BIG WHEEL (B)
313 LIGHTING SET FOR BIG WHEEL

328 DODGEMS (A)

444 MONSTER CAVE

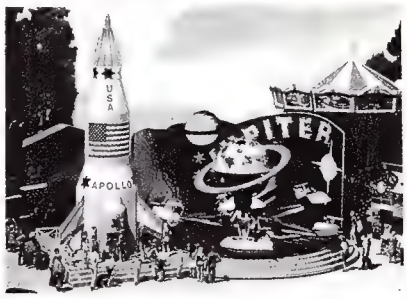


442 JACKET POTATO CONCESSION BOOTH



440 'BREAK DANCE' ROUNDABOUT (A)

327 INFLATABLE CASTLE

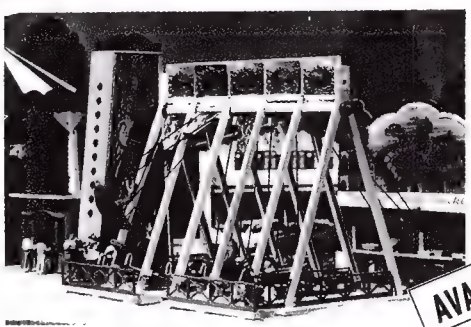


319 'JUPITER' CAROUSEL (A)

326 TEA CUPS WURLITZER (A)

315 CHAIROPLANE (A)

316 CHILDREN'S ROUNDABOUT (B)

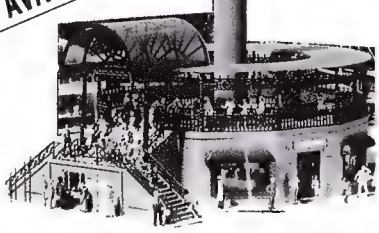


318 SWINGBOATS (A)

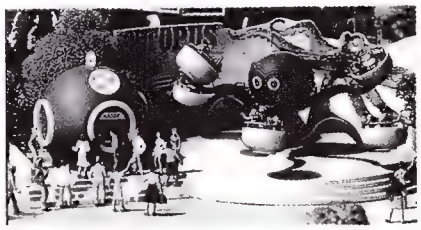
A – INCLUDES 629 MOTOR
B – REQUIRES 629 MOTOR

322 TWO FUNFAIR WAGONS

321 TWO CONCESSION BOOTHS



325 VIEWING TOWER 'RUST'



317 'OCTOPUS' CAROUSEL (A)

443 SHARK SHOW

320 MIDWAY BOOTHS (2)

AVAILABLE FROM ALL GOOD MODEL SHOPS

MODELS

TRADE ENQUIRIES ONLY TO:

W&H LIMITED

Telephones (0424) 446544

Fax (0424) 444375

32-35 Earl Street, Hastings
E. Sussex TN34 1SG

BUSINESS HOURS MONDAY to FRIDAY – 9.00am to 6.00pm

CONTINENTAL MODELLER

Shows you how — every month

March 1993 · Volume 15 · Number 3

COVER: A short passenger train pulls away from *Saafeld am See*, our Railway of the Month. Photo: Tony Wright.

82 Railway of the Month
SAAFELD AM SEE
Howard and Eileen Lawrence were inspired by an Austrian holiday

88 BARENBURG/ CASTANEDA
A scenic Swiss layout with standard and metre gauge routes, described by G. B. Horspool

92 LOCOMOTIVES OF THE DONA THEREZA CHRISTINA
Brian Hutchinson concludes the account of his S scale layout

94 MOTORISING A ROSKOPF PTT BUS
Shane O'Connor equips a commercial item for the Faller Car-System

95 ADAPTING LIMA O GAUGE LOCOS
Ingenious German and Swiss conversions by Peter Jigins

98 THE GEAR MEAT CO. BARCLAY 4-4-0T
Jim Smith describes an unusual industrial loco

102 SOUTH SEAS SUGAR TRAMS
Peter Hodge suggests that Fiji has great modelling potential

104 STEINTALBAHN V
German narrow gauge represented in HOe by Graham Lightfoot

106 DR GÖRLITZ
Depicted in Karl Ackerman's atmospheric photographs

108 THE 43 CLASS
A first generation New South Wales diesel described and modelled

112 LATEST REVIEWS

118 BOOKS/VIDEOS

120 NEWS SPECIAL

Cup results

We are pleased to announce that the winner of the CONTINENTAL MODELLER Cup, for the most popular article published during 1992, is Malcolm Rochford, for *Böding ÖBB*, which appeared in the August edition. Our congratulations to Malcolm for his splendid evocation of the Austrian narrow gauge.

Once again, the results were very close, reflecting the high standard of modelling that we have been fortunate to feature during the year. The runner-up was *De Oude Lijn* (September), by the Hollandsch Spoor Modellspoorgroep, with *Spalt* (May) by Tim Hale and Phil Simpson's *Riffelalp* (March) not far behind.

Individual entries encompassed many different interests — it was encouraging to note that there were very few 'formula' votes for articles all on one area. We take this as an indication that CM readers generally approve of the varied diet that we provide!

The lucky winners of the draw made from the entries received were: G. E. Brown of Gloucester, T. D. Surgenor of Coleraine, and D. S. Edgley of Bedford; they each win a year's free subscription to the magazine. Our congratulations to them.

Next year there will be a significant change to the Competition. We will still want to know which article you found most inspiring, and the winner will, of course, be awarded the CM Cup.

But as a greater incentive to encourage even more readers to vote, we will be offering a substantially increased draw prize — £300! There will also be prizes of £150 and £50 for the runners-up. To allow maximum flexibility, these prizes will be in the form of £25 vouchers which can be 'spent' on model railway equipment with any of the retailers advertising in the magazine.

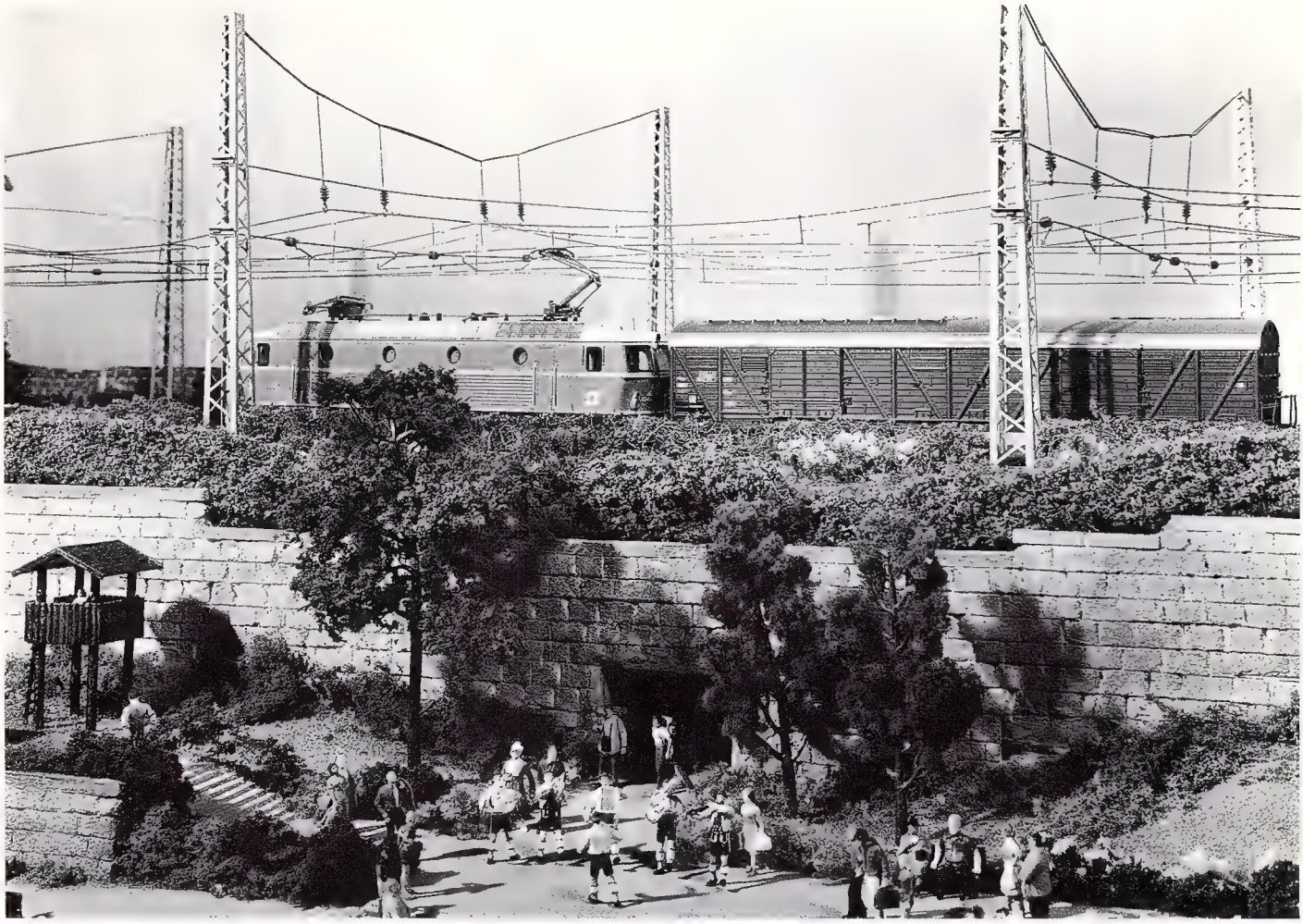
To be eligible to win these splendid draw prizes, your vote must be accompanied by a full set of twelve coupons, one from each issue of the magazine through the year. Photocopies will naturally not be acceptable! Entries without the coupons will still be valid as votes for the Cup, but will not be included in the prize draw. So don't forget to save that important coupon on page 34a.

Managing Editor S. C. PRITCHARD
Editor ANDREW BURNHAM
Assistant Editor TIM RAYNER
Editorial Secretary MAUREEN JENKINS
Photographer LEN WEAL
Illustrator IAN BEATTIE
Advertisement Manager C. HOWE
General Manager S. KING

RAILWAY MODELLER — companion magazine for the average enthusiast modelling British railway practice. Published on the 22nd of the preceding month.

For Publisher's information, subscriptions etc. see the Advertisers' index page.

© Peco Publications & Publicity Ltd. 1993



'Come listen to the band', as a 1044 pauses with a van train.

RAILWAY OF THE MONTH

An Austrian layout in HO scale

Saafeld am Zee

by Howard and Eileen Lawrence

Photographs by Tony Wright

"Why Austrian ?"

That was the question from a number of our friends and acquaintances on the exhibition circuit, who were more familiar with our previous LNER layouts. Well, for many years we have toured Europe by train and the mountains keep drawing us back. Who can deny that railways look very attractive in mountain landscapes, especially when the liveries are as photogenic as those in modern day Austria, for example?

The original idea for this layout was hatched on the overnight train travelling over the Arlberg route returning from a holiday in Kitzbuhel. During the stay a visit had been made to Zell am See, where the standard gauge Westbahn strecke, the Innsbruck to Vienna line, meets the terminus of the narrow gauge line to Krimml. It struck us that the station at Zell am See would provide an interesting basis for a layout, having both standard and narrow gauge tracks sited in a reasonably compact site adjacent to the lake.

By the time we reached home some twenty hours later we were agreed that dual gauge Austrian would provide us with a new modelling challenge and so the layout *Saafeld am See* was born.

At that stage Howard was already the proud owner of a Liliput Zillertal set, purchased as a souvenir of a previous holiday in Innsbruck in 1972, plus a few German items, mementos of visits to Germany at the end of the steam era. So one could say we were starting from scratch!

A family affair

When we are building layouts the whole family are involved. In the case of this layout Howard built the baseboards, laid the track and built the catenary but with quite a lot of help from Richard, our younger son. We came home one day to be told by Richard "I've designed and built a dual gauge point without any moving parts" — and he had! This was the design of point which we actually used. Scenery, including buildings, was built by Eileen, and the electrics were all designed and installed by our elder son, Graham, whose job involves electronics.

Planning and design

We both acknowledge that one of our main weaknesses in building model railways is planning. We are not very good at it! A basic idea is formulated and then the layout, like Topsy, "just grows". It was the intention with this layout that the centre two boards should be the station area but we actually started building from one end, namely the viaduct board. The station platforms, we know, are rather short in reality, but on a layout this size, even with six foot storage yards, only five coach trains can realistically be accommodated. Due to the fact that the layout has to be stored in the loft and the entrance is restricted, we decided to make the main boards four foot by one foot nine. As this gave limited scenic scope, and we were very keen that this should be a railway in

Vintage 1018 (E18) emerges from the tunnel beneath the typically Austrian church.

A narrow gauge train passes the shed whilst another 2095 waits for duty. The 0-6-2T is ready for a special.

a landscape and not just lots of track, then one foot wide purely scenic boards were added on a lower level all along the front of the layout.

Whilst we had both taken numerous holiday photographs, deciding to build a model railway based on an area just after leaving it and travelling approximately a thousand miles home is not really very good planning. It did, however, give us an excuse to go back and we spent Easter 1989 revisiting the Kitzbuhel and Zell am See areas.

It was our intention to base the layout loosely on Zell am See but using buildings and features typical of the Tyrol and Salzburgerland. After this second visit we were much better prepared with a wide selection of photographs of all sorts of strange details. Of course, it is not until you start building that you find out what you have missed. We are very lucky however, to have made friends with a couple who live in Kitzbuhel who have very kindly taken photos on our behalf when necessary.

Baseboards

Six running boards were to be constructed in all, four boards devoted to the scenic sections and the remaining two to the storage yards. As previously stated, to make storage easier the boards were restricted to 4′ by 1′9″. Each board was made using the open frame method. This gives scope for the scenery to undulate above and below track level. Each frame was constructed like an open box using 9mm plywood 4 inches deep with two pieces equally spaced along its length placed across its width for support. I am afraid, like most modellers who construct layouts, I can do most things but am not a master of any and therefore no fancy joints were employed. When it came to joining the ends to the sides a 44mm square piece of wood was simply glued and screwed to end and side. The horizontal and vertical alignment was achieved by using pattern makers dowels let into each end panel to ensure a perfect fit of the boards to each other. The method used to keep the boards together was over-centre case clips which are readily available from large DIY outlets. The legs were made to be removable. They are a reasonably tight fit into pockets attached to the inside of each end panel. Having assembled all these frames the next decision was where the track bed was going. We believe that layouts look more interesting if the track is allowed to curve about, so we decided that it would curve at either end with the station being comparatively straight. Even here the inclusion of crossovers comprising double and single slips etc. allows trains to snake about quite a lot getting from one yard to the other.

For the trackbed, I used 4mm plywood well supported underneath. As something different from our past layouts a narrow gauge was also to be included. To the left of the station the track was to rise up a gentle incline, with the narrow gauge climbing more steeply. This really was going to test my woodworking skills! Because the standard gauge turns left thus leaving the narrow gauge, the space in between was to be the site of the narrow gauge engine shed, and of course needed to be flat. This board caused more headaches than any other, I think, because Eileen kept saying "You put your track in and I will deal with the scenery." Now that's fine until I cut a large section out of the plywood so as to achieve the two differing inclines leaving just a small piece flat for the narrow gauge engine shed. She came in to see how I was getting on and when I explained how this strange piece of wood was going to fit she said "How do you expect me to fill that gap?" It seems at times that I just can't win! Still, despite these minor setbacks all went well and the gap got filled. Having put the trackbed in, tracklaying came next.

Trackwork

The baseboards had been built about a year before tracklaying began to make real progress. The problem was that in my quest for realism I opted to use the then new PECO Code 75 track. This is really good looking track and readily available but what I had overlooked was that at the time in 1990 only a small range of pointwork could be obtained. We established a deadline for tracklaying and as we approached 1st September 1991 the decision was taken to lay the track and where a double or single slip was required leave a gap and just allow a small surplus of plain track to be trimmed when the slip was fitted. After realising that this was not altogether satisfactory Richard decided to build a double slip using a SMP plan as a guide. This was not as easy as he thought it was going to be, but after several adjustments it was laid in place and all the stock went through it without any trouble. He was not too keen to build any more, though, so I approached a shop who advertises a track building service to construct a double slip in code 75 rail. I was told it was impossible but they would do a single slip. Unable to follow the logic I agreed. By this time I was beginning to wish that I had followed the advice of a friend and used Roco trackwork. At about the same time as the single slip dropped through the door so too did RAILWAY MODELLER carrying an advert for both double and single slips from PECO. Saved! The rest of the track was laid without too much trouble. One thing that I was constantly reminding myself was that within the station area it must be possible to go along all tracks in both directions and still leave on the correct line. Though the platforms are comparatively short it still provides for interesting viewing to watch a train enter the station by going into the far platform and then regain the correct line on leaving. All standard points and PECO double slips are operated by Seep point motors, whilst the handmade slips are operated by the winding type. Trackwork for the narrow gauge is Liliput with PECO points, the turnouts for the dual gauge in front of the station being designed and built by Richard.

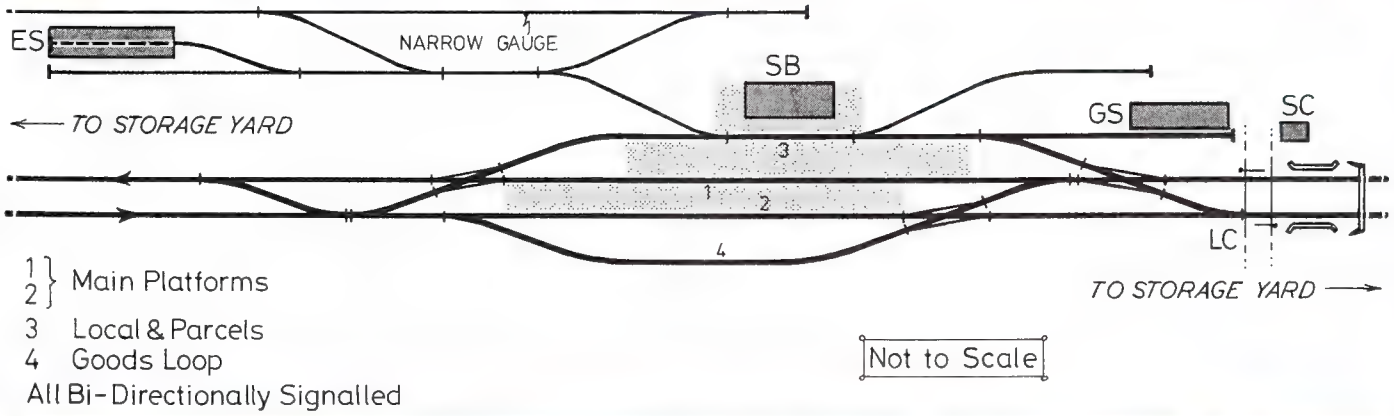
Overhead electrification

It was decided from the start that all masts and parts would be Sommerfeldt but the actual catenary would be handbuilt using Sommerfeldt 0.5mm wire and 0.7mm cross span sections. The construction of this was tedious but very rewarding. Of course all cross-board sections had to be removable. There were times when we wondered if it was worth doing, with all the burnt fingers and creaking backs!

Wiring

Of the four layouts I have wired this one was probably the most difficult, and yet possibly the simplest to operate. For ease of operation I decided to go for a 'Route Set' approach, whereby the operator selects

A tanker train headed by a 1042 passes through Saafeld station.



A through DB train to Munich crosses the viaduct.

It's a glorious day for the bathers, oblivious of the 1020 easing freight into the loop.

where they are coming from and where they want to go without worrying what happens in between. This might sound simple in theory but there are thirteen point motors, sixteen possible routes, and — to make matters more complicated — four of the point motors are the winding type which cannot be operated from a capacitor discharge unit. The first problem was how to operate all point motors from a capacitor discharge unit. This was achieved by clever use of relays, and with the Editor's permission I shall write about this in a future edition. The diode logic matrix came next, with 60 diodes being used and copious quantities of coffee consumed. One of the problems of using a logic system is that more than one motor may need to be fired. The most at any one time in our case is five, which the capacitor discharge unit couldn't cope with. By adding large values of capacitance until reliable operation was achieved we had arrived at 17200mf. This may seem excessive but the voltage drop across the diodes is not inconsiderable. Point control on the narrow gauge is by the usual electric pencil method.

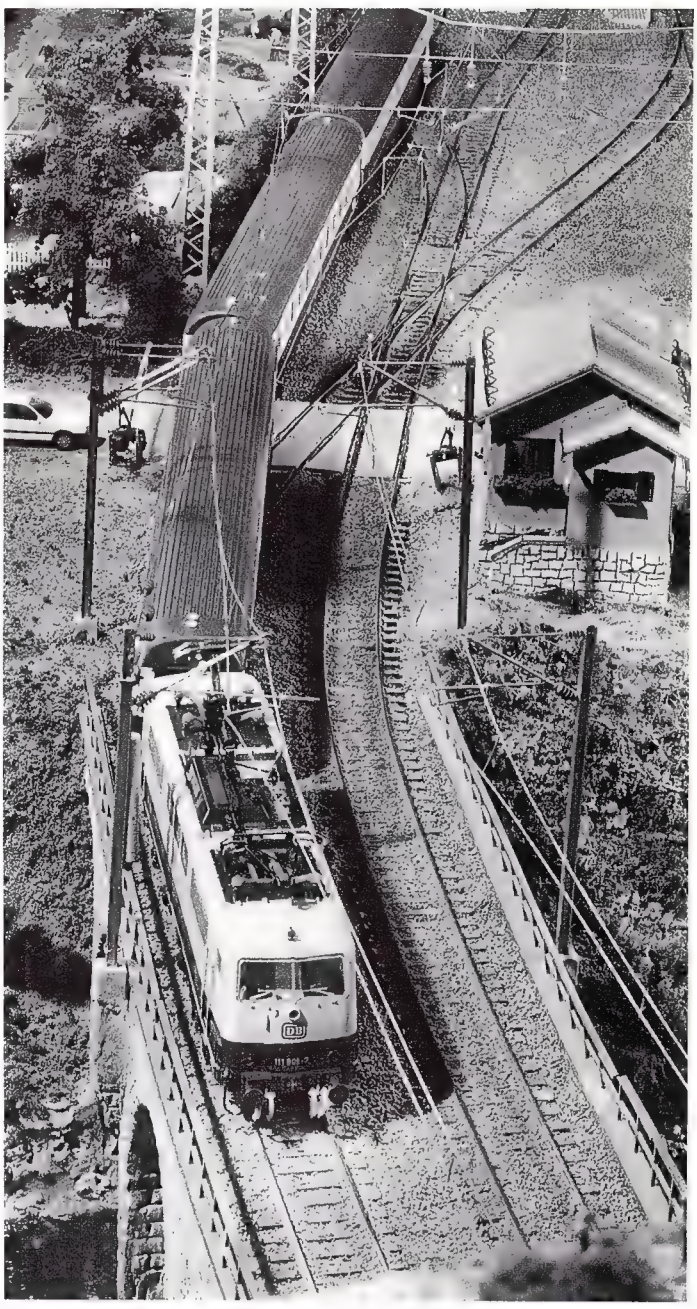
Connection of the baseboards is via 25pin D connectors commonly employed on computer equipment, which were used because of their size and neatness. The standard gauge main lines are operated by two handheld controllers; due to the bi-directional nature of the layout, both lines need to be operated by either controller, while the narrow gauge lines use a panel-mounted dedicated controller.

Scenery and buildings

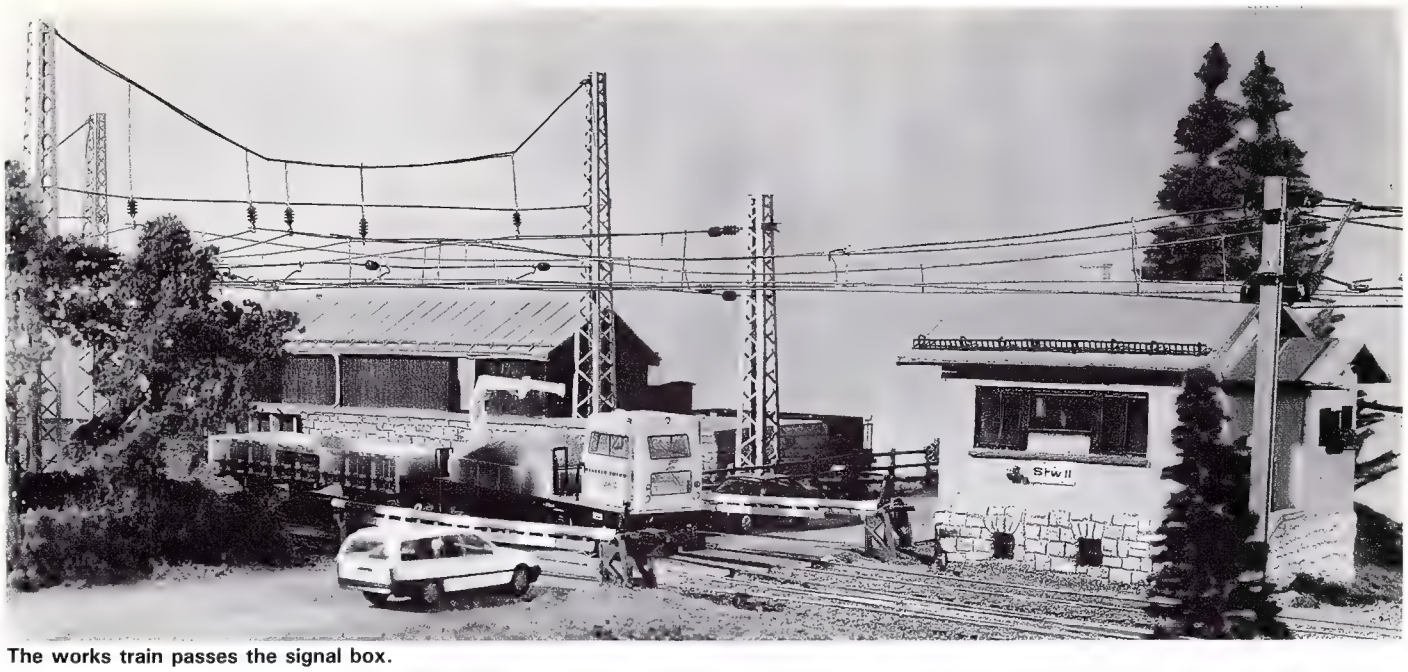
This layout, because of the way the baseboards were built, offered some rather unusual scenic problems. As previously stated, the front scenic boards, which are one foot wide, are 4 inches lower than the main boards. The lake is situated on the front edge of these boards and so a fairly considerably drop in the land had to be achieved all the way across the layout. The other main problem was not only the usual board joints but the break where these front boards join, which goes the whole length of the layout. By using strategically placed hedges and trees this was disguised successfully in most parts but on some of the more exposed places scenic dressing has to be done every time the layout goes out, which is a bit of a nuisance.

Basic scenery was made in several different ways. At the church end the mountainside was achieved by using shaped polystyrene which was then covered with mod-roc on the flatter surfaces. The rock faces were made using a mix of Polyfilla, PVA glue, powder paint and water to ensure that any chips would not show through white. The PVA helps to make the finished surface less brittle. I do not claim to be an expert at rock faces and a good deal of trial and error was involved both in achieving the texture and the colour I wanted. I found that to satisfy my eye, which is not necessarily true to photographs, I needed a basis of a pale greyish beige colour which was then dry brush treated with tinges of brown and white, but this does need to be fairly subtle. If you don't like the effect you can always paint it over and have another go! I have learned from bitter experience that if you mix paints as frequently as I do it is a good idea to write down the numbers which you have used to achieve a particular shade, as you certainly will not remember a few weeks later.

The other main way of forming undulating scenery where the boards were open was just to provide an edge support and then to coat kitchen roll paper with PVA glue and allow it to form its own natural contours. After several layers this is very strong but light and pliable.



An express returns to Germany behind a 111.



The works train passes the signal box.

Once the scenery is dry I usually coat it with a mixture of PVA glue and brown watercolour mixed with a drop of washing up liquid to help it to flow to form a base coat. When this has dried I give it another coat and apply fairly subdued green flock or whatever texture is required. To finish the scenery many shades and textures are applied to the surface, hopefully creating a convincing landscape.

On several occasions I have talked to the members of the Keighley O gauge group about their lovely buildings and in particular their attractive stonework. They told me it was made out of sugar board which shops frequently use for displays but to which I had never had access. One day walking round our local supermarket I realised that all their advertising boards were indeed made out of sugar board. I went and saw the manager and asked what they did with them after they were taken down. He assured me that they were destroyed and usually replaced about once a month. He promised to save them for me and he duly rang up to say they were waiting collection. Howard went to collect them. He couldn't believe his eyes. The pile measured about 10 feet long six feet deep and 8 feet high. So much for taking my Metro! However, after several journeys we had a very good supply! "There will be some more next month" said the manager! Howard thanked him profusely. This board has proved very useful being light and very strong.

For those who are not familiar with it, sugar board consists of a fairly thick card sandwich with a filling of dense polystyrene. Once one of the layers of card has been peeled off the underlying white styrene can be cut and carved to make realistic stonework. This is how all the retaining walls near the lake were made. I was pleased with the result but did learn one valuable lesson. The sugar board is fine except near baseboard joints where it is very vulnerable to damage. In future I would use wood covered in DAS at the board ends as it is stronger. This is the other method for making stone used on this layout. The viaduct and other small areas were made in this way. It is better to cover the wood with PVA glue before applying the DAS as this makes sure it does not come off in use.

Buildings

It was always my intention that buildings should all be scratchbuilt but I was rather worried about the elaborate woodcarving on the chalets and so I bought one or two kits to get the feel of them. Having built them and, as I always do with anything plastic, painted them and added detail, I decided I could not better them. So the hotel and two chalets are kits. The wood on them was painted with Colron wood dye which gave a pleasing effect. Don't panic if you try it, it can take ages to dry and if you think it is rather shiny a quick spray with matt varnish will rectify this.

The rest of the buildings are scratchbuilt. The church was the first to be built as I was keen to get on. At that stage I hadn't even got a good picture of an Austrian church, but by studying catalogues I came up with a design which I thought was typically Austrian. I then mocked it up in card to try and establish acceptable proportions, and started building. It worked surprisingly well. Two interesting points about churches in Austria, I understand that the diocese the church belongs to is shown by the colour of the roof, and church records are kept in the gold ball up on top of the spire. It is to be hoped that they are not updated too regularly! The church, like all my buildings, was built out of plasticard, usually three layers thick. The roof tiles, in this case, were made of cartridge paper because in reality they are fairly thin. This has the advantage that it accepts watercolour whereas plasticard needs enamels. When painting white walls on buildings I use ordinary household emulsion and add icing sugar, flour or even flock powder depending on how much texture is required. The stained glass was achieved by using permanent overhead projector pens on the plasticard glazing.

The other buildings were built after our return visit to Austria so I was photographically better prepared. The signal box is based on Zell am See No. 2. The goods shed is loosely based on the one at St. Johann in Tyrol. The engine shed is a reduced version of that at Krimml and the station is a hybrid of several in the area. Most of the roofs are made of fine emery cloth which is then painted.

Signals

Austrian signalling to me is a complete mystery, so at the moment the signals are not yet finished. To get a grasp of the subject at all I had to seek the help of people more expert than myself. I find at times like this it helps being a member of a society or group, and as I am Secretary of the Austrian Railways Group I did have a bit of an advantage! One or two members were most helpful in supplying me with plans of how to signal my layout, drawings of signals, photographs of the inside of signal boxes, etc. To these members my sincere thanks. The signals are being made from brass using photos taken for me by a friend's wife who lives in Austria.

Stock

The period is set between 1982 and the present day, so our layout depicts eras 4 and 5. The change to era 5 occurred in 1985 with the advent of all the latest liveries.

The majority of locomotives and stock are from the Roco range, with additions from Liliput which are no longer available. Other items are Lima, Kleinbahn and Kleinmodellbahn.

There are also odd items that may appear from time to time that are definitely out of period, but which I like to run: a Fleischmann DB 01 and a Piko DR 01. I suppose I can be excused an occasional steam special! Narrow gauge locomotives and stock are mainly from Roco, Liliput and Bemo.

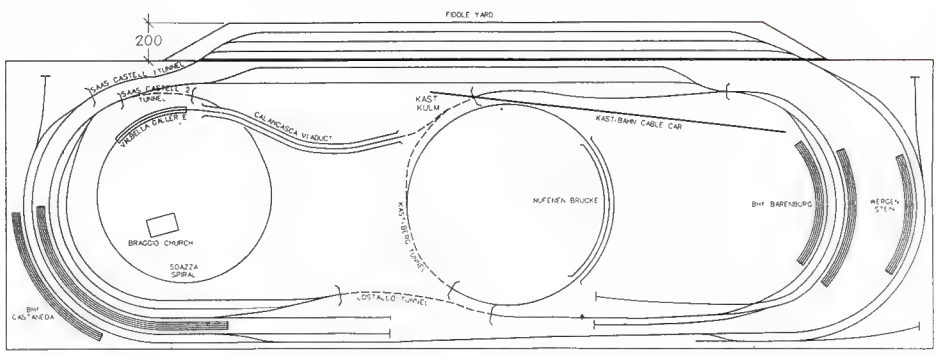
In conclusion, I would say that we as a family have enjoyed building this layout because it is completely different from anything we have done before. We would particularly like to thank A. Mackie, P. Binnersly, D. Wynne-Jones, and Mr & Mrs H. Rainer of Kitzbuhel, Austria for supplying photographs, books, plans, and magazines. We would also like to thank the members of the Elizabethan Railway Society for generally supporting the project and allowing our strange locomotives and stock to make trial runs on the Club's layouts.

Saafeld am Zee is scheduled to appear at the East Midlands exhibition, 6/7 March at the Victoria Leisure Centre in Nottingham. Opening times: Saturday 09:30-19:00; Sunday 09:30-17:30.

SBB Re4/4II ready to depart Castaneda with a freight for Wergenstein.

A slice of Switzerland in HO scale
Barenburg/Castaneda

by G. B. Horspool
Photographs by Tony Martin



IT WAS in 1986 that Ron Provan and I, both members of the Swiss Railways Society, decided to do something to promote the display of Continental model railways of a high standard at Scottish shows.

Barenburg was the result. The layout was conceived initially as a compact and simple HOm system. It would form the centrepiece of a complete display unit having a means of crowd control and with its own integral display lighting.

Building commenced in May 1986, the aim being to exhibit at Model Rail '87 in Glasgow. This was duly achieved. Subsequently, the original 2.4m×1.2m format has been extended to 4.877m×1.524m with a consequent increase in the size of the display stand and number of lighting units. The metre gauge is now supplemented by an HO standard gauge system. We were delighted when the layout won an award on its first showing, and it has done so at all subsequent 'Model Rails' from 1987 to 1992, with the single exception of 1990, the year of its enlargement, when it was not exhibited. It was also exhibited at Imrex in 1991.

Construction is fairly typical of exhibition layouts and needs no further elaboration here beyond saying that all trackwork and points are proprietary, HO being PECO and HOm being Bemo. The metre gauge stock is almost all Bemo, the HO stock includes examples from Roco, Lima and Hag. A cab control system with route selection is employed as the operating medium.

The layout's supposed geographical location is in the Rheinwald/San Bernardino Pass area of Switzerland which borders canton Ticino (Italian speaking) and canton Graubunden (German speaking).

The trackplan, as the drawing illustrates, is basically an oval of standard gauge track within which there is another oval of metre gauge which has two intervening spirals.

This permits the running of EC expresses, plus local passenger and freight trains on the HO together with a comprehensive selection of typically RhB services in HOm.

Why not join a standard gauge train at Wergenstein the better to appreciate the layout and its character? Wergenstein is a simple country station consisting of two passing loops and a station building which seems to remind one of the buildings in the Engadine valley.

As we stand on the platform awaiting the arrival of our train, an SBB Ae6/6 pulls into the loop in front of a mixed freight. Brakes hiss softly as the locomotive comes to a gentle halt. The driver climbs down from the cab, crosses the line and disappears into the station building.

A locomotive whistle is heard in the distance and round the curve comes a Euro-City express, headed by SBB Re6/6 No. 11615 'Kloten'. We climb aboard. We hardly have time to take our seat before, with Swiss punctuality, the train gently pulls out to resume its journey.

A downgrade is immediately encountered shortly after which a stream is crossed on a typical stone bridge. Not long after we become aware that the line is running directly under a long length of roadway which is supported

Valbella Gallery and Soazza Spiral dwarfs Austrian 1044 Class electric, en route to Goppenstein.

The layout is scheduled to appear at Model Rail '93 at the Scottish Exhibition Centre on 26/27/28 February.

RhB Krokodil shuffles 'baby head' cement wagons at Castaneda.

over the track on pre-stressed concrete cantilevers. The roadway curves off to the right and disappears into a tunnel and soon the train is slowing down as it approaches its next halt at Castaneda.

Castaneda is served by two railways, one the standard gauge line upon which we have just travelled, the other a metre gauge railway based on the RhB. We decide to change lines and without further ado alight onto Platform 2. Standing at Platform 1 is an SBB Re4/4^{II} on a freight about to depart for Wergenstein.

Over on one of the running lines stands an RhB Krokodil on a rake of "babies' heads", the name by which bulk cement wagons are known on the RhB. To our right, in front of the locomotive shed which sits at one end of the station complex, is an off-duty SBB Em 3/3.

The Euro-City main line express slowly pulls out, curves away to our left, crosses a roadway protected by automatic barriers, and disappears from view.

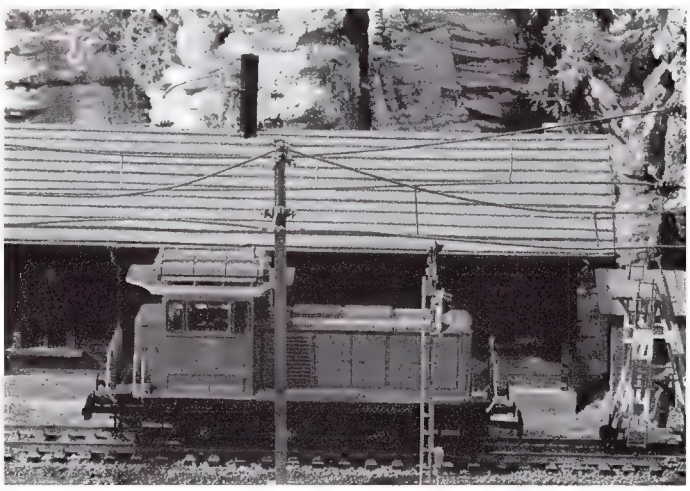
The station building, again in Engadine valley style, has, close to one gable, an inviting arrangement of tables and chairs. We sit down, order a Calanda Brau from the charming waitress, and lean back to enjoy the peaceful sunlit scene.

All too soon, in the distance is heard the rumble and screeching of an approaching train until, with a shrill blast from its air whistle, RhB Ge4/4^{II} No. 616 'Filisur' emerges from the tunnel portal to our right and brings its train of passenger stock to a halt at Platform 5.

Standing in Platform 4 is RhB Ge6/6 No. 705 'Pontresina' with its train of restored Pullman cars about to depart for Barenburg. Enjoying the benefits of our Swiss half price rail card to the full we climb aboard and settle down.

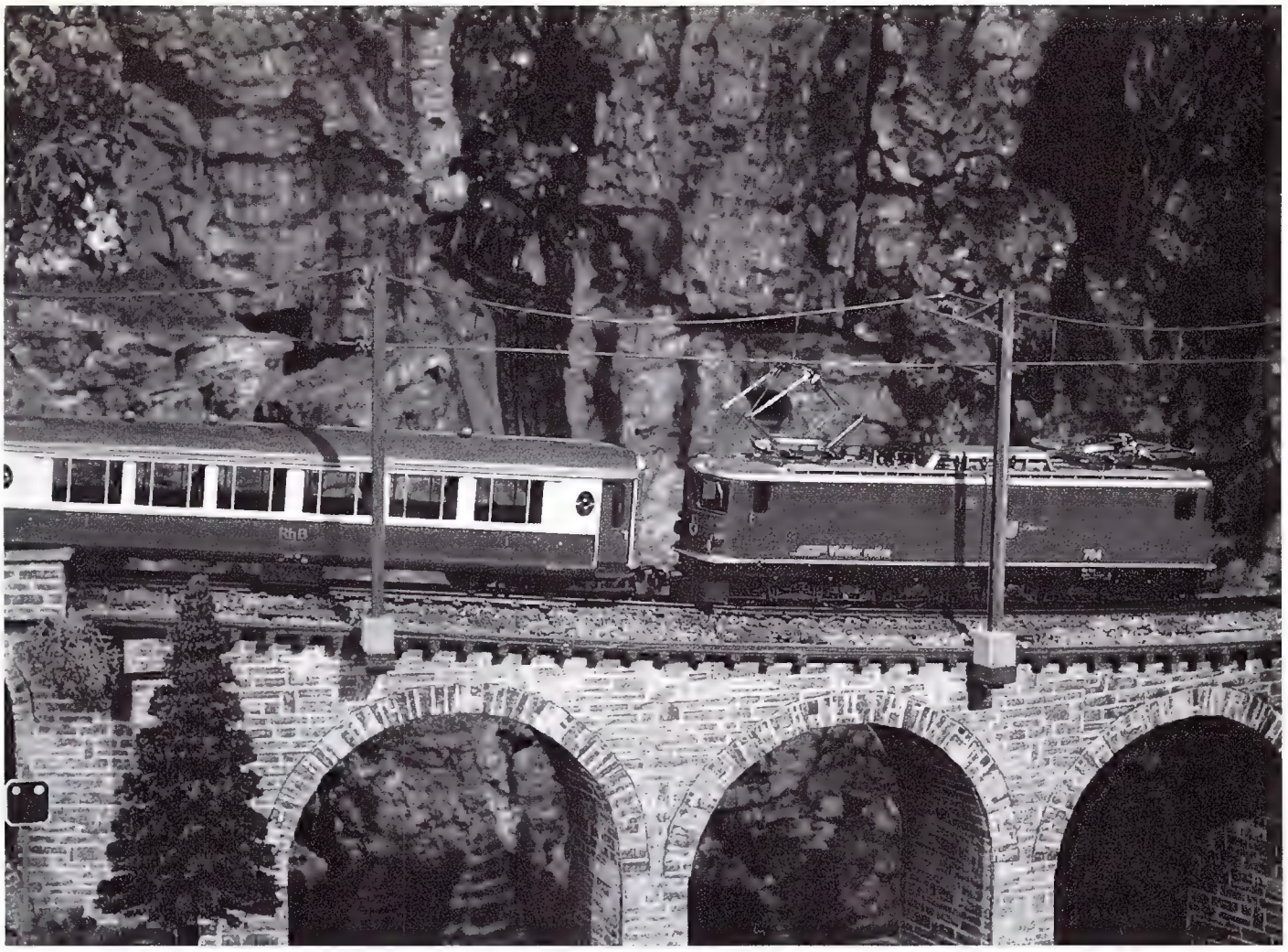
Automatic doors close, the whistle blows and off we go, past the goods shed and yard with crane, over the road crossing and into Saas Castell tunnel.

We emerge into another world. As the line curves round to start the spiral we pass under a bridge and notice to our right a river and roadway running side by side through a rocky gorge.



Off-duty Em3/3 basks in the sunshine.

Single-unit railcar detrains passengers.



***Davos* and RhB Pullmans traverse the lengthy stone viaduct.**

A team of workmen are building a timber bridge over the river. Its predecessor, we learn, was destroyed in a winter flash flood and as it represents the sole means of access to a nearby church, a replacement was speedily put in hand.

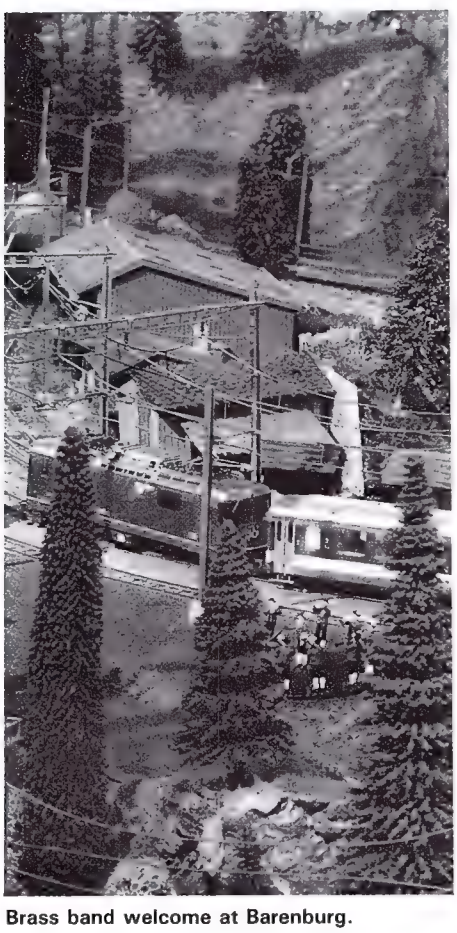
As our train continues up the spiral the church itself comes into view on our right while on the left we can look down on the station at Castaneda which we have not long left.

Round and round, ever higher goes our train and soon enters the Valbella avalanche gallery. As the roof supports drift by one after the other, glimpses of the church and its rural setting across the gorge can be seen. There is a fair amount of traffic on the road below, as it too climbs up the gorge.

Once out of the gallery, our train appears to be heading for a mighty rockface. This forms the far side of the valley through which flows the Calancasca river, a quiet enough stream now but during the winter a raging torrent.

Our train now crosses this river on one of the layout's more dramatic features, a tall stone viaduct of four identical spans built on a curve and to a falling grade. The views from the viaduct of both river and rock are impressive but all too quickly are gone as our train rumbles on and disappears into a tunnel mouth hewn from the rockface itself.

Our train takes some time to emerge but when it does it is to yet another scene entirely. The severity of the mountains has given way to a pastoral landscape as the Ge6/6 and its train pull quietly into the station at Barenburg, a very busy junction station with a local train standing awaiting us and a triebwagen about to depart for Castaneda. As we alight at Barenburg the triebwagen pulls out.



Brass band welcome at Barenburg.

The air sparkles, cow bells can be heard, and we follow the crowd out of the station and through a small cluster of houses including a rather smart yellow-fronted hotel, complete with umbrellas and yet more inviting seats. The local brass band is playing on the station forecourt.

We decide to ignore the hostelry for in front of us we can now see the reason for all this activity — a larger timber building, the valley station for the Kasti cable railway.

As the cable car commences its journey, there in the valley below is a placid stream and a large farmhouse. One of the spirals can be seen crossing the valley on a curved arched bridge. Up and up we go, bumping over an intermediate pylon until the car slows to enter the top station at Kasti Kulm. There, at last, on the terrace our thirst can be quenched with yet another Calanda Brau while we gaze down on this world in miniature. After a while we take the cable car back down to Barenburg, cross the lines and walk through to the standard gauge station at Wergenstein, the spot from which our journey began.

Footnote

From the initial efforts of Ron Provan and myself has emerged the Euro Swiss Group, a band of six continental model railway enthusiasts, none of them in the first flush of youth, but all deeply involved and, I feel sure, enjoying themselves to the full.

To Ron Provan, Ian Murray, Alan Carlaw, Alan Mackie and Willie McKnight, I offer my own thanks, for without them none of the pleasures of building and operating the layout over the last six years would have been possible.

Modelling an unusual prototype in S scale

The Dona Thereza Christina

by Brian Hutchinson

Photographs by Brian Monaghan

Former Argentinian 'Santa Fe' 2-10-2 No. 210 arriving at the mine with empties.

Locomotives

I have five locos, four steam and one diesel, which are models of EFDTC locos working in the period I am modelling, the 1980's. The steam locos are all built on the same general principles as my South African engines with a large tape player motor in the tender driving through a shaft (piano wire) with two universal joints to a counter shaft in the loco on which is mounted a conventional worm drive giving about 30:1 reduction.

Current is collected on the tender wheels only. The tender also houses the speaker and blocking capacitors for the sound system. All engines are built from tinplate which I find very satisfactory to work with, using phosphoric acid as flux. It also holds the paint very well, better than brass or nickel silver.

The prototype 2-10-2's, as I previously mentioned, were originally built for the then North Central Argentine Railway by Baldwin in the early twenties, as part of a standard range of locos for that railway. A further batch was built in the late twenties, again by Baldwin, and a batch by Henschel in 1937. The final lot was built by Skoda in 1949. They were all to a similar design with only detail differences although classed as E1, E2, E3, and E4 by the then Belgrano division of the Ferrocarriles Argentinos. The EFDTC engines were drawn from the last two batches: there are nine Skodas and two Henschels working, but over the years their components have got somewhat mixed up. The running numbers are 200-210.

The engines were completely overhauled by the EFDTC and converted to coal firing from oil. They also did quite a lot of modifications including altered front handrails, new pilot, sandbox moved forward, headlamp moved to centre of smokebox, bell fitted and air pumps altered; some of the tenders were also fitted with EFDTC wagon bogies instead of the original FA bogies and were also given extra coal capacity. A curious point about these rebuilds is that they do not seem to have a proper ash pan; the ash just spills out on either side onto the track. I have built two of these 2-10-2's, one with the original tender, No. 207, and one with the modified tender, No. 210.

The 2-10-4 engines are the favourites of the enginemen and were obtained secondhand from the Central of Brazil railway. They were built in the 1940's by Baldwin and Alco, and went to the EFDTC in the 1960s.

The only notable thing about my model is that, because of the large overhang at the back of the engine, I have attached the tender drawbar between the rear drivers; the bar also has a pin projecting downwards engaging in a slot on the rear truck, and this removes all the pull of the train from the rear of the engine where it could cause trouble on curved track and controls the rear truck as well.

The 2-8-2's (Mikes) are really quite small engines in comparison with the previous ones; there are only three left now and they are all used for shunting. My model looks more like 4mm scale with only 16mm driving wheels, and it usually works as the yard goat.

The 2-6-6-2 Mallets were built by Baldwin new for the EFDTC in the late 1940's. They were small by Mallet standards with a very low

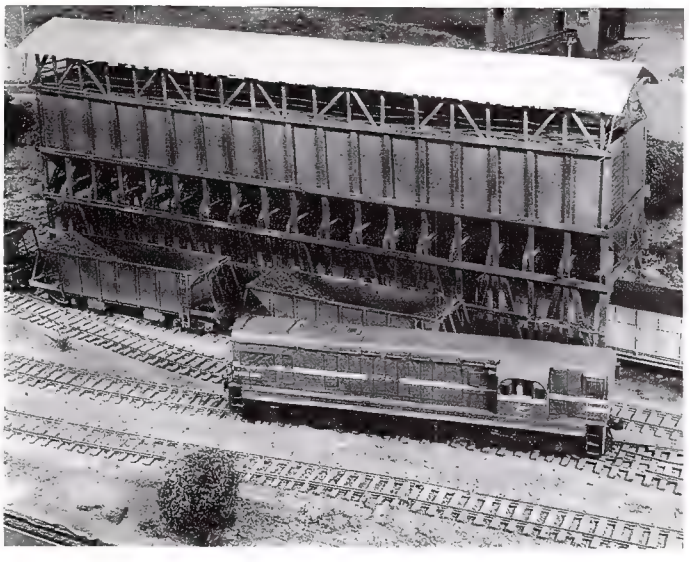
American-built 'Texas' 2-10-4 No. 304, ex-Central of Brasil.

Small 'Mikado' 2-8-2 No. 153 crossing the road.

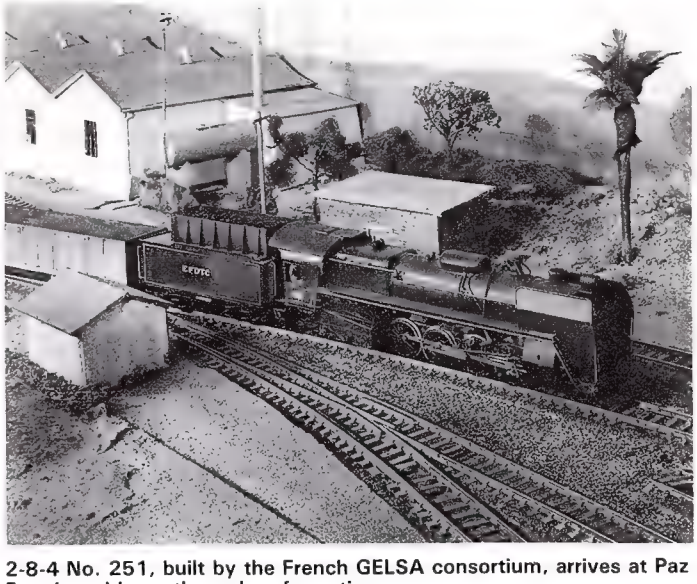
Alco 2-6-6-2 Mallet No. 205 simmering at Paz Ferreira.

axle load. They were used on the Lauro Muller branch which had tight curves and light track; this branch is now closed but three of the engines have been preserved, one at Tubarao, and the others at Sao Paulo. The model has a motor in the tender which drives through a prop shaft to a counter shaft on the rear engine. This shaft drives another counter shaft on the front engine through a small prop shaft and two universals. It runs very nicely but is a bit noisy.

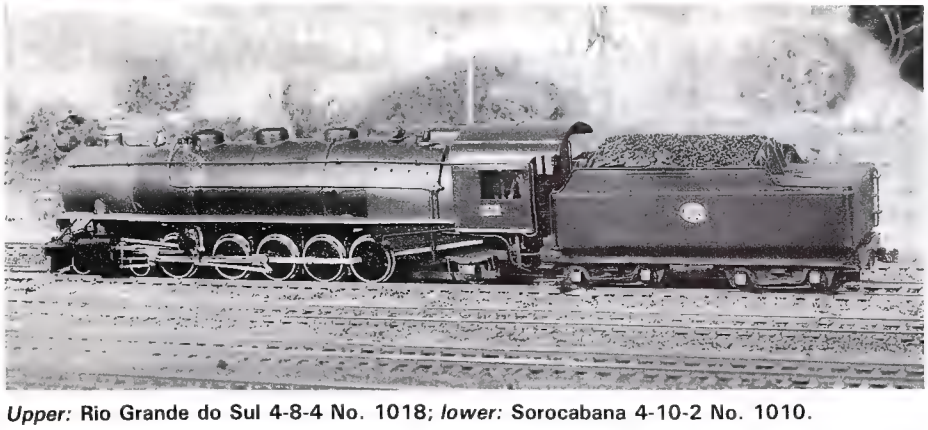
The diesel locos are on hire from the Rio Grande Do Sul and are EMD G12 models. They are not very popular on the EFDTC but have to be used while some of the 2-10-4's are out of traffic. The model is a bit if an 'artist's impression' and is built on a greatly modified commercial chassis of unknown origin which I bought for 50p at an exhibition! Once again it has a tinplate body and uses a tape recorder motor.



On hire from the Rio Grande do Sul, an EMD G12 Bo-Bo diesel shunts at the coal loader.



2-8-4 No. 251, built by the French GELSA consortium, arrives at Paz Ferreira with another rake of empties.



Upper: Rio Grande do Sul 4-8-4 No. 1018; *lower:* Sorocabana 4-10-2 No. 1010.

GELSA was an organisation of French loco builders set up in the 1950's to supply engines specifically to South America. They incorporated all the latest technology and André Chapelon was involved in the design. They had great promise but did not live up to expectations and the various divisions of the RFFSA spent much time trying to shift their allocation to another division. The EFDTC received seven of the 2-8-4's of which only three worked on the line; they had a very short life there and were apparently scrapped at Tubarao.

I have two engines which are not strictly EFDTC engines. The 4-8-4 is an Alco product for the Rio Grande Do Sul (VFRGS), and the 4-10-2 was again built by Alco, for the Sorocabana railway (EFS); both are neighbouring metre gauge lines but not connected to the EFDTC. Anyway, I like them so I am claiming 'modeller's licence'. The 4-10-2 is a 3-cylinder engine and was fitted with Gresley valve gear for the inside cylinder. It was not covered up by any sort of casing at the front, so on the model I have had to make it work! This model gave me the opportunity to try a 6-beat exhaust on the sound system. It was quite a challenge to try and reproduce the sort of syncopated beat of the typical Gresley engine. It usually works turn about with the 2-10-4 on the layout.

I hope that there are a few readers still following this rather rambling account of my adventure into South American modelling, and I hope it may encourage someone to have a go at modelling a more unusual railway.

Practical hints for improved performance

Fine tuning Athearn HO diesels

by Trevor Thomas

Photographs by PECO Studio

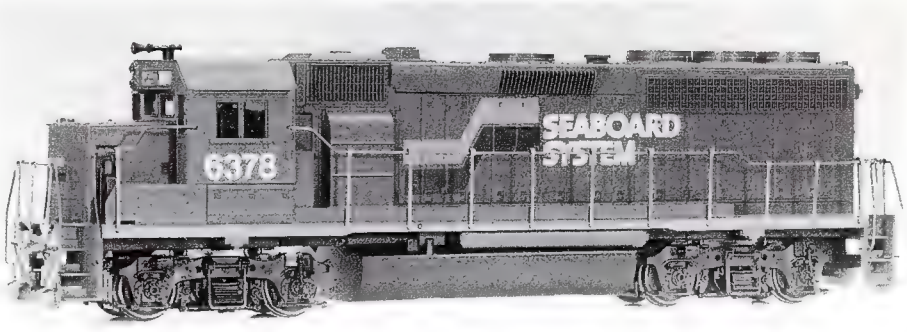
THE HO scale ready-to-run plastic diesel locomotives from the likes of Athearn, Atlas, Bachmann Spectrum and Plus series, Life-Like Proto 2000, and Stewart Hobbies have set new standards for out-of-the box performance: they are realistically geared and have good low-speed running qualities; most of them will get down to a real crawl with barely any movement of the controller from its off position. Some makes are better than others, though even locos from the same manufacturer will differ in their running qualities. But generally these locos really do perform very well indeed.

You can normally take it for granted that a loco fitted with a quality 'can' type motor will out-perform other locos; the difference may only be barely perceptible but it is there none-theless. Flat 'can' motors now fitted to HO scale RTR diesel locos are generally of the five-pole variety, and most are not skew-wound as well; that is, the pole pieces are 'twisted' around the centre-shaft to minimise any cogging that would detract from smooth and even running.

Athearn diesels, although representing real value for money, have motors of the five-pole flat 'can' type which are not skew-wound. Cogging is not often a problem, however, although they can suffer somewhat from less effective quality control than locos from other makers. Motors used by this manufacturer have a tendency to draw more current than motors from other manufacturers. Most quality flat 'can' motors draw in the region of 0.015 to 0.020 amps at full power; Athearn's on the other hand often draw almost half an amp. This is not an enormous disadvantage unless you attempt to run more than two Athearn locos together on a one amp (or less) controller — you may find yourself tripping the overload protection. If you can live without them, removing the warning bulbs may give some more.

All is not lost however, as it is possible to re-power Athearn locos with good quality flat 'can' motors of Japanese origin, such as Sagami or Mashima, etc. although do make sure before you buy that the motor will fit. The commonly available 1833 motor can be quite a tight fit in newer Athearn locos with a scale 6ft wide hood.

It is possible to purchase re-powering kits for these and other locos, which may include new gearing and even replacement wheels as well as the alternative motors. Such kits will ensure all the necessary components are compatible.



The Athearn EMD GP40-2 represents a very popular prototype on US railroads: it would be an ideal candidate for the techniques described here. The model was reviewed in CM July/August 1990.

You can purchase separate flat 'can' motors and either adapt the Athearn flywheels to fit (Athearn motor shafts are 3.2mm/⅛th inch diameter), or purchase flywheels sold to fit other sizes of motor shaft (normally either 2mm or 2.4mm).

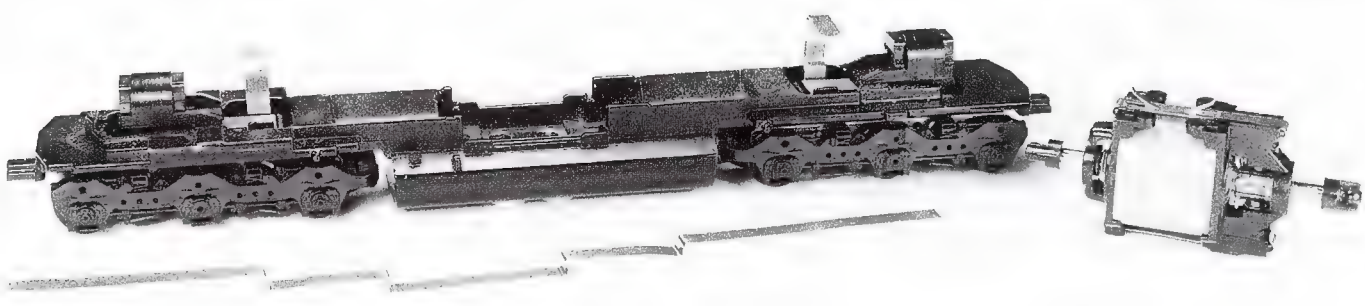
An easy alternative, and certainly cheaper than either re-motoring or re-powering, is to 'tweak' or fine-tune the existing motor and running gear. Begin by disassembling the Athearn loco (following the exploded diagram included with every kit). Remove each power truck in turn to avoid mixing them up and therefore ending up with a loco which runs in the opposite direction to others, although it is now impossible to swap trucks end-to-end on newer Athearn locos. Laying aside the worm gear for the moment, place the truck on a flat surface and make sure that all wheels touch without rocking. Newer locos with plastic sideframes do not appear to suffer so much from this problem, but check them to make sure. If they do rock, give the truck a twist to correct this problem, just a gentle twist or two until you get it right. Having sorted that out, give the truck a push and make sure that it rolls freely. If it does not, disassemble the truck and clean off any factory-applied oil/grease that may be present, and inspect the gears for burrs etc., which must be cleaned off with a file, taking care not to ruin the surface. Once both trucks are rolling freely it is time to turn your attention to the motor.

Firstly, remove the long metal connecting strip (more on that later) and take out the motor, being careful not to lose any of the shafts in the process. Spin the motor by hand and see how free it is; if necessary adjust the tension on the brush springs until you get both a good commutator/brush contact and the armature turning freely without any binding. If there is excessive end-play this can be corrected by adding washers to the motor shafts. Once everything is satisfactory, we can now go on to improve the pick-up.

Athearn locos rely solely on mechanical contacts to transmit current from the trucks to the motors rather than the more usual soldered wire method. The 'hot' side of the pick-up relies on the weight of the chassis pressing on top of the trucks to pass current, and provided that you keep this area of contact clean and free from oil, it should in normal use present few problems. The return is via metal strips which simply make physical contact with each other, and can be susceptible to dirt or distortion, giving intermittent connections after prolonged usage, necessitating frequent checks that the metal is making firm contact with the strip on each truck (not too firm mind, otherwise you will impede both the swing and rock of the truck). Whilst generally these arrangements are satisfactory, reliability can be improved by the simple means of soldering some flexible wire between the trucks and the motor.

Before re-assembling the trucks and motor, give all bearings and gears a trace of light machine oil. It is also not a bad idea to grease the gears lightly with Labelle 106 Teflon grease.

Reassemble the chassis, and before proceeding any further you ought to 'run-in' the loco at about half throttle for half-an-hour or so in each direction. If the unit is allowed to slip against a buffer stop, this not only beds in the gears and transmission but also polishes the wheel treads and improves pick-up no end. Having put everything back together again your 'improved' Athearn loco really should perform better than one straight out of the box.



The mechanism exposed: the five-pole motor is shown right, and the metal contact strip mentioned in the text is in the foreground. The universal joints and driveshafts are not shown, and the worms have been removed from the top of the gear towers. Our example is a six-axle unit, but the principles are the same for all types of Athearn locomotive.

Practical conversions in O scale

Adapting Lima locos

by Peter Jigins

Photographs by the author

The author's SBB Te2/2 seen with its original basis . . .

DESPITE THE abundance of excellent European outline models in Z, N, HO, I and LGB, with the exception of expensive limited edition brass models, O scale has been sadly neglected. This is one area where the British outline modeller has the advantage in the number of locos/wagons available, notably in kit form, over the continental enthusiast.

Both Lima and Rivarossi have at various times produced some models in this scale, but they unfortunately both chose to model the same locos, the Italian 444 electric and the DB 216 diesel. Some other items have been marketed by Framos, who themselves produce equipment in O which is available from some specialist outlets in this country.

I acquired some Lima O scale models some years ago to increase my DB and SBB stock by alterations to some of these locos. I make no pretence that these are scale models in every dimension. They have been made from information gleaned from photos, and other models. There has been a compromise between getting the loco exactly right and the amount of extra work needed. For example the Köf shunter should have a flatter profile roof, but to get this right would upset the window shape, and to correct this would need building a complete new cab. Likewise, the BLS loco has kept the same chassis length as the Italian electric.

One of the following conversions is based on the Lima Italian 444 electric and the other two the Lima 2-axle shunter which was available very cheaply. The only other items required are plasticard, piano wire, body filler and ball point pen bodies — and patience! Because the layout on which these models operate has tight curves, the original couplings have been retained to prevent buffer locking. Otherwise three links could be fitted.

DB Köf shunter

Remove the body from the chassis by prising back both bufferbeams. Snap off both front marker lights. When the model is completed these will need to be refixed, and this will be easier if they are broken off rather than sawn off. Saw through the complete model from front to rear, above the bufferbeams (cut A). Make a second saw cut 14mm above the first (cut B).

Using a large sheet of sandpaper, rub the lower cut edges of the body in a circular motion until a flush fit is obtained on the lower half of the body.

Make a vertical saw cut upwards just forward of the front edge of the leading engine housing door. Make a similar cut upwards behind the front grille (cut C and D). Do not cut through the bonnet; remove the two wedges of plastic produced, push the grille back and cement to sides. (These locos were produced with sloping or vertical front grilles — you take your pick.) The top can now be refixed to the lower half.

Presumably to allow the model to be removed from the mould in manufacture, there is no overhang to the leading edge of the roof. The easiest way to overcome this is to add an additional roof. File off all moulded detail on the top and also the rear roof edge. Cut a piece of plasticard the same width as the roof but 53mm in length. This is then fixed in position on the original roof with solvent, allowing equal overhang fore and aft. Hold in place with elastic bands to obtain curvature until the solvent has set. The replacement horn is made from pieces of old ball point pen, the radio aerial from a piece of piano wire.

The initial 14mm plastic segment first removed will be found to have the lower two rear marker lights moulded onto it. These are shaved off using a razor saw or single edged razor blade (mind the fingers!) and refixed on the body alongside the outer edge of the small lower windows. Then fix a small piece of plastic in front of the front grille to cover the gap where this has been moved backwards, and add the numerous handrails, bent from piano wire.

I have yet to find a supply of DB logos suitable for O gauge, so in the meantime I have had to make do by photocopying the DB on various railway brochures. These are fixed to the cab sides using Pritt stick or similar. Finally, re-attach the front marker lights.

Choice of colour is either the old DB dark red, turquoise and beige, or raspberry red. Numbers are from rub-on print sheets available from stationery suppliers. Before re-assembling the body to the chassis, remove the pivot boss moulded to the top of the motor.

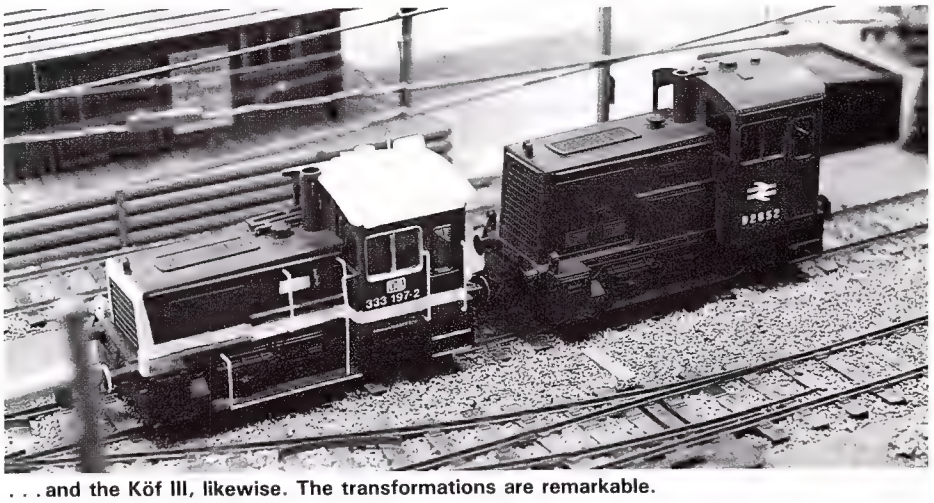
SBB Te2/2 shunter

Remove the body from the chassis by prising back both bufferbeams. Snap off the front marker lights, and pull out the buffers.

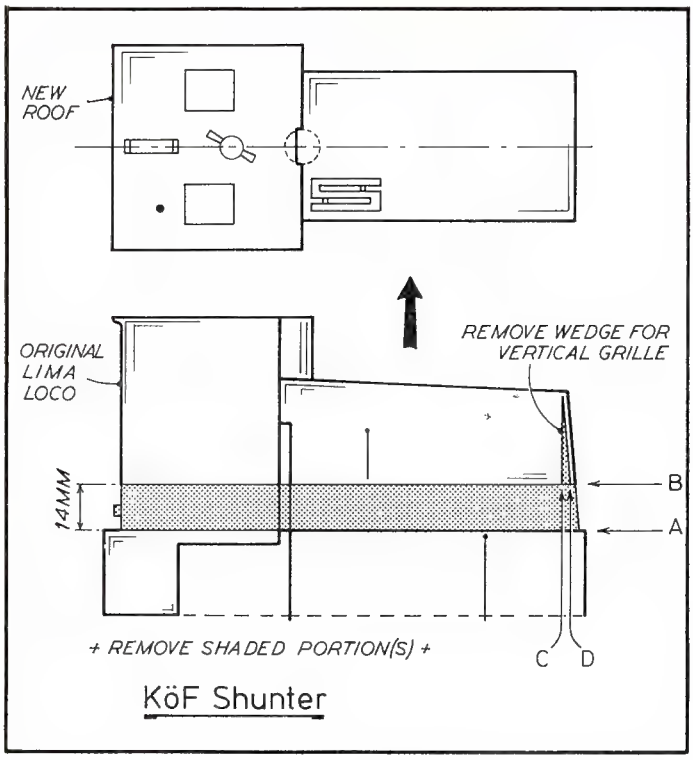
Remove the bonnet top by sawing just beneath the moulded handrails (cut A). Remove the front grille by sawing down the back of it (cut B).

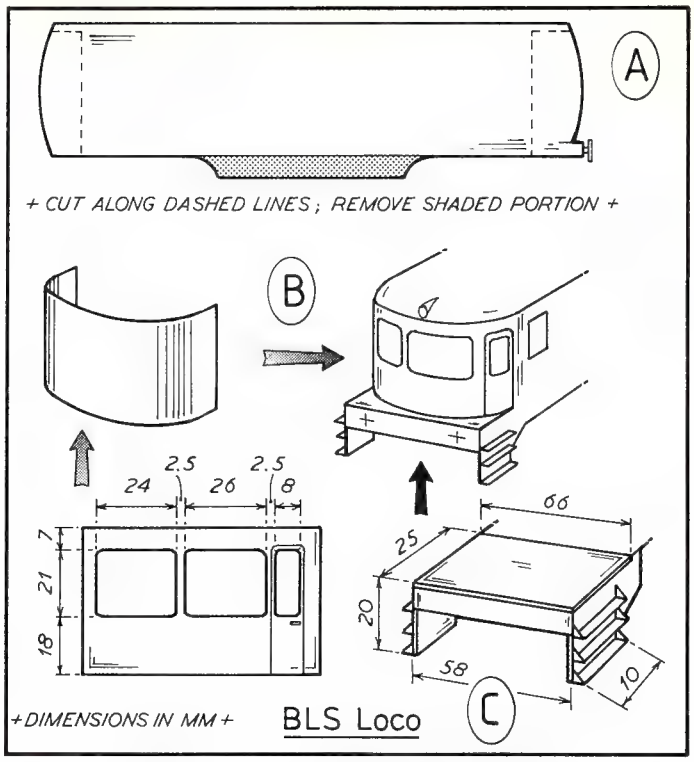
Make saw cuts (as C and D) to remove the rear of the cab, including the cab doors. Leave the side windows intact. Keep all the removed parts as they will be used later. Remove the sides of the engine housing by cutting back above the bufferbeam to the middle of the front set of engine housing doors. Refix part of the original front grille to the new smaller motor housing. Cut the old bonnet to size to fit the motor housing; using a small V file, file a small notch in the under surface to allow the bonnet to bend slightly as shown in diagram. File all surface mouldings off the roof.

Cut out new front and rear cab panels as per diagram. One of the original cab doors has the surrounding plastic removed, and then becomes the new rear entrance door, and is fixed in the middle of the new plasticard cab rear. Using plasticard, cut footplates to cover the gaps in front of the grille and to the rear of the cab. New running boards are fixed to the sides,



. . . and the Köf III, likewise. The transformations are remarkable.





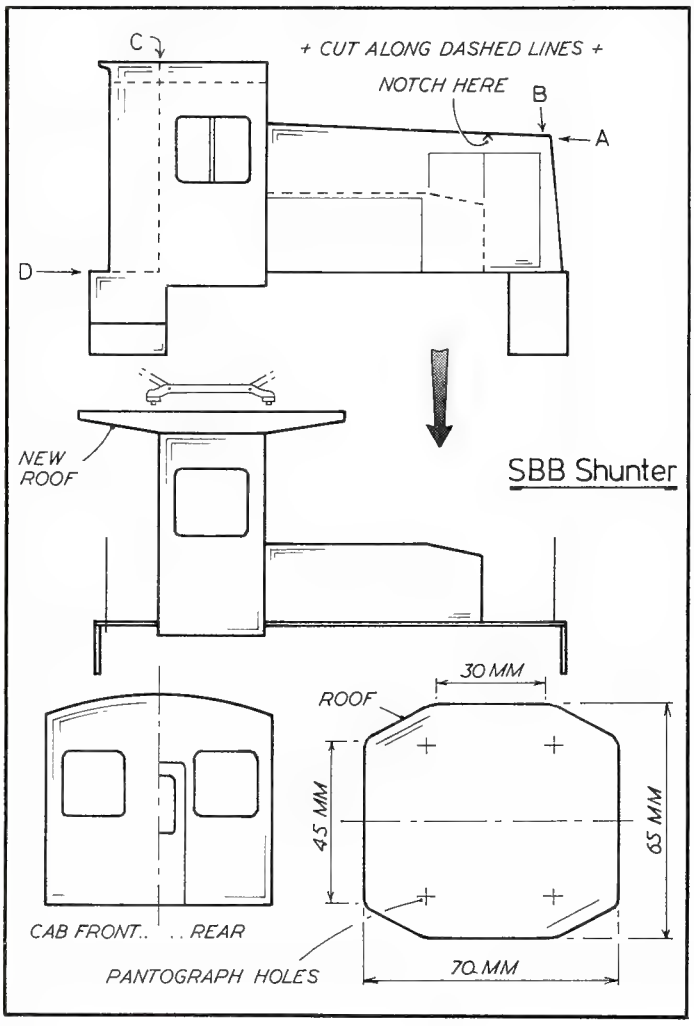
matching the width of the cab.

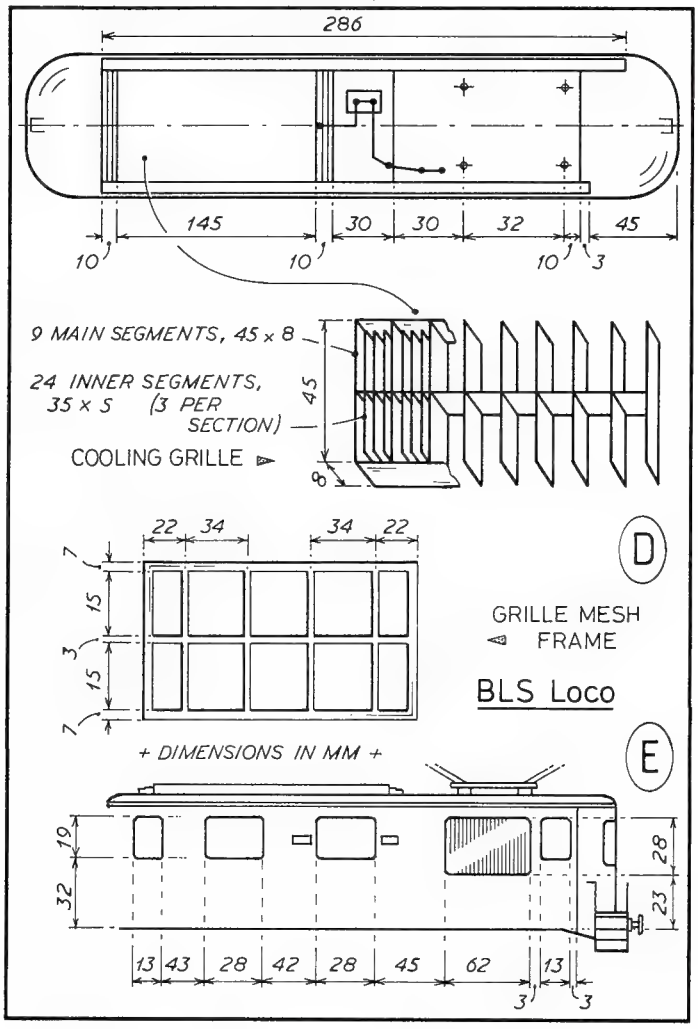
A new larger roof has to be made to fit on the remains of the original. This is again made from plasticard, cut to the shape shown. This needs to be preformed, and the easiest way is to find a fairly large diameter tin and bandage the new roof tightly to it, and then immerse in near-boiling water for a few seconds. Once cooled and removed from the tin, the roof can be fixed over the original using plastic solvent.

Using a spare Lima pantograph, make four holes in the roof, centrally, to take the spigots that fix the pantograph. Two strips of plasticard are added to the roof for the footboards (38mm×6mm) and three insulators formed from plastic sprue. The three rear light mouldings on the original cab are removed with a razor blade or razor saw, and refixed on the rear of the new cab, and the two lower front marker lights are refixed on the front footplate.

The central 65mm of the running boards on the black Lima chassis is removed, and is used to make the new steps front and rear. Finally, handrails are made out of piano wire and Slaters' plastic letters are used for the cab sides.

The loco is painted red oxide/brown, with mid-grey roof and footplate/frames. Handrails are painted yellow. The bogie pivot boss moulded on top of the motor should be sawn off prior to reassembly.





BLS loco

The BLS loco is produced from the Lima Italian class 444 electric. When these can be found they are usually fairly cheap, as they are not a unit many modellers are interested in.

First remove the body from the chassis by prising apart the sides and pulling the chassis down. The pantographs are removed; these simply unplug from four holes in the roof. Only one is required for the new loco (the other was used for the 2-axle SBB shunter). The curved roof moulding is prised off. All other mouldings on the roof should then be filed off, except for the upper headlamps which are situated at either end.

Cab. A cut is made just above the front windscreens, extending back to the leading handrail by the driver's door. A cut is then made upwards along this handrail, on both sides; this will allow the front of the cab to come off (see Fig. A). The new cab fronts were made from an old Rivarossi coach roof (this became spare when I attempted to strip the paint from a coach by immersing it in white spirit; it had the effect of removing the coach from the paint, and not vice versa....then I discovered brake fluid...).

An alternative would be to use plasticard, preformed as described in the Swiss shunter instructions. Whatever you use, fabricate a piece 46mm in depth. This is then fixed to the main body with plastic solvent, replacing the part that was removed. Three windows are then drilled and filed out in the front as per Fig. B, and an outline of a door scribed around the smaller window to form the door frame. The front footplate and steps are constructed from plasticard (see Fig. C) and fixed beneath the cab fronts, and handrails added from piano wire. The original lower lights from the Italian loco should be sawn off the old front ends, shaped, and refixed to the new cab front.

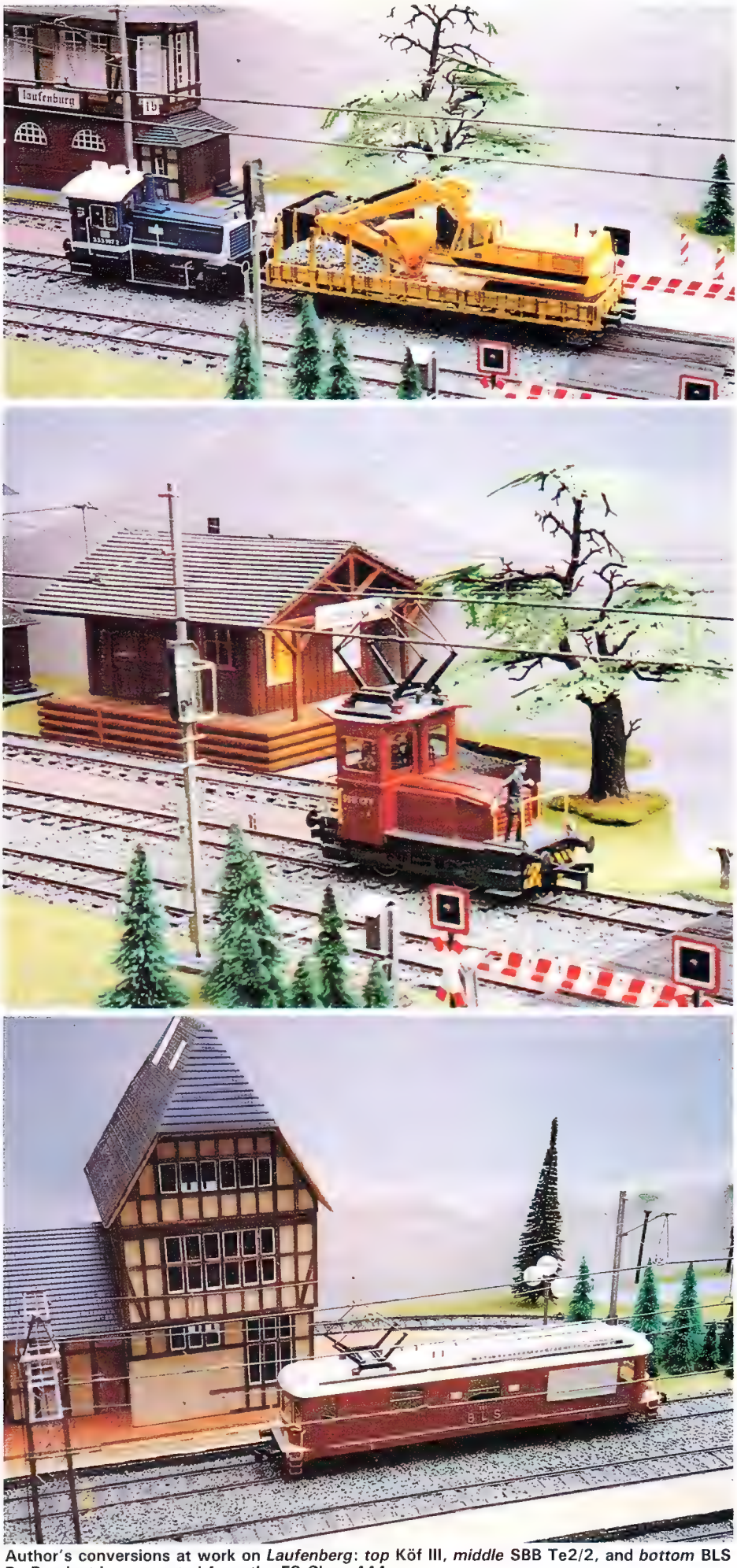
Roof. The cooling grille is constructed from strips of plasticard (see Fig. D) covered with aluminium mesh (from a car repair kit). This is then held in place by a plastic frame. Two footboards (plasticard) extend the length of the roof, and a rectangle of card 72mm×47mm is cemented to the roof, where the pantograph will be mounted. Four holes are drilled in this for the pantograph to plug into. Insulators were made from offcuts of plastic sprue, 'turned' with a file in an electric drill, and finally wire was shaped and araldited to the tops of the insulators.

Sides. All original windows, except the front cab ones, are filled with plasticard, and the various grilles of the Italian loco are filled in with epoxy resin. New windows are cut (as per Fig. E). The large grille to one end is formed from a piece of scribed plasticard. A strip of plasticard is attached along the lower edge of the body side, and plastic letters and numbers applied. Two small squares of plastic either side of the central window represent the makers' plates, etc. Note that the other side of the loco is a mirror image of the first. A strip of plasticard is added to where the sides join the roof, and this extends around the complete loco, sides and ends. This makes it easier when later painted to get a neat straight line.

Chassis. The central dropped section between the two bogies is sawn away and replaced by a piece of plasticard. Various underfloor hardware is then added. The rounded chassis ends are sawn off, so that the chassis will fit into the body.

Paint. The body and roof insulators are painted red oxide, roof and end footplates silver, roof footboards and bogie frames grey, and the handrails silver or yellow.

See these locos on *Laufenberg* at St Neots on 13/14 March and at Derby on 24/25 April.



Author's conversions at work on *Laufenberg*: *top* Köf III, *middle* SBB Te2/2, and *bottom* BLS Bo-Bo electric, converted from the FS Class 444.

A small industrial loco from New Zealand

The Gear Meat Co. Barclay 4-4-0T

by Jim Smith

Photographs as credited

4-4-0T No. 3 as built, with impressive headlight; 2-4-0T No. 2 at left. Photograph: Turnbull Collection, courtesy NZ National Library.

CONSIDERING THAT New Zealand's railway engineers were quick to combine the merits of American and British locomotive design, it may seem strange that the 4-4-0 tender engine never appeared on the lightly built and relatively flat stretches of the South Island. However, several varieties of 4-4-0 tank engine were either built or arrived at by conversion. These included two designs for the New Zealand Government Railways, one design for the privately-owned Midland Railway and, perhaps stranger still, at least two types that were purposely built for industrial use.

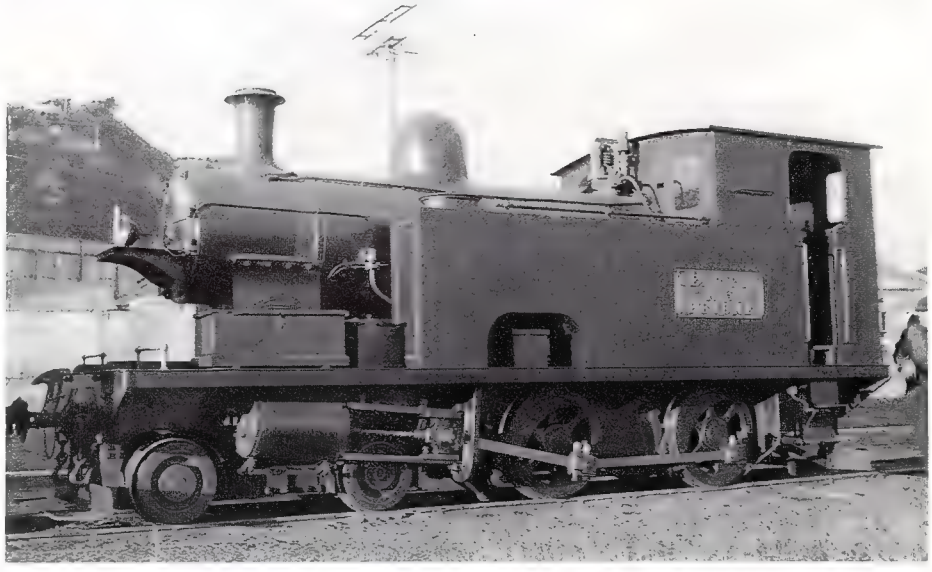
The Gear Meat Company

This concern was founded by James Gear in 1874 at Petone (prounounced Pet-own-ee) to supply the local market. The firm was reorganised in 1882, after refrigeration had enabled meat to be carried successfully for long distances, into an export business. Starting in a small way, Gear solved his twin problems of setting up a cold store and of getting the frozen meat to the wharves for shipment abroad. The hulk of the barque 'Jubilee' was fitted out with refrigerating machinery. When necessary the hulk was towed across the harbour to Wellington. Cold storage was built ashore later and then export meat was taken to Wellington by land.

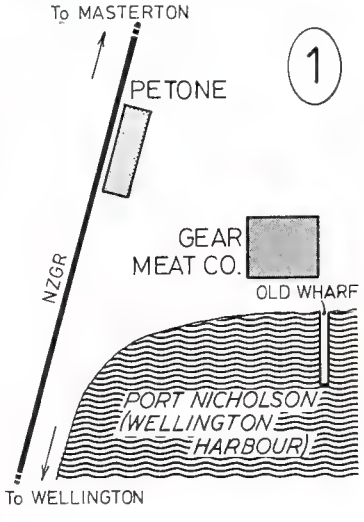
Animals arriving at Petone by rail were brought into the works at the northern, or railway station, end by a NZGR locomotive. The meat was processed and loaded into insulated vans. These vans were taken to the exchange sidings by the Gear Meat Co's loco. From there the vans were picked up and taken to Wellington by the NZGR.

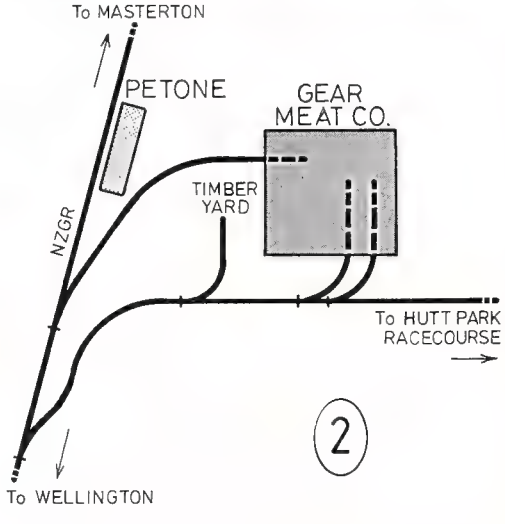
The Hutt Park Railway of 1885

These sidings were formed from the stub end of a small private light railway. This had been built along the Petone foreshore for almost two miles to give access to Wellington's first racecourse at Hutt Park. Originally the Gear locomotives used the line too, to reach the fertiliser and offal works at the far end, but these works were abandoned in 1907.



No. 3 in later life, with sadly depleted illumination capability! Photograph: New Zealand Railway & Locomotive Society archives.





The light railway was always prone to damage by the sea because it was laid along the water's edge. Its only passenger service was run on race days when NZ Railways ran the service. However, the line fell into disrepair and the line was cut back to the exchange sidings and taken over by the Gear Company in 1908.

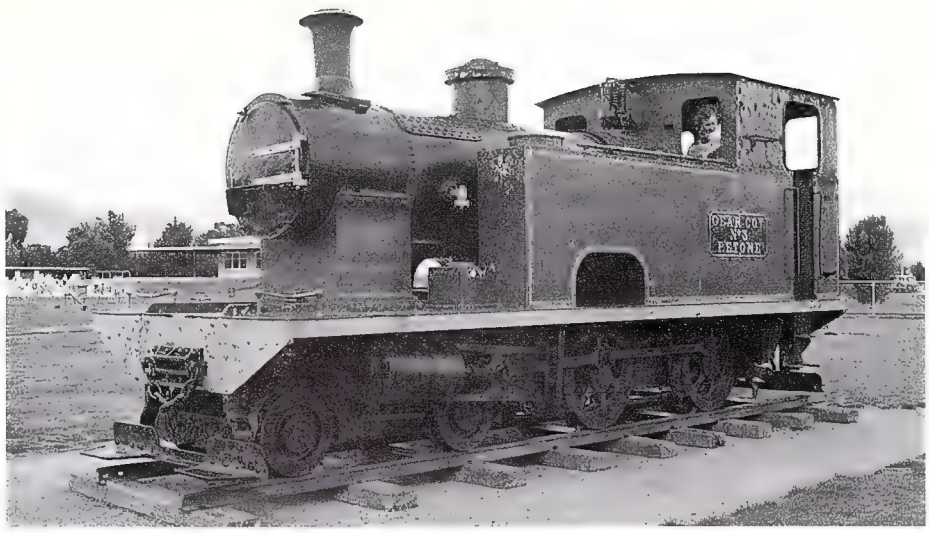
The Company's locomotives

During its existence the Gear Meat Co. used three steam locomotives.

No. 1 was obtained from the Government railways in 1890. It was a standard class 'A' 0-4-0 tank, No. 193, built in the 1870s. It was disposed of in 1915.

No. 2 again came from the NZGR and was a class 'D' 2-4-0 tank built in 1887 by Scott's in Christchurch to a design built previously by Dübs. Originally numbered 137, it was sold to Gear in 1901. It remained in service until the mid-1960s.

No. 3 A purpose-built 4-4-0T locomotive by Alexander Barclay of Kilmarnock with their builder's number 1335 or 1913.



No. 3 as a playground exhibit. Photograph: author.

The 4-4-0 tank locomotive

The following dimensions are known:

Cylinders (2): 11 inch bore×18 inch stroke
Boiler pressure: 150lb per square inch
Driving wheel diameter: 3ft 0ins
Weight in working order: 26 tons
Tractive effort at 85% of
boiler pressure: 7700lb.

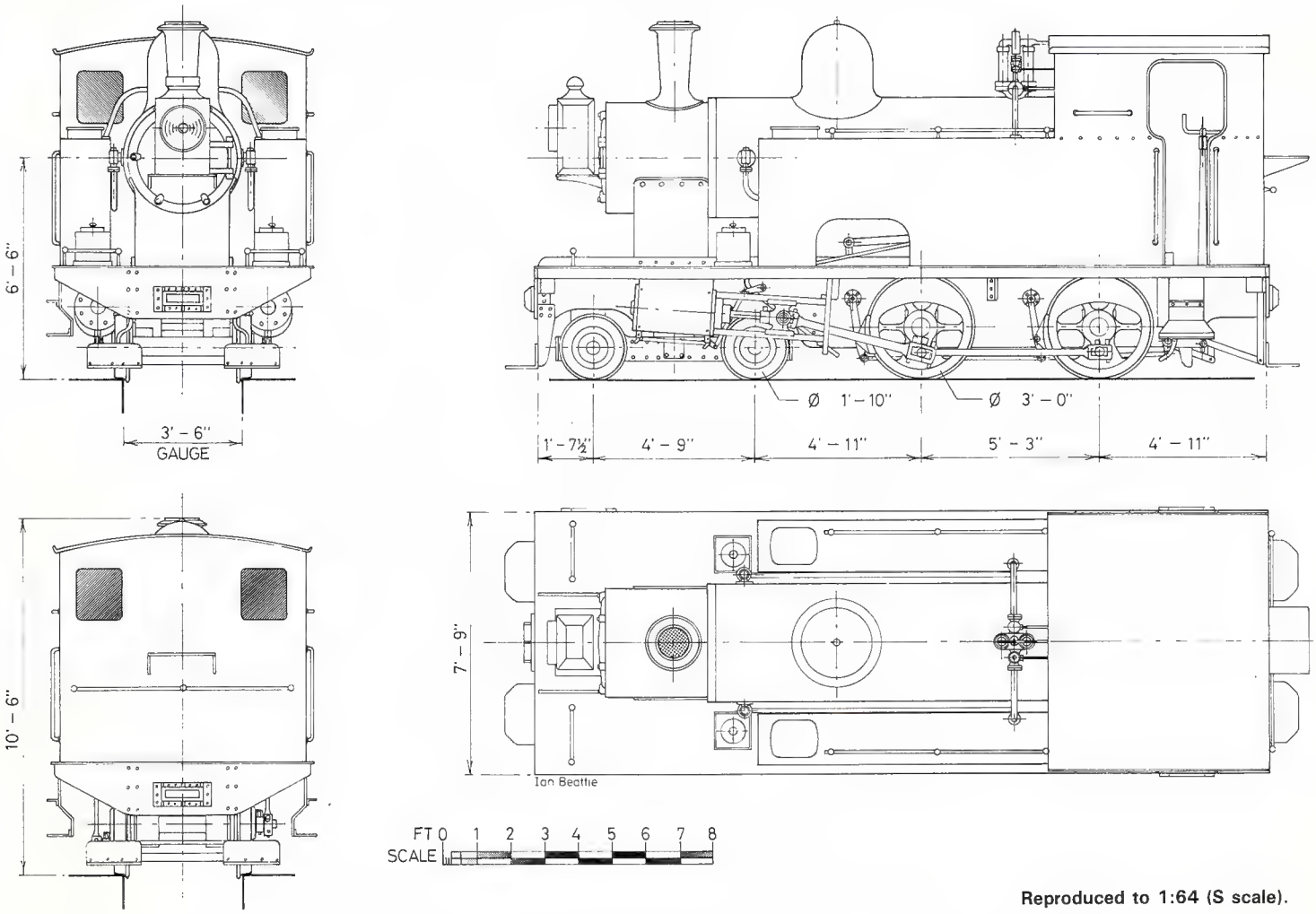
The (original ?) boiler seems to have been condemned in 1946. The locomotive is recorded as being in service until 1954.

Why the choice of a 4-4-0 tank? Presumably the works sidings contained sharp curves. The 2-4-0 tank preceding it (but which outlasted it) having smaller cylinders was obviously less powerful. However, its duties around the yard were probably quite light and the trip down to the fertiliser works had already been dispensed with many years previously.

The locomotive itself is of conventional design although of somewhat uncommon wheel arrangement. The leading bogie appears to be too long in the wheelbase for the size of the machine. As drawn I assure the reader that the headlight *is* in proportion! There is a small coal bunker inside the cab, stretched across the rear. Although it does not show in any of the photos, the driving wheel spokes are of H-section.

After withdrawal the Barclay was taken a few miles up the Hutt valley, placed in a children's playground and painted green. Subsequently it was taken a few miles further up the valley to where it now sits outside the preserved railway site at Silverstream. It has now been given another coat of paint and is now light blue in colour. At any time now I expect to see it bedecked with a smiley face painted on the smokebox door!

The locomotive is in fairly good condition with some corrosion to the side tanks and bunker. The boiler lagging and the dome cover are missing and parts of the front headlamp bracket have been removed by gas torch. A footstep shows on an early photo on the righthand side but a later shot of the left hand-side shows no similar footstep. Neither side has this feature now.



Reproduced to 1:64 (S scale).

736
736
STOP
KCS
736
37
45

5023
5023
UNION PACIFIC

Four views of the colourful American railroading scene. *Opposite page, top*: Kansas City Southern diesels are now receiving grey liveries to succeed the previous white, as evidenced by SD60 736 at Battle Creek, Mi. (Photograph: Gary R. Zuters/Dash 8 Railroad Photography). *Bottom*: Union Pacific's Armour Yellow gleams on the nose of SD50 5023 at Dolton Junction, Chicago (Photograph: Nigel Sincock/Dash 8 Railroad Photography). This page, *top*: Santa Fe GP39-2 3826 lays over at Carlsbad, N.Mex. (Photograph: Jim Winkley). *Bottom*: GP40 3729, once owned by the B&O, is now part of the General American lease fleet; she poses for her portrait at Toronto, Canada (Photograph: Gary R. Zuters/Dash 8 Railroad Photography).

Narrow gauge charm in Fiji
South Seas sugar trams

by Peter Hodge

Photographs by the author

A Hudswell Clarke 0-6-0 hauls cane trucks through the centre of Ba township in the mid-50s.

CHRIS MALONE'S article on Queensland sugar tramways in CONTINENTAL MODELLER for May/June 1990 highlighted one of the least modelled but most interesting prototypes for those who like narrow gauge.

At one time or another the cane sugar industry in many countries used tramways. They were found in South Africa, Mozambique, Mauritius, India, Indonesia, the Philippines, Taiwan, the Pacific Islands, Australia, South America, the USA, Cuba and other parts of the West Indies. Many are now defunct, but overall cane trams must have been one of the most extensive and widespread applications of narrow gauge light railways.

Because of the seasonal nature of the industry many carried very heavy traffic — not for them the typical narrow gauge "one-train-a-day". There *were* some picturesque plantation trams but many cane lines saw plenty of action.

That was particularly so in Fiji, the former British colony in the South Pacific, where the main systems carried very heavy traffic on the 2ft gauge. Consider this extract from *South Pacific Enterprise*, the centennial history of the Colonial Sugar Refining Company Ltd which built and worked many of the cane trams of Queensland and Fiji. Referring to the 1950s, it says:

> "The Company's two biggest mills . . . Victoria in Northern Queensland and Lautoka in Fiji . . . have each handled crops in excess of 650,000 tons in a season . . . Each of these two mills at the height of the season transports each week about 25,000 tons of sugar cane, which is equivalent to a continuous train of loaded cane trucks" (length 8ft, load 2-3 tons) "17½ miles long . . ."

Some quick arithmetic suggests that amounted to 11,000 loaded trucks a week. The Lautoka system ran trains of 100 trucks, so we are looking at 110 loaded trains (and 110 empty ones returning!) each 5½ day week, say 20 trains to and from the mill each day.

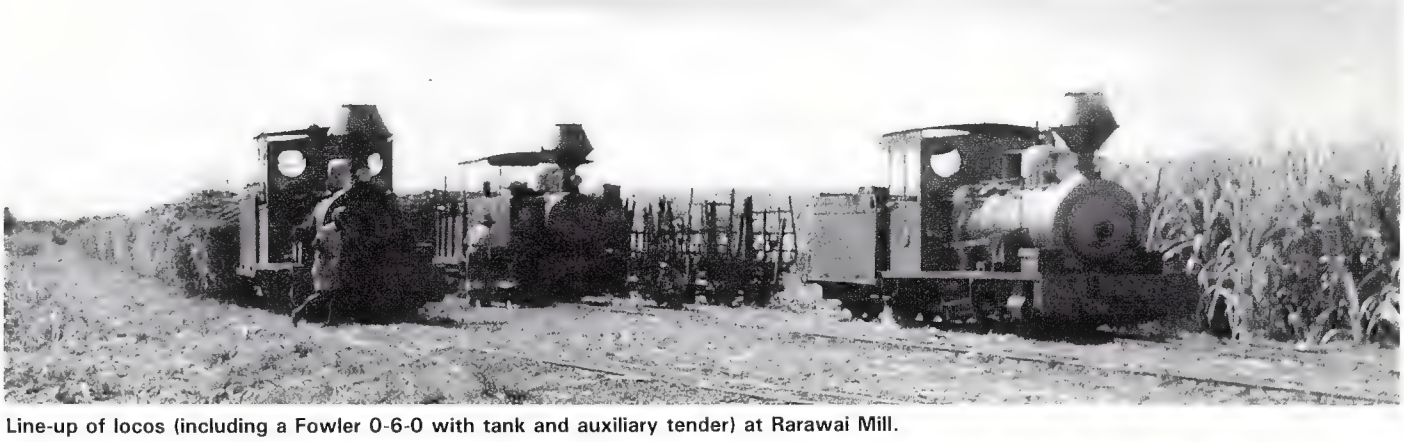
By 1987 it was even bigger and better. Lautoka Mill was processing 1.4 million tons a year, mostly carried by rail, in the seven months from June to January. There were also loads of filter mud (the residue from cane crushing), fertiliser, sand, machinery, stores, raw sugar and molasses. Back in the '50s the Lautoka tram also hauled loco coal, and the famous Fiji Free Train with its special Hudswell Clarke 4-4-0 was based at Lautoka Mill. Nowadays bulk sugar and molasses are carried from Rarawai to Lautoka in unit trains running a merry-go-round service.

Chris Malone described the technology of Australian sugar trams and suggested some excellent ideas and techniques for modelling them. Most of what he says applies to Fiji with the exception that sugar cane is still carried from the fields to the mill in whole stalks and not chopped up as now in Queensland. Instead of cane bin wagons the Fiji sugar industry still uses trucks across which stalks up to 10ft long are stacked.

The Fiji sugar industry is now managed by a statutory body, the Fiji Sugar Corporation, which seems sensibly committed to persevering with rail transport — quite a change from most countries where other modes have taken over.

Steam locos disappeared from the Fiji trams in the 1970s. The two main types were the Hudswell Clarke 0-6-0s and Fowler 0-6-0Ts, as illustrated in Chris Malone's article, and Fowler 0-6-2Ts like the Brandbright live steamer featured in Don Mason's article in the February 92 CM. Most of the Fowlers were tender/tanks with bogie tenders added to carry extra coal and water. Diesels of the types described in Chris Malone's article are now used.

(*Editor's note:* the background to the Fiji sugar trams and more than enough photographs, diagrams and ideas to keep anyone modelling for the rest of his life, are all contained in the book *Cane Train* by Peter Dyer and Peter Hodge, published by the New Zealand Railway & Locomotive Society Inc. of Wellington in 1988, and still available from specialist outlets.)



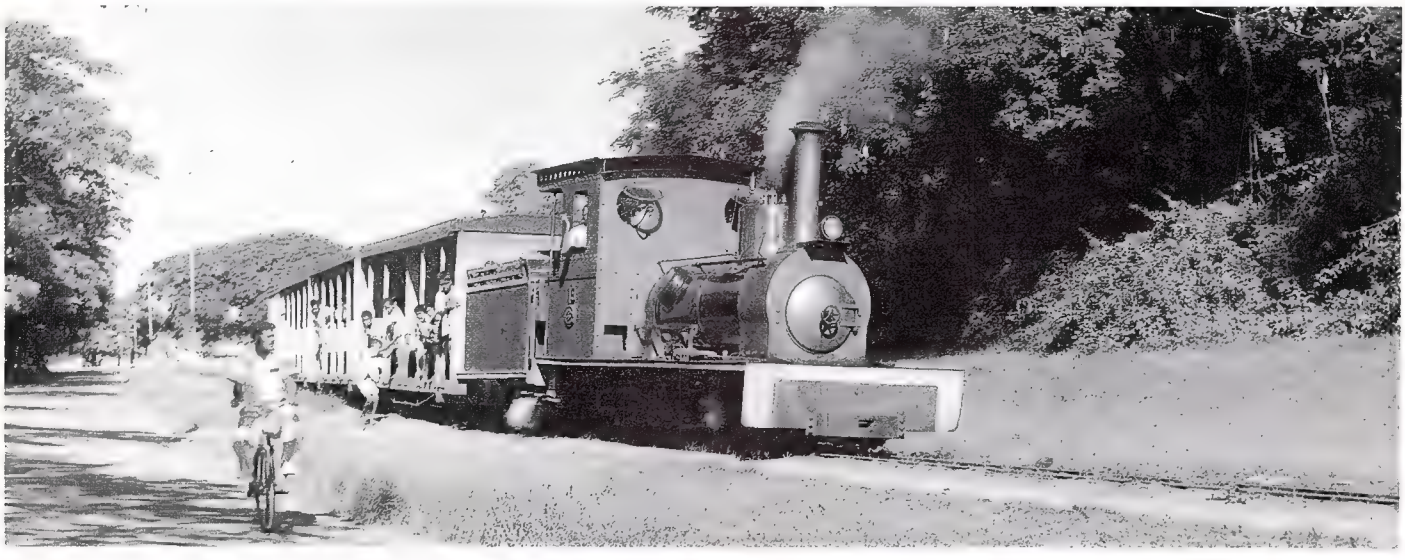
Line-up of locos (including a Fowler 0-6-0 with tank and auxiliary tender) at Rarawai Mill.

In recent years there have been four systems in Fiji: the Lautoka and Rarawai Mill systems on the northern and western sides of Viti Levu which are connected but operated separately — 290 miles; the Penang Mill Tram on the north eastern side of Viti Levu — 30 miles; and the Labasa Mill Tramway on the other large island, Vanua Levu, 90 miles. Altogether there are between 60 and 70 locomotives and thousands of items of rolling stock.

If that reads like a lot of boring statistics, the reality is different. The Fiji sugar cane lines are certainly impressive as modern and efficient narrow gauge industrial railways, and they also have an exotic atmosphere arising from the multi-racial community (Fijians, Indians, and many other groups) and the South Seas locations.

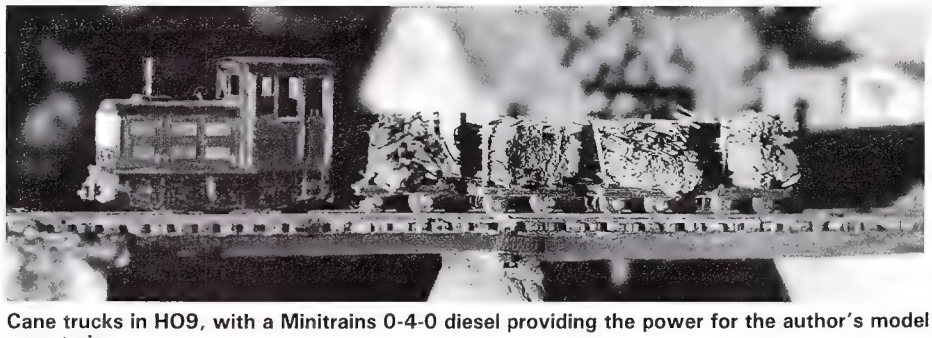
The best scale for modelling this prototype is probably 7mm, although the more recent locomotives would be feasible in 3.5mm or 4mm, and 1/64. Of the smaller scales my choice would be 1/64 on N gauge track (very close to 2ft). In narrow gauge modelling you need scope for locos to be big enough to work well. The requirement is even more stringent for rolling stock. The four-wheeled rolling stock was very small and light and would need to be carefully built to run well in the smaller scales.

Two types of prototype are possible. Mills like Naurori (closed 1959) and Penang had trams that could be modelled well in a confined space. Even small sugar mills are complicated and sprawling affairs, however. I would be inclined to model the mill along the back of the layout, possibly in low relief, and place the tramway features — the full and empty wagon yards, loco shed and workshop — in the foreground. This type of tramway could be modelled representing any time from the 1880s to the present day. Older lines give scope for some interesting locomotives, e.g. Decauville and Barclay 0-4-0Ts, and some choice early internal combustion types such as open frame Simplexes, Hudswell Clarke and Fowler diesels, or a Moes semi-diesel. Two of the three locomotives built by Crossley Brothers finished up at Penang.



The famed Free Train, with 4-4-0 No. 18 (Hudswell Clarke 1118/1918) in charge, passing through Lautoka en route to Rarawai.

In the 1970s I built a small HO9 layout called "The Malua Sugar Company" in a space of 3ft 4in by 3ft. It was a circle of track with a small yard at one side and represented the tramway facilities for one of several plantations supplying a small sugar mill. It was a recycled railway, most of the components (including the PECO track) coming from a previous layout (the Sungei Bawang Railway, described in the RAILWAY MODELLER for November 1974). The locos were a Jouef Decauville 0-4-0T and a Minitrains 0-4-0 diesel, slightly freelance but not out of the question. The small Minitrains industrial rolling stock converted fairly easily to cane trucks and other vehicles. Although just a 'fun' layout, the Malua Sugar Company showed what could be done in a small space. The same set up could be modelled in 7mm scale in a space about 6ft square.

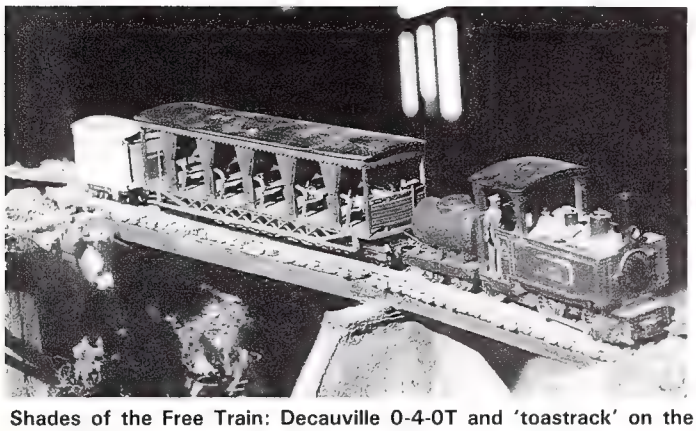


Cane trucks in HO9, with a Minitrains 0-4-0 diesel providing the power for the author's model cane train.

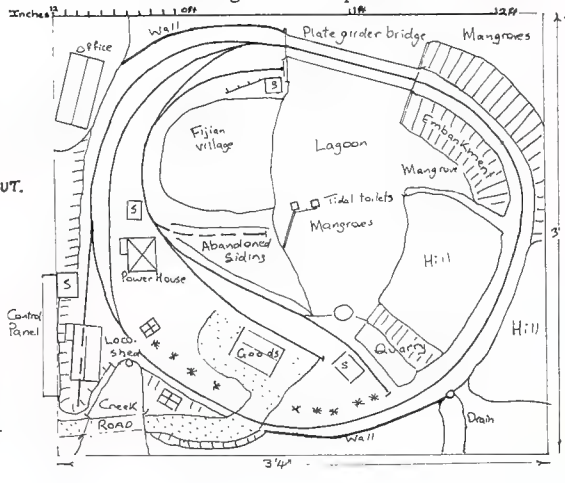
The large mills and trams, i.e. Lautoka, Rarawai and Labasa, would require a great amount of space and effort. I would tackle one of these by modelling only a locomotive exchange point such as Na Savu Savu (40 miles south of Lautoka) or Tagi Tagi Tanks near Rarawai. These comprise a series of loops and loco servicing facilities. Another suitable location would be Thuvu which had four loops, a two-road loco shed, and a turning triangle; was picturesquely situated beside a beach of white coral sand.

Interest could be added by modelling a beach scene, mangrove swamps, or the tram passing a village of Fijian grass huts or taking off down the main street of a town, as at Ba.

There's plenty of scope and plenty of interest, although the amount of scratchbuilding required would be considerable. But therein lies the challenge and the potential satisfaction.



Shades of the Free Train: Decauville 0-4-0T and 'toastrack' on the author's layout.



Die Schmalspurbahn in HOe
Steintalbahn V

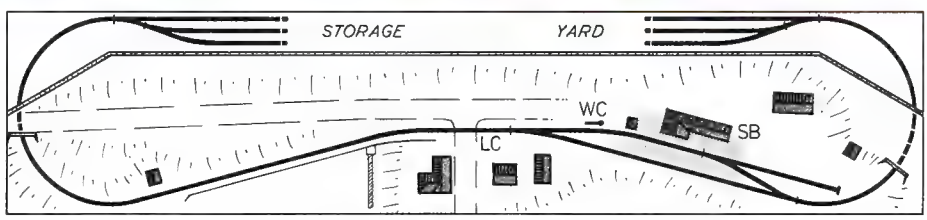
Late evening on the Steintalbahn, and freight is readied for the last train of the day.

by Graham Lightfoot

Photographs by the Peco Studio

SINCE building my engine shed diorama, Bw Bad Mainfeld (CM July/August 1990) which was exhibited at various exhibitions and German Railway Society events, I became very aware of its limitations. In common with all end-to-end layouts, which it was even if limited in size, it needed 100% concentration which did not allow time to talk to visitors and give them encouragement to build layouts themselves. I have a large selection of HOe stock which is used on the narrow gauge section of my main layout at home, so it seemed sensible to use this on a new portable layout. I had been approached to exhibit at the CONTINENTAL MODELLER Exhibition in November 1991, and was finally given the inspiration by two visits to the Harz mountains narrow gauge system. Thus Steintalbahn V was born.

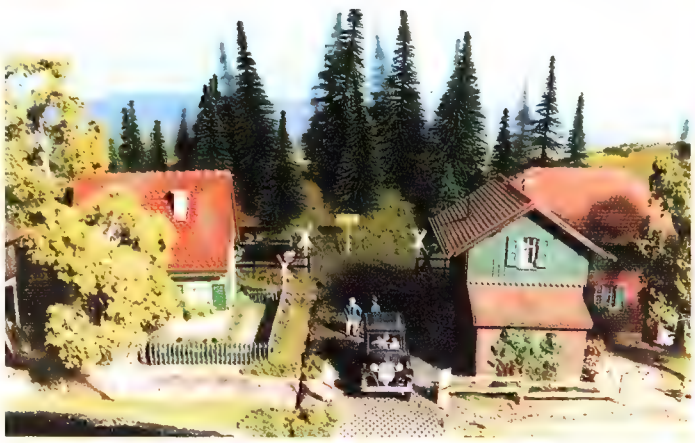
Steintalbahn is set in the same period as my main layout, between the two world wars, in southern Germany. This enables me to use all my HOe stock and road vehicles. The small station is one of the intermediate stops on the 750mm gauge system which radiates from Bad Mainfeld at the foot of the Stein valley.



For the first time I have used Sundeala for the baseboard, with the normal frame construction of 3″ × 1″. A section of the left-hand board has frame reduced from 3″ to 1″ to give extra depth to the scenery. The two boards both 4ft 6ins by 2ft, are lined up by using plastic corner joints which have been slightly modified. The joint is then held secure by two coach bolts. The same holes are used to secure the two halves of the layout one on top of the other in a frame for transportation and storage. The layout is designed to stand on one or more tables, and is raised up a further 15″ by short legs. the legs are simple to fit, require no bolts and provide a stable base. One extra advantage of this design, which proved its worth at the CONTINENTAL MODELLER exhibition, is that it provides storage space for stock (and cups of tea, etc) under the layout well out of view of the public.

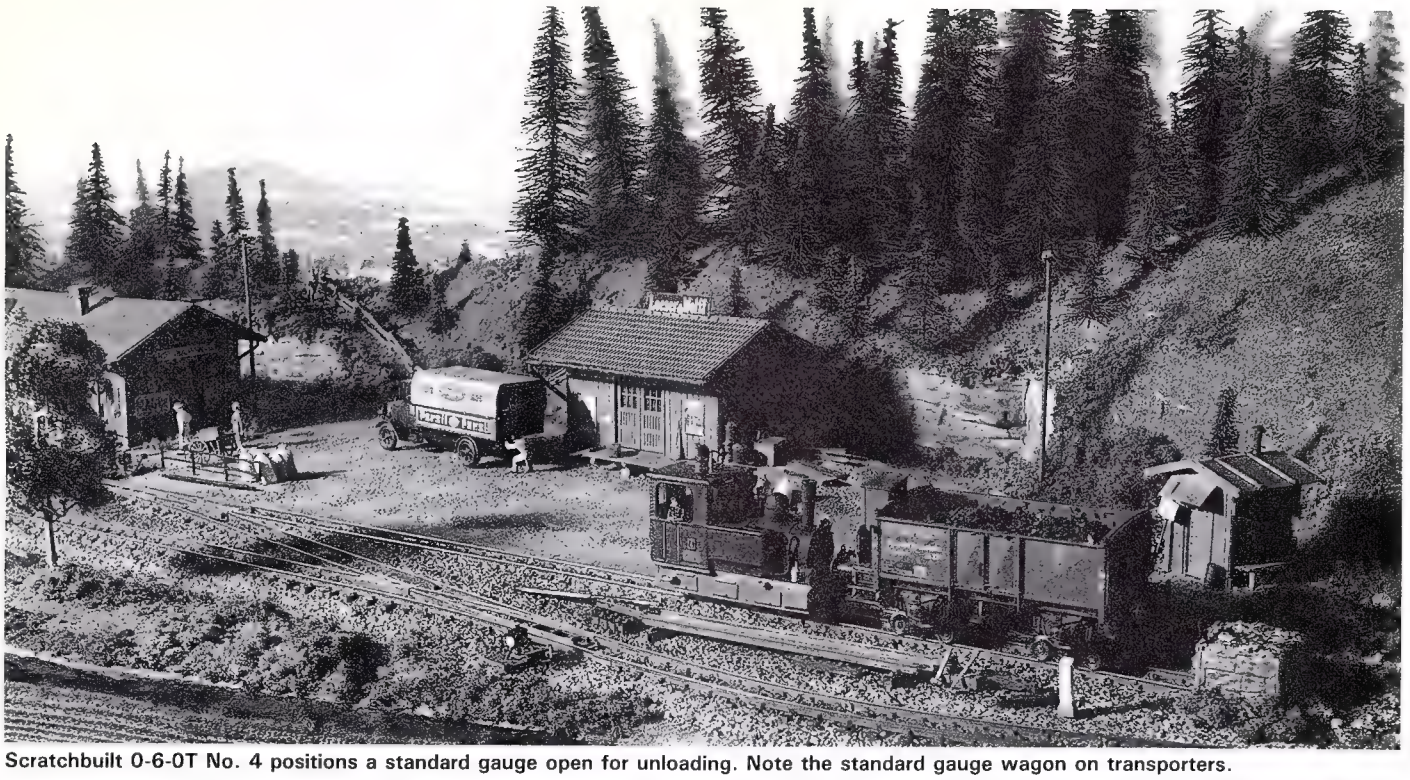
The track plan is extremely simple, an oval with three loops in the storage area at the rear, and a station with a passing loop and a short goods siding. Guest operators have been able to master this arrangement without too many accidents.

The trackwork and points on the viewing side are Bemo, with SEEP point motors. In the storage area PECO N gauge track and points with surface mounted motors have been used to save cost and ease construction. All the track is pinned down on to ⅛″ cork sheet. The radius of the end curves varies between 12″ and 10″ to ensure there is sufficient clearance at the edge of the baseboard. For most of the rolling stock this is not much of a problem, but it does increase the drag factor on the Liliput rollbocks. Where the track crosses the baseboard joints, 1″ lengths of copper clad paxolin cut to sleeper width were screwed to the board. The rail was soldered directly onto it, and on the viewing side the copper cladding has been cut away to



A Mercedes threads the narrow streets.

Farmers' storehouse with patriotic display.

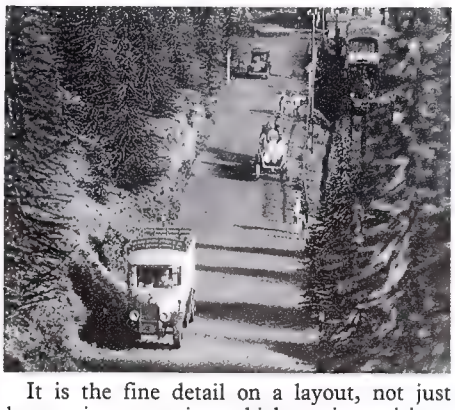


Scratchbuilt 0-6-0T No. 4 positions a standard gauge open for unloading. Note the standard gauge wagon on transporters.

look like sleepers, with ballast glued in the gaps. Prior to ballasting the whole of the track was weathered with paints, and extra oil and rust were put in various areas as part of the final detailing.

The transformer is built into the hill at the rear of the station area, with an ECM Compspeed A controller and a control panel with all the section and point switches mounted on the rear of the plywood frame which supports the Faller backscene. As with all my layouts, the wiring is colour coded and secured in runs to the underside of the baseboard with clips. A couple of hours spent planning the wiring, producing a wiring diagram and ensuring all joints are correctly made can save hours of fault finding and red faces at exhibitions. A CDU is also mounted under the hill next to the transformer for the point motors. The connection between the two boards is made via a 12-pin plug and socket.

The basic scenic work is nothing out of the ordinary, it's the usual plywood frame covered in netting and plaster bandage with coloured plaster used for the final contouring. All the ground was then painted with water colours before Woodland Scenics turf and soil were glued down with PVA adhesives. In some areas real sand, coal dust and ashes have been used. On the front of the left hand baseboard the frame was reduced by 2" to allow for a short embankment and retaining wall to give extra depth to the scenery. In three locations the resin-formed rock by Faller was built into the hillside. At first I thought it did not look very realistic, but anything was better than the rocks I have made in the past; with being moulded into the plaster and then weathered, the final result is very pleasing. The road is Busch self-adhesive cobblestone, reduced by 15mm in width. This was stuck direct onto a plywood strip, which gives the road a level foundation, enables it to be inclined, and facilitated the building of road overbridge. All the buildings are from the major manufacturers. The station building, which is the main focal point of the layout, is the excellent model of a typical Bavarian branch line prototype called Rothhausen from Pola (660). The only other building in the station area is a small goods shed, also from Pola (802). The two houses set on either side of a narrow road near the ungated level crossing, are from Kibri and Pola. The outhouse from the Kibri gatekeepers cottage (B-9482) has been used with the Pola junior series house (1041) to create a smallholding. Yet again I have used the three small huts from Faller (B140), two in the station area and one in the cutting near the road bridge.



It is the fine detail on a layout, not just locomotives operating, which captivate visitors to exhibitions. The concept of the layout is simple to operate, but with plenty to look at when no trains are moving. A selection of Preiser 1930's period figures working, walking together, or gathered in small groups has been used to populate the scene. The water crane is from Weinert Modellbau (3345); this model can be used on narrow or standard gauge secondary lines. The point lanterns are Arnold N gauge, which look the part, but I have been told they are still over-scale for HO. Other details include the usual scrap and piles of wood in different locations, fire hydrants, sign posts, road names, flower baskets, gas lamps, adverts, and many others.

The 180 or more fir trees are from Faller, which are available in various sizes in packs of 15 or 40. These are relatively cheap and look realistic when placed in groups, but on their own they do appear to be a bit like a Christmas cake decoration. It is always difficult to find realistic deciduous trees, other than to build them yourself, which is one aspect of the hobby I have never been very good at or had the time to pursue. This problem was easily solved when I was able to track down the etched brass trees used on some architectural models which I have seen from time to time. These are supplied by EMA and come in various sizes from 6 to 25cms and in different shades of green. They are not cheap, but are well worth the extra cost, as most of the comments at the layout's first exhibition mentioned how effective they were. The bushes are made from Woodland Scenics foliage and touched up with paint to represent flowers and buds.

Operation is simple. Two of the tracks in the storage area each hold up to four trains in separate isolated sections, one track for each direction. The third and shortest one is used for through trains, but can be used to store a further two if need be. When a train leaves the loop, the others are moved up by one section. When the train moves out of the station to return to the storage area, another is released to take its place. Trains regularly pass in the station, where right hand running is the rule of the line. Most also stop there, the exceptions being the mineral trains from the mines further up the line and the twice-daily fast passenger train from the terminus at the head of the valley to the standard gauge junction at Bad Mainfeld. Various combinations of locomotives with goods, passenger or mixed trains are used. A Wismar railcar and works diesel are also in traffic in off-peak periods.

In common with all my layouts, Steintalbahn V has given me a great deal of satisfaction in building and operation, and I hope it has given others the incentive to build layouts of their own. What will come next? Watch this space...

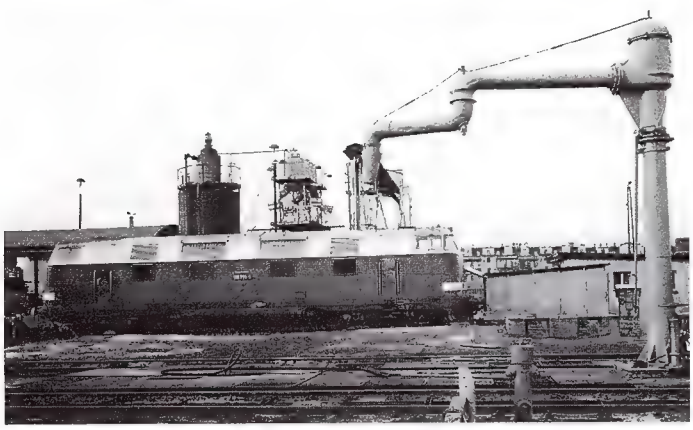
Steintalbahn *can be seen at the Eurotrack '93 exhibition at the Southampton Guildhall on 27/28 February; the following layouts are also scheduled to appear: Michael Watts'* Charmes, *Tony Rogers'* Black Frog Creek, *Ian Futers'* Neumarkt, *Tim Hale's* Spalt, *John Shorey's Tibetan layout* Pushen Yerluk *and an S scale layout from the Le Havre club (AHMA).*

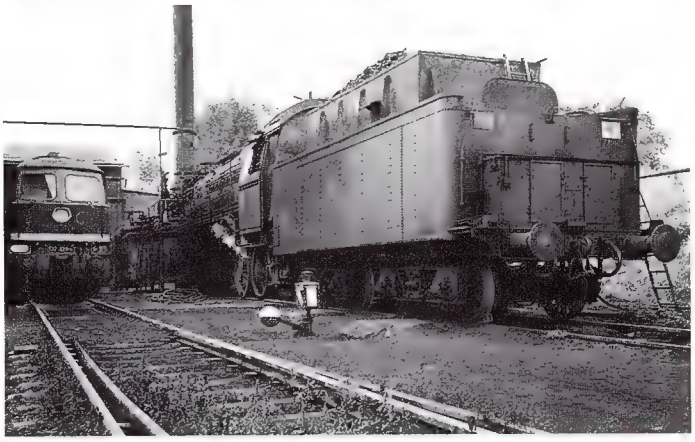
Demonstrations include Gordon & Maggie Gravett's new 1:50 scale Réseau Breton model.

Society support includes those catering for Italian, French and Swiss railways plus both the German Railway Society and the Altezeitgruppe.

DR Görlitz

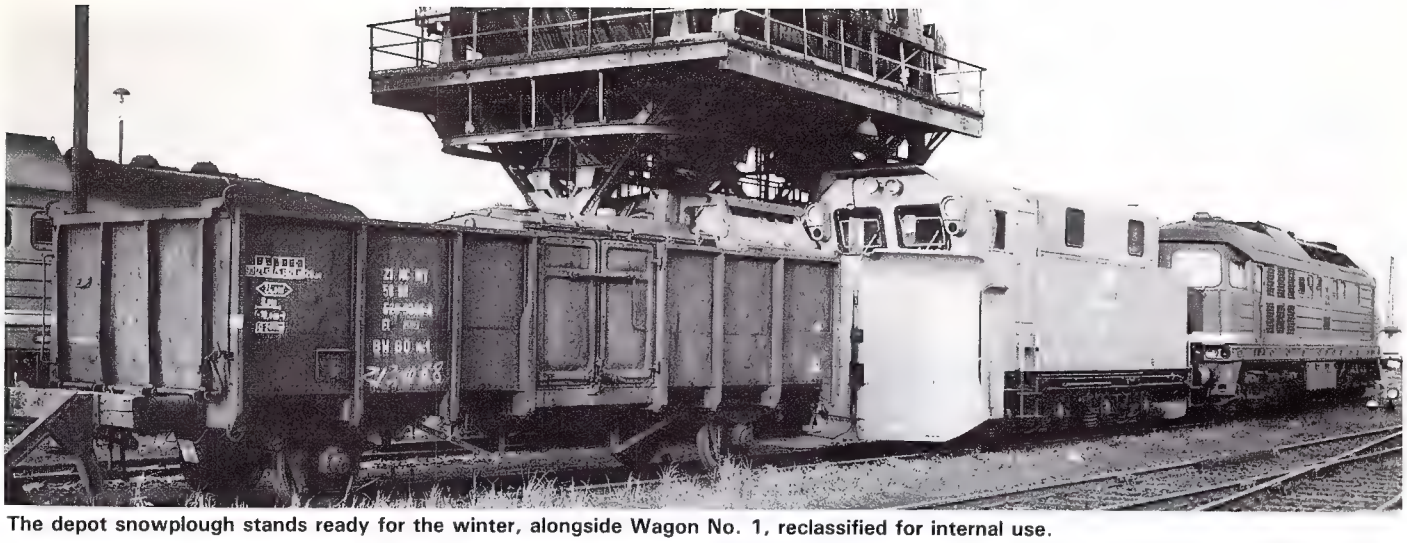
Karl Ackerman recorded the railway atmosphere of this former East German town. The bogie is outside the *Wagonbaufabrik*.



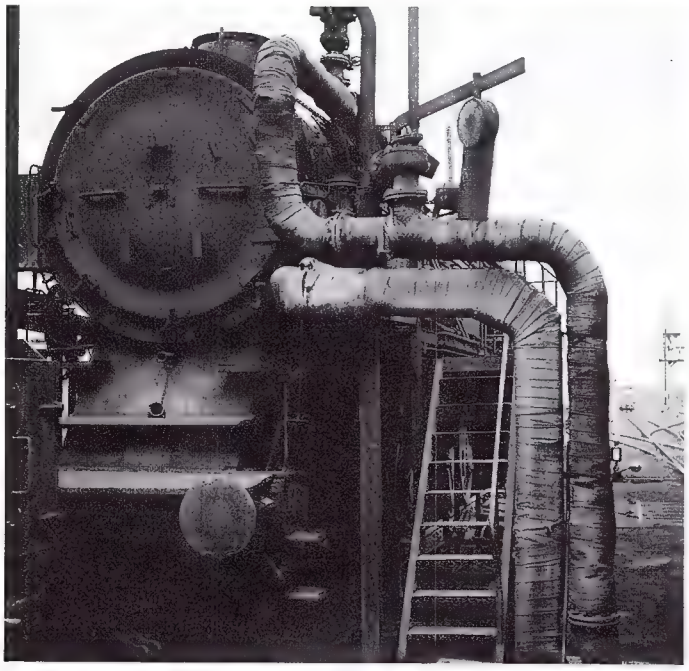


This 118 (left) looks as though it doesn't belong at the *Bahnbetriebswerk*. The 52 (right) steams for heat alone.

Immobile 52 8091-2 still appears ready to raise steam.



The depot snowplough stands ready for the winter, alongside Wagon No. 1, reclassified for internal use.



Heavyweight kettle: an ignominious end to a service career. Right: diesels lurk by the coaling tower.

Half a century away from Henschel, 52 8069-8 languishes less tender in the Görlitz station yard.

Locomotives of New South Wales
The 43 Class

4302 storms up Fassifern bank in April 1971 with the *North Coast Daylight*, a regular assignment for the class.

by Peter Clark
Drawn by Greg Edwards
Photographs by Graham Fisher

The prototype

Contemporary with the GM/EMD 42 class built by Clyde Engineering, the six locomotives of the 43 class were ordered from Australian Electrical Industries Pty. Ltd. in June 1954, no doubt to permit comparison of the rival products. Assembly was subcontracted to A. Goninan & Co. at their Newcastle plant. The design used a combination of Alco diesel engines and General Electric transmission components. They were thought of as passenger versions of the successful Alco-powered 40 class hood design which had been imported from Canada, and the first was delivered on 26th September 1956.

The 43 class could be recognised by their squared-off appearance, but the unusual cab profile is not quite unique, being shared with an American GE design built for the Erie RR in 1954, which had a Cooper-Bessemer prime mover.

The bogies had equally spaced axles in cast frames, with inside equalising beams of a distinctive channel section. Unlike the 40's, the new units had six motors and thus were capable of hauling heavier loads. Dynamic brakes were fitted, and the class had manual rather than the automatic sanding on other NSW main line diesels.

Full driving equipment was fitted in the front or A cab only; the rear end had only basic hostler controls for driving the locomotive backwards when on shed or shunting, etc., at speeds not exceeding 30 miles per hour. For this reason the units were always marshalled with the A end leading even if working in multiple, in case the lead unit failed and the 43 had to take over.

Class leader 4301 stands at Gosford, November 1970.

4304 at the head of a rake of hoppers in Hornsby yard.

The first regular service of the class leader was to haul the Central West Express between Sydney and Orange. When the steeply graded line over the Blue Mountains was electrified the following year, the 43's were used on general duties out of Enfield depot, Sydney, on north and south main lines. In 1967, after the delivery of the last of the 44 class, the 43's were all concentrated at Broadmeadow (Newcastle), ostensibly for dieselising the workings to Werris Creek, though they were later used generally on the north coast and Main North routes as well as to Gosford on the Short North. They were often rostered for the *North Coast Daylight Express* and the *North Parcels*, and the Saturday afternoon Southern Highlands express remained a common turn.

The class was transferred to Delec (Sydney) just before withdrawal. With their power output lower than other main line units, and the Alco 244 engine (all other NSW Alco's using the 251), they were prime candidates for early retirement under a policy of standardisation. Appropriately, 4301 was the first to go, in 1974, to supply spares for its fellows. It was followed by 4302 and 4305 in 1976, and 4304 and 4303 in 1977, while 4306 survived until October 1979. This locomotive has been preserved by the NSW Rail Transport Museum at Thirlmere.

Visible modifications

The original staff exchangers were later removed, but refitted about the time the units were allocated to Broadmeadow.

When built, the large bodyside radiator vents were shrouded with full height radiator shutters, but these were subsequently replaced with mesh grilles.

At some time in the early 70's, the locos gained an access ladder on one side of the rear, and a 'ladder' of grab irons up each side of the nose, in common with other NSW cab-style units.

Twin horns replaced the five-chime type on 4301, 4305 and 4306.

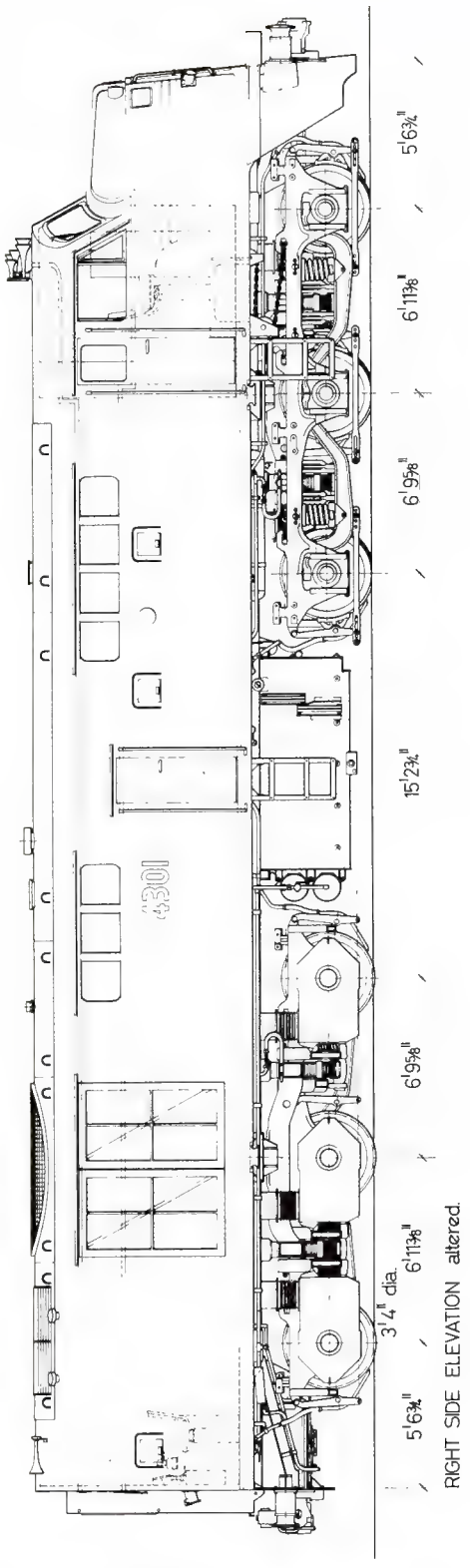
A parking brake was fitted to the rear bogie, and the original simple speedometer was replaced with the Hasler recording type on all but 4301 and 4304.

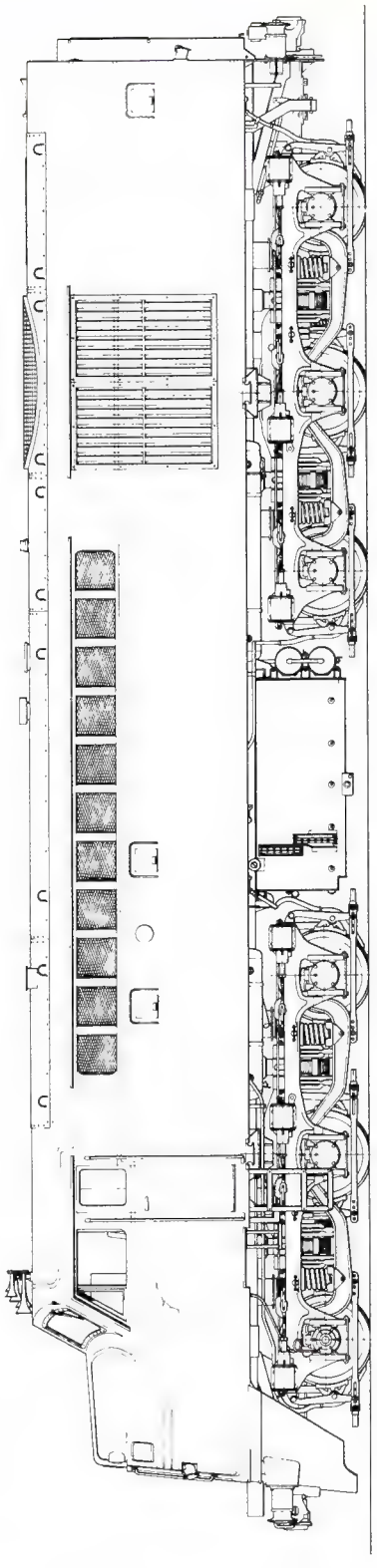
The colour scheme was always indian red relieved by chrome yellow panels and bordered with signal red lining. The running numbers were not originally painted on the sides, and there was some variation in the size and position of the rear number(s) and striping after repaints, although the elaborate red lining seems to have been retained to the end.

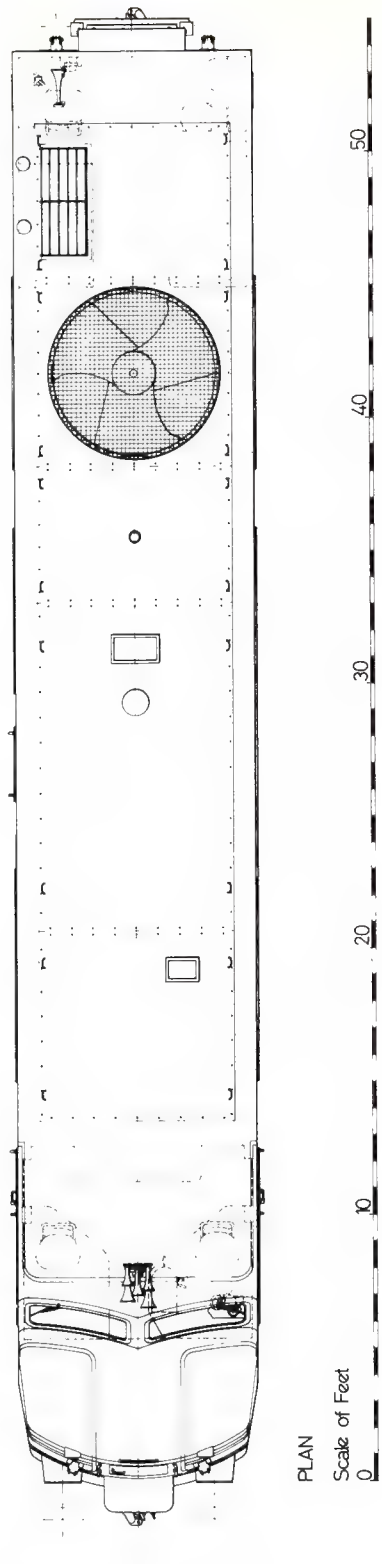
4302 brings a freight into Wingham, February 1974.

4302 again, this time at Kiama in November 1973.

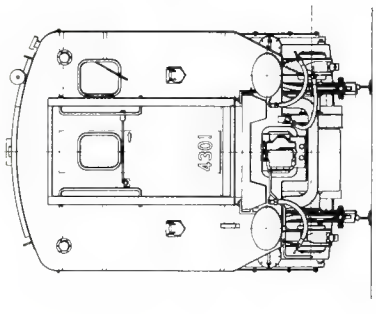
Two views of freshly-painted 4304 on 18th February 1971: *left*, passing through Redfern; *right*, at Eveleigh carriage sheds.

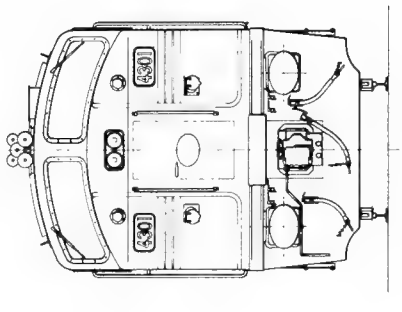






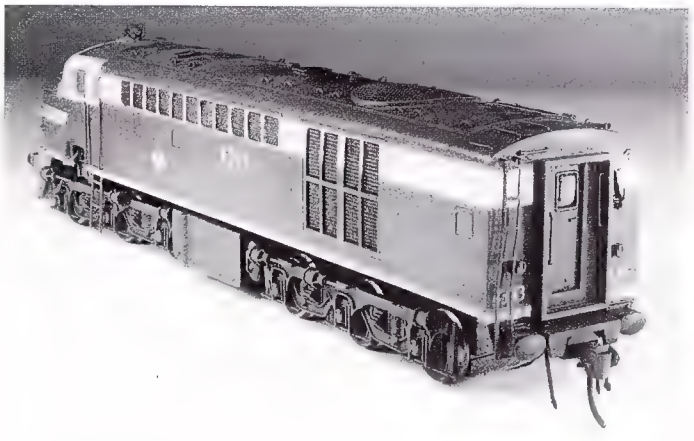
Data Sheet® drawing by Greg Edwards, reproduced to HO scale.





Specifications

Tractive effort @ 30% adhesion	71,000lbs
Tractive effort @ 20% adhesion	47,000lbs
Continuous tractive effort	42,900lbs at 11mph
Maximum load on 1 in 40	550 tons at 11mph
Maximum speed	71mph
Engine model	Alco 244 V12
Engine RPM idle and maximum	350/1000
HP of engine/available for traction	1750/1600
Traction motors	GE 761
Total weight	105 tons 10cwt
Axle load	17 tons 11cwt
Length (over headstocks)	53' 10¼"
Height (maximum)	13' 9 3/16"
Width	9'7"
Fuel capacity	1165 gallons



The model

Like many NSW types, the 43 class has been previously produced as a limited edition brass model, but Lloyds Model Railways have recently released a kit which should make the units available to many more enthusiasts.

The kit is supplied in a stout Postpak box, and comes with a set of instructions which are supported by a number of 'exploded' drawings and detail sketches to clarify particular points; it is pleasing to find all drill sizes specified.

The model is based on a one-piece body moulded in the so-called 'milky bar' resin. This features excellent surface detail, and comparison with the drawings shows it to be satisfyingly accurate. Some of the additional small details such as front and rear horns, brake hoses, m.u. sockets, windscreen wipers, etc., are supplied as fine lost wax brass castings, whilst bulkier parts such as the buffers and fuel tank are in whitemetal. A full set of flush glazing is provided (notwithstanding that the small triangular front cabside windows are *very* fiddly to fit!), and there is plenty of brass wire in two sizes for handrails, grab irons, and piping, etc.

All mounting locations are clearly pipped, to be drilled out by the modeller; care is needed as the body shell is rather thick in places. This is, however, a boon when it comes to providing locating holes for the couplers: as usual, the builder must provide his own, and Kadees are recommended.

The kit is designed to represent the loco in later condition, with rear ladder and nose grabs, mesh radiator grilles, replaced staff exchanger, etc. As always, reference to photos is essential for recreating a particular unit at a particular period. The kit is well specified, and in general little needs to be added. Some of the items that might be considered include the lamp brackets, the coupler lift bars, and the m.u. hoses (on the front at least where they are quite visible). The two lower grab irons moulded on the front pilot can be replaced with wire to match the rest of the 'ladder', and the speedo drive and cable can be fitted to the front left axle; our sample uses a commercial part from Kristall Castings.

As supplied, there are no operating arms on the brake cylinders: these should be rods with a clevis holding a flat bar. Grandt Line do suitable parts, ref. 5184, if you can get them, otherwise brass wire and strip will suffice. Either way, care must be taken not to restrict the front bogie rotation by fouling the cab steps; this, and the fragility of the assembly, are no doubt the sound practical reasons why these small details have been omitted. Similarly, there are no underbody frame components which might impede access to or operation of the model's mechanism.

Little needs to be said about the mechanism, which is the proven K&M design, fabricated from brass, featuring a quality Mashima can motor driving all axles via universally jointed shafts and gear reduction on each bogie. Wheels are to RP25 profile, and current is collected from one side of each bogie. Running is excellent, and there is ample space inside the shell for more weight if considered necessary for extra adhesion.

In summary, a fine kit which can be built up into a commendable representation of the chosen prototype.

For: HO.

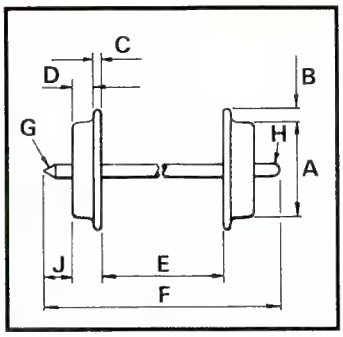
Available from: Lloyd's Model Railways, PO Box 57, Latham, ACT 2615, Australia.

Price: Complete kit — A$195.00; body only — A$85.00.

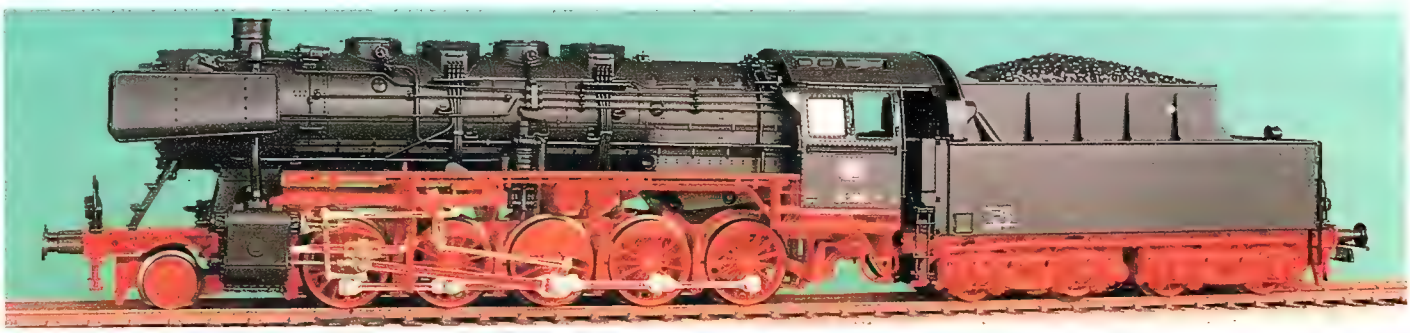
4303 heads the *North Coast Daylight* through Dora Creek in February 1971.

LATEST REVIEWS

Products • Books • Videos



New from Roco: DB BR50 in HO



In 1934 the DRG began to consider the provision of a standard locomotive that was light enough to replace obsolete *länderbahn* designs on branch lines, with an axle load limit of just 15 tonnes, yet sufficiently powerful to handle heavy main line freight traffic. The result was the BR50, introduced in 1939, which proved its worth during the Second World War, travelling all over occupied Europe, and being especially useful on lightly laid lines in the east. The design was also the basis for the BR52 *Kriegslok*, intended to save weight, materials and construction time, and indeed many parts were interchangeable. Eventually over three thousand 50's had been built.

Over two thousand of the survivors passed to the DB after the war, and the new Roco model depicts one of these, a four-dome machine in Epoch III condition with pre-computer number. It has disc pony wheels, and small Witte smoke deflectors.

With respect to both the appearance and the operation, Roco have excelled themselves with this model. To retain the characteristic open-framed look and 'daylight' under the boiler, the flywheel-fitted motor is mounted in the tender and drives through onto the loco's coupled wheels via a universally jointed shaft and a gearbox in the firebox. Thus all is concealed, the drive shaft being hidden by the cab doors and the semi-permanent close coupling of loco and tender. However, the motor also drives the rear pair of tender axles, which are fitted with traction tyres; with the substantial weight in the tender, this produces excellent haulage power, easily emulating the real thing. Sufficient axle sideplay is allowed in both tender (which is actually rigid framed in model form) and loco, which has all drivers flanged, to permit trouble-free operation round even second radius curves. All wheels (including the pony truck) are wired for pickup, ensuring that the loco will not stall.

The model boasts working lights on both loco and tender, and the smokebox is equipped with a socket ready to accept a smoke generator.

The fine detail invites close inspection: the motion is superb, and the delicate pipework on the boiler is also notable, moulded in a springy plastic to withstand handling. A pack of additional parts is provided for the purchaser to install, including a choice of dummy scale couplers and brake hoses (for use with or without working couplings), piston rod tail covers, front pilot steps, cab handrails, driver, and front and rear number plates (with some blanks for customising). The instruction leaflet gives guidance, and this work should not prove arduous: indeed, it confers the satisfaction of having contributed to the final appearance.

The front coupling pocket is fitted to the pony truck pivot, and can be omitted by those who do not intend to run their loco tender-first. Both standard and Roco close-couplings are provided.

To sum up, the Roco BR50 is indeed an impressive model.

For: HO.
Available from: Victor's, 166 Pentonville Road, Islington, London N1 9JL.
Price: £162.18.
Wheel data: A — 12.4mm, B — 1mm, C — 0.7mm, D — 2mm, E — 14.25mm.

Bernina express coach

New from Bemo is a model of the modern shorter length 2nd class bogie coaches which the RhB use on the sharply curved Bernina line.

In a novel method of production, the shell is moulded in several parts to aid finishing in appropriate colours: the underframe and roof naturally so, but the sides are also made in separate upper and lower sections, though you cannot see the proverbial join. The coach is in the latest red and dark grey livery, which has been beautifully executed with well-defined lining and clear insignia. Every marking is present and even the lifting points are highlighted in yellow.

The bogie frames are also very well detailed, with some particularly fine moulding on the suspension. They are fitted with metal wheels, and there are pickups in place ready for the installation of interior lighting.

The coach has interior fittings, and the flush glazing has handles moulded within. One window each side is partly open, with the top edge of the frame picked out in silver.

Features such as the tread on the door steps and the fine corridor connections are typical of the detailing, and many extra parts are supplied for the modeller to install: metal handrails and moulded plastic brake hoses, m.u. connectors and cables, and tail lamps, plus roof-mounted ventilators and cable protectors.

Even by the high standards now regularly achieved by Bemo, this is an exceptional model.

For: HOm.
Available from: Winco, 149 Alresford Road, Winchester, Hampshire SO23 8JZ.
Price: £38.00.
Wheel data: A — 8.5mm, B — 0.8mm, C — 0.6mm, D — 1.6mm, E — 10.4mm, F — 18.5mm, J — 1.85mm.

Airport express, Italian style

Lima have introduced a new set in HO representing the Italian version of the dedicated airport services now becoming common all over Europe, and beyond. These prototypes are in service between Florence-Rome and Naples-Rome, each single-car power unit or trailer bearing the familiar Alitalia symbol and the words 'Airport Train by FS'.

The Lima set comprises two cars: a power car and a trailer, the minimum combination for these services. Both are very finely finished, with the aforementioned symbols and branding neatly applied on the white bodywork. The customarily large bag of detail parts for the modeller to add includes such items as end doors, coupler covers, electrical details for the roof of the power car, corridor connections, parts to continue the side valances across the bogie swing area should curves permit or display be contemplated, and much more. Full exploded diagrams guide the modeller as to placement.

Power for the set is provided by the Lima tried and tested five-pole motor, centrally mounted in the power car and driving both bogies via cardans and gear towers. Twin flywheels aid performance, which is smooth and quiet. Tipping the scales at 1¼lbs, there is no need for traction tyres, and there would seem ample reserves of power for longer sets.

A loop and pin connects the two cars together, and if longer sets are desired the modeller will have to devise a connection at the outer ends, these being the preserve of the detail parts noted above.

Full marks are due to Lima for not only keeping up with developments on their native railway system, but for recreating them so well in miniature.

For: HO.
Samples supplied by: Winco, 149 Alresford Road, Winchester, Hampshire SO23 8JZ.
Price: £92.80.
Wheel data: A — 14.3mm, B — 1.2mm, C — 0.5mm, D — 2.8mm, E — 14.3mm.

Nm gem from Thonfeld

Modellbahnbau Thonfeld are a specialist manufacturer of quality brass models for standard and metre gauge locos and stock in N scale, covering German and Swiss railway and tramway prototypes. Most items are supplied complete, painted, fitted with Micro Kadee couplers, and ready-to-run, though some can be obtained in kit form.

We illustrate an item of Swiss metre gauge stock in Nm, that is, designed to run on 6.5mm (Z) gauge track. The HGe4/4^{II}, seen here in Furka Oberalp livery, is also offered in Brig Visp Zermatt and SBB guises. It is built around a Märklin mechanism.

Full details of the current range from Thonfeld are given in the illustrated catalogue with price list, available from Great Little Trains. (Note: the prices quoted above were correct at the time of writing, but may be affected by exchange rate variations.)

For: Nm.
Available from: Great Little Trains, 69 Randall Road, Kenilworth, Warwickshire CV8 1JX.
Price: £257.40.

Dutch shunter in HO

If small is beautiful, the NS class 200/300 shunters, nicknamed Siks (goats), must be amongst the world's most attractive locos. With diesel engines and electric transmission, eighty were ordered in 1934, the intention being in that age of steam to use them for shunting and local goods trip working. Built by Werkspoor and the NS shops at Zwolle, they proved most successful, and construction continued until 1951, by which date 169 had been delivered. They were used all over the country and must be considered an essential feature of any Dutch layout.

Roco previously included the Sik in their range, but it has been unavailable for some time. This new release incorporates a number of significant improvements and detail modifications, now appearing in the modern grey & yellow livery which progressively replaced the original green between 1972 and 1983.

The model is quite heavy for its small size (just 70mm over headstocks); there are no traction tyres to impair pickup, yet haulage capacity is not unlike its prototype. The new flywheel-fitted motor ensures smooth operation, and the loco will crawl realistically, an important consideration for satisfactory shunting. The wheels are blackened, and brake shoes can even be discerned behind the substantial framework.

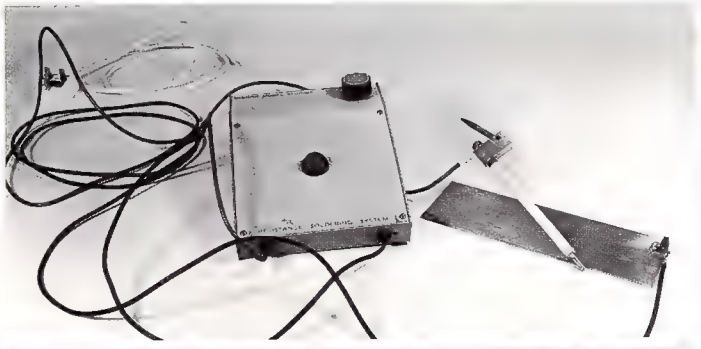
The body and frames are cast as one piece in metal, with commendable relief detail. The overhanging cab roof is plastic, appropriately coloured, as are additional fine details like the external driving controls and the modern sealed beam lights on brackets with which the model is now equipped, though at that small size it is understandable that they and the translucent roof beacon do not actually work!

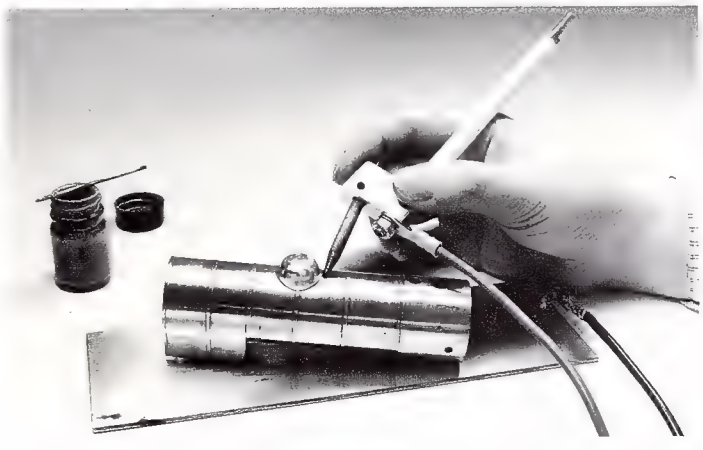
Brake hoses, dummy scale couplers and footplate-mounted lanterns are part of a standard set of accessories supplied for the modeller to fit. To complete the detailing, the model now sports buffer heads of the correct pattern. Standard couplers are fitted, in flexibly mounted NEM pockets; the Roco close coupling design are supplied as alternatives.

The finish on our sample was good, with dense colours, and just some minor overspray around the awkward shapes where the cab front meets the engine housing. Markings (including the 'G' and '65' which were the subject of recent correspondence in CM!) are clearly reproduced.

For: HO.
Available from: Victor's, 166 Pentonville Road, Islington, London N1 9JL.
Price: £59.80.
Wheel data: A — 12.4mm, B — 1mm, C — 0.7mm, D — 2mm, E — 14.25mm.

Resistance soldering system





The principle of resistance soldering is that when an electric current is passed through a metal object, the point of contact gets hot, very hot, very quickly — hot enough, in fact, to melt solder. Using this phenomenon, a properly designed resistance soldering system offers a number of advantages over a conventional iron, not least of which is the fact that it delivers heat very accurately. Furthermore, the tips can be sharpened or shaped for particular purposes. The tips also seem to last very well, and replacements are not expensive anyway.

Additionally, there is no risk of burning yourself or damaging the model or the work area with a continuously hot tip. Such a system also saves energy (and therefore expense), as power is only consumed while work is being done. And since the main unit is on the floor, the workbench is kept clear, and because it is operated by a footswitch, the hands remain free to manipulate the workpiece.

Developed by professional modelmaker Andrew Rice, the new system from Mignon Model Studios comes complete, from mains plug to carbon probe. It is ready to use and simple to operate, and is supplied with a thorough and clear manual. It is understood to meet all electrical safety requirements, being double insulated, with a thermal cutout and full overload protection.

The unit features low, medium or high power selection, and copes with work usually accomplished by 15-75 watt conventional irons. It works best with solder paint and a suitable flux.

The copper-clad baseplate on which the workpiece rests removes the need to attach the return connection directly to the model, a useful consideration with small subjects.

The manufacturer claims that the system is ideal for quick, clean soldering of brass, nickel silver, and tinplate. Applications include sweating together laminated assemblies in brass kits, and it is particularly good for building up motion parts (but watch excessive power with fine rods!). It is also good for spot soldering valve gear, etc, and delivering sufficient heat to attach chunky brass cast details to boilers without detaching other previously fixed parts. With care, it can be used to solder whitemetal components to brass or nickel silver, though it should be noted that this technique is for the more experienced user, and the system is not suitable for soldering whitemetal to whitemetal.

Due to power limitations, the system is not intended for silver soldering. Some O gauge modellers have also commented that a higher output would be appreciated for some work, and an uprated version aimed more at the model engineering fraternity is now available, with added earth protection. Contact Mignon if you are interested.

Although it will not completely replace a conventional iron, this resistance soldering system is certainly worth serious consideration if you are doing a lot of work, and predominantly with brass or nickel silver models.

Manufactured by: Mignon Model Studios, 30 Lilliesfield Avenue, Barnwood, Gloucester GL3 3AQ.
Price: £99.00 + £4.50 p&p.

Praliné coach in HO

This special edition of the Mercedes D3500 postbus is finished in the attractive two-tone blue and white livery of the Krugmann Travel Centres, with offices — as we can read from the clearly printed logo on the rear of the vehicle — in several German cities. The model has 'rubber' wheels which will rotate, and the luggage rack, radiator, and wheel centres are brightly chromed. A similarly treated sprue carries delicate wing mirrors and corner markers for the modeller to add. The partly open sunroof reveals a detailed interior.

For: HO.
Distributed by: Bachmann Industries Europe Ltd., Moat Way, Barwell, Leicestershire LE9 8EY.
Price: £6.70.

Robart paint shaker

It is always disappointing to see a well-made model spoiled by a less than ideal paint job, and imperfectly mixed paint can be one of the main contributory factors to a poor result. From America comes a novel device that should help to solve this problem, the Robart paint shaker.

The unit, on a base approximately 140mm square, has a small cradle onto which the paint container is strapped; it should be capable of holding most commonly available hobby paint jars or tins, up to around 50mm in diameter. This cradle is vibrated at 5000 cycles per second, and most paints only need a short burst of this vigorous agitation for a mixing of the pigment and carrier far more thorough than could be achieved by hand. Of course, it is essential to ensure that the lid is firmly attached beforehand!

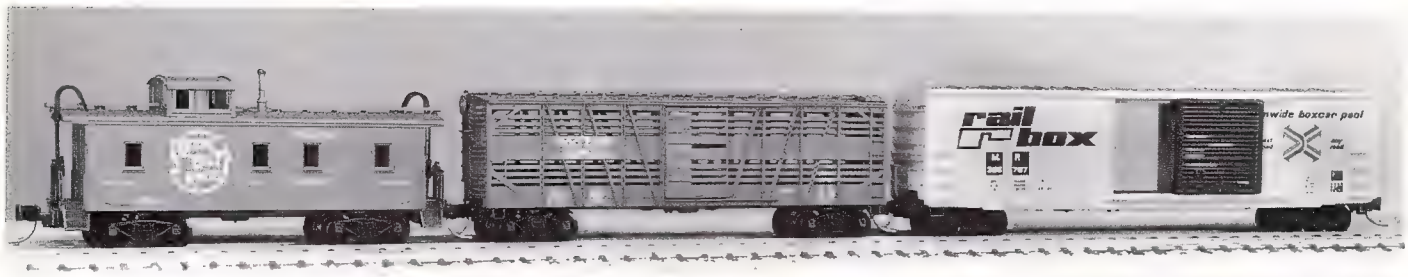
The paint shaker is powered by four D size batteries (not included in the purchase price), and the metal base and the weight of the batteries help to keep it steady when used. Care should be taken when installing the batteries to ensure that they cannot become dislodged and thus fail to make proper contact: access to the battery compartment is by four screws, and there can be agitation of a different kind if the batteries have to be readjusted when there is no response after the 'on' button is pressed!

The makers claim that shaking the whole tin or jar is a more efficient way of mixing the paint, and so cuts down on wastage, quite apart from eliminating the need to clean the stirring tool.

This is the sort of device that our American counterparts adopt as readily as air brushes and miniature power tools: the paint shaker might well become accepted in the same way, and British modellers should not imagine that it is simply a gimmick. For those who do a lot of model painting, it could be a useful aid and a worthwhile investment.

Available from: Acme Model Co., PO Box 69, Hampton, Middlesex TW12 3NA.
Price: £14.95 inc. p&p.

New releases in N scale from Micro-Trains



We illustrate some of the latest items to emerge from the Micro-Trains stable. With all their products Micro-Trains have set enviable standards of quality: these are fully up to the measure.

Our main photo shows firstly the 34′ caboose with wood sides and straight-sided cupola. It is beautifully finished in the St Louis-Southwestern's boxcar red with the famed 'Cotton Belt' logo in white. The complex herald follows the vertical planking admirably, and the fine lettering is legible and equally well applied. The underframe is well detailed, and the trucks excellent too. One wheelset features a spring ingeniously designed to arrest the axle revolutions just slightly, so as to take up the slack in a long train.

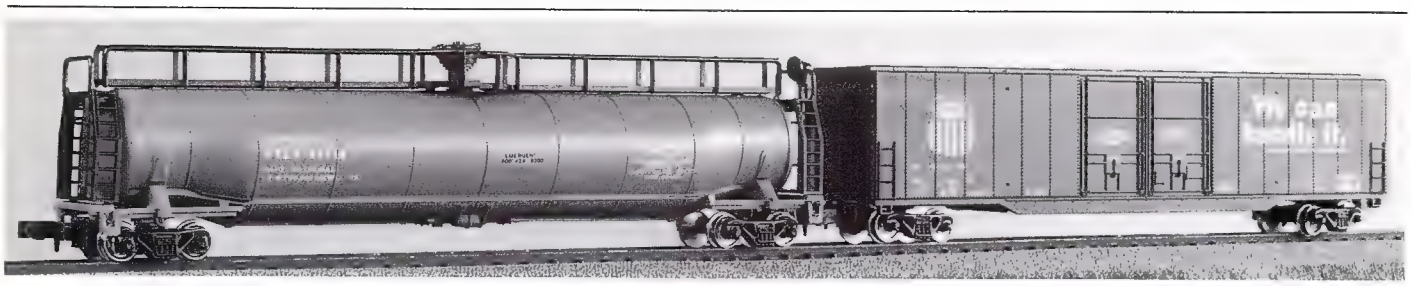
Second is the 40′ despatch stockcar which, like its CB&Q sister reviewed recently, is in boxcar red though under Soo Line ownership. It too has been very well finished.

Thirdly, for modern era enthusiasts, there is the ex-Railbox 50′ car with MoPac markings. As can be seen the doors (as with most Micro-Trains cars) open: finish lettering, and so on are superb.

Additionally, the 89′ trailer flat is now available undecorated, for those wishing to add their own scheme or commercially available decals. The car is moulded in boxcar red, thus proving a boon to those modelling the early Trailer Train livery! Trailer hitches are provided, both flat and upright, and the car is a delight. Upon it is the 48′ semi-trailer, now available in the Rock Island 'Rock' style of the 1970s: though the CRI&P has joined the list of 'fallen flags' the trailers could well still be carrying these colours of white with blue lettering and black herald with blue 'rock'. The wheeled sub-frame can be repositioned under the body as per prototype, and alternative landing gear is provided: 'down' for standing alone and 'up' — as here — when on trailer flats or moving on the road.

Manufactured by: Micro-Trains Line, 720 South Grape Street, Medford, Oregon 97501-3698, USA.

Prices: Caboose $12.25, Stock car $9.00, MP Railbox car — singly $13.20, three-pack with different numbers $39.60, undecorated trailer flat $14.65, 48′ trailer $10.05.



Modern American freight stock in N

Two of the Con-Cor range of 60-foot freight cars are illustrated here. They would be ideal for any layout set in a timespan from the mid-60s to the present day. The tank car is one of the frameless types, a design employing the strength of the vessel to best effect by making it carry the trucks and undergear without the added weight of conventional solebars. It is neatly finished in the Union Tank Company's blue with white lettering, the latter quite fine indeed: all the safety instructions etc are legible, and should the model be derailed on the layout there is an emergency number present and correct.

The boxcar is a double plug-door vehicle most commonly used for autoparts traffic. The wide access area (ideal for forklifts) and cushioned underframe protecting the shipment makes them popular with the railroads. The model should prove equally so: our sample was finished in the UP's boxcar red scheme with 'we can handle it' slogan. As with the tank car the small lettering etc was well produced and legible.

Both cars run freely and without wobble on metal wheelsets in nicely detailed plastic trucks. Standard N couplers are truck-mounted, but substitution of Kadee buckeyes should not be a problem if desired.

For: N.

Available from: Victors, 166 Pentonville Road, Islington, London N1 9JL.

Price: £6.74 each.

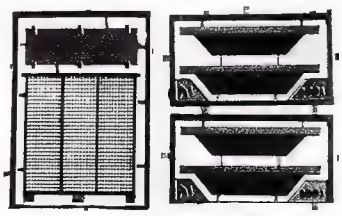
Wheel data: tank car — A. 5.2mm; B. 0.5mm; C. 0.5mm; D. 1.3mm; E. 7.4mm; F. 14.2mm; boxcar — A. 5.2mm; B. 0.4mm; C. 0.5mm; D. 1.2mm; E. 7.5mm; F. 14.2mm.

HO scale detailing parts

A1 Models, already well-known for their extensive range of detailing parts for the British modern image modeller, have been quietly building up an equal reputation for American accessories.

Typical of the fine quality of their etched components, the radiator grilles and roof panels shown here should enhance any model of the General Electric Dash 8-40C; they are supplied in packs of six (£2.50).

Many US railroads have either specified from new or subsequently fitted projecting sun visors to the cab side windows on modern diesel locos. The etched brass versions offered by Custom Power (at £1.20 for a pack of eight) are realistically thin but should prove rather more robust than making these potentially vulnerable details in plastic.



Also available are some exquisite firecracker-style radio antennas in turned brass, sold in packs of four (£1.20).

Finally, for adorning the track itself rather than the stock that runs upon it, there is pack of four wheel stops (£1.20) cleanly cast in whitemetal.

These are just a few examples from the many accessories by Custom Power which US outline modellers might find useful.

For: HO.

Samples supplied by: M. G. Sharp Models, 712 Attercliffe Road, Sheffield S9 3RP.

Prices: in text.

Roco DB coaches for Epoch V in HO

The latest liveries to be applied to the range of DB coaches from Roco are illustrated here: the passenger vehicles wear the smart IC scheme for principal express services, the full-brake the dignified two-tone grey.

All three vehicles are to correct length, to give maximum visual impact, as well as being a scale model in all respects. Whilst there is no reason why they should not appear on small layouts (they will traverse first radius curves with ease), long straights and gentle curves suit them best, visually at least.

All three — including the full-brake — feature interiors, with the passenger sections moulded in appropriate colours. The brake second ($BDms^{273}$) is a corridor vehicle; the other ($Bpmz^{291.2}$) an open second.

Detail parts supplied for each coach, to be fitted by the purchaser, include handrails (to be placed in pre-drilled holes), ETH pipes, brake cylinders, etc. The Roco design of close coupler is fitted, though NEM hook-and-loops are included for replacement if desired.

Small detail work is one of the strong points of this manufacturer, and these three coaches ably uphold the tradition. The RIV/UIC coding, classification numbers, depot allocations, wheelbase and other data are all legible, even if a glass is necessary for some. The same can be said for the destination boards supplied with the revenue vehicles: as an interesting sign of the times, one reads 'IC154 — Johann Sebastian Bach — Leipzig, Erfurt, Gerslungen, Bebra, Frankfurt am Main'.

Free-running Code 75-compatible wheelsets carry the coaches along in beautifully detailed bogies and there is a most satisfying sound produced over rail joints. In fact, from tip to toe these are super models: a must for the modern Euro-modeller.

For: HO.

Available from: Victors, 166 Pentonville Road, Islington, London N1 9JL.

Prices: open second — £30.49; brake second — £30.49; full-brake — £26.33.

New LGB track cleaning loco

Garden Railway Specialists are pleased to announce the arrival of the long-awaited track cleaning loco from LGB. It is based upon a four-wheeled diesel, with one bonnet extended and articulated on a swivel mounting to house a separate motor which drives the cleaning wheels on the third axle. When the loco is used in cleaning mode these wheels rotate in the direction of travel but at a much higher speed, cleaning by friction. A control on the cab roof allows the differential to be varied, so either a light or a heavy clean can be achieved. The tyres are, of course, replaceable. When cleaning, flashing warning lights are activated, and if the unit is reversed, it performs as a normal loco without the cleaner. A three-position switch selects between cleaning and normal bi-directional loco operation, or isolates the unit. The model is finished to the high standard customary of LGB, and features working head and tail lights. It should prove a highly efficient way of eliminating the necesssary chore of cleaning electrically powered lines.

Garden Railway Specialists advise prospective purchasers to check before ordering as the price is subject to exchange rate fluctuations.

For: G.

Available from: Garden Railway Specialists, Station Studio, Summerleys Parade, Princes Risborough, Buckinghamshire HP17 9DT.

Price: £395.00.

Susie-Q's in town!

Illustrated is the latest colourful paint scheme to adorn the Micro-Trains 40' boxcar in N scale. By way of an explanation, 'Susie-Q' was the longstanding nickname of the New York, Susquehanna & Western (a northeastern short line). The car modelled here was one of a series of 24 featuring 'Susie' in her railroad outfit, signalling freight with the regulation lantern, though we are unsure whether the AAR went as far as to pronounce on the height of the hemline!

As with previous Micro-Trains products seen in these pages, the quality of the workmanship is most impressive. The doors slide, the footsteps are exquisitely moulded in engineering plastic, and the roof-walk is appreciably thin. The paint finish is second to none. A four-colour 'Susie' is shown one side of the doors, and the reporting marks and road name faultlessly occupy the other. All the small lettering (including that on the ends) is legible, as we expect from this manufacturer.

The free-rolling plastic wheelsets in correct pattern friction-bearing trucks carry the exemplary Micro-Trains magnetic coupler, a device which — as most US modellers will acknowledge — makes reliable switching a pleasure.

In short, this is an excellent new addition to a very fine range indeed.

For: N scale.

Manufactured by: Micro-Trains Line, 720 South Grape St., Medford, Oregon 97501-3698, USA.

Price: $12.50.

Alsace Corail in HO from Lima

The latest guise adopted by the Lima open first SNCF Corail reflects the fact that prototype passenger services sponsored by regional governments are not limited to multiple-unit stock but extend to loco-hauled vehicles as well. Our particular sample respresents one such Corail in Région Alsace markings.

As with all Lima Corails a neatly finished interior, moulded in an appropriate coloured plastic, can be glimpsed through the properly tinted windows. Flush glazing is fitted, and the vehicle modelled is one of the modern type with plug doors. It is in the details that the differences are noted: attractive and excellently applied on our sample are the cantrail stripes supplementing the obligatory yellow line; equally well produced are the regional brandings and the blue star, shaped to suggest France with its easternmost arm — Alsace — highlighted in gold. Naturally, the numbering, data, UIC codes etc are all present, correct and legible.

Well-moulded bogies and free-running wheelsets comprise the 'business' side of the coach; NEM couplers in swivelling pockets are fitted, but are easily removable should the modeller desire to substitute another make.

This is an excellent item for the SNCF-oriented *amateur*, and excellent value.

For: HO.

Available from: Winco, 149 Alresford Road, Winchester, Hampshire SO23 8JZ.

Price: £16.55.

Narrow gauge, large scale

Diminutive Designs are an established firm of commercial model makers who have only recently turned their attention to railways. Typical of their products (if not wholly appropriate to their name!) are the substantial custom-built 1/24th scale items illustrated here. They run on O gauge track, representing 2'6" gauge prototypes.

The charming gas electric railcar is based on a machine built by the Edwards Railway Motor Car Co. in 1926 for an American shortline and lumber company. The model is about 15" long, and has the body and roof made of various wood sections, whilst the fittings and details are of brass or nickel silver. The interior is complete, with seats, panelled doors, window blinds, driver's controls, etc. The model features a working headlight and interior illumination, powered from an on-board rechargeable battery: this means the lighting is constant whether the unit is stationary or mobile at any speed. Track powered versions even boast a stove that smokes and has a flickering flame effect. Control switches for the accessories are cleverly incorporated in the base of the smoke stacks.

The unit is offered either for two-rail operation or battery driven with radio control for use on outdoor layouts that may not have track power. The proprietary diesel mechanism concealed within drives all wheels, and runs well.

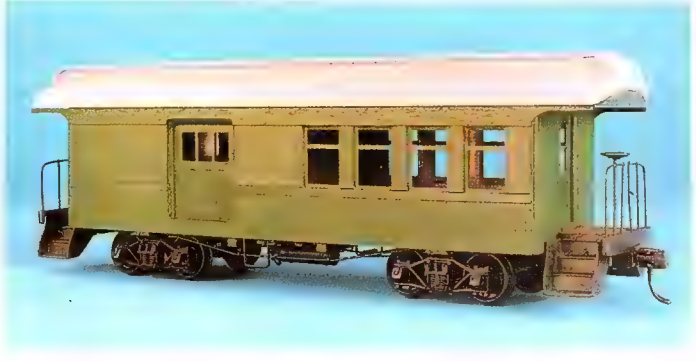
The model can be delivered in primer or in the purchaser's choice of livery, and in any condition from ex-works through light weathering to heavy wear and tear. Each vehicle is hand made to order, and prices start around £450.00.

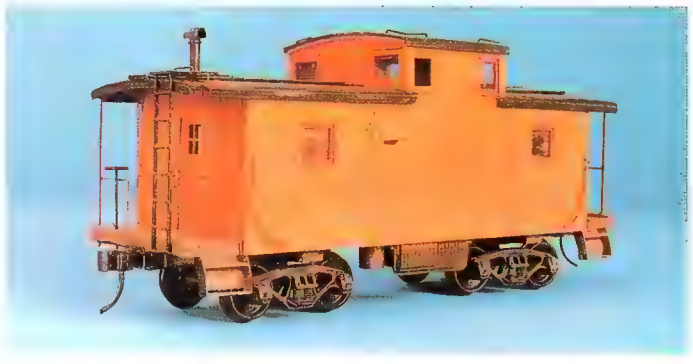
Diminutive Designs are also developing a complementary range of rolling stock, exemplified by the combine and caboose shown here, which will feature similar levels of detail.

For: 1/24th scale, 32mm gauge.

Manufacturered by: Diminutive Designs, 77 High Street, Halesowen, West Midlands.

Prices: on application.





BOOKS

Walter Boyden observed 5069 outside Port Waratah shed in January 1969. Photo by courtesy of Frank Hornby.

Standards in Steam

The 50 Class

by R. G. Preston
Eveleigh Press.
P.O. Box 345, Matraville, New South Wales 2036, Australia.
A$ 39.95 plus p&p.
285mm × 220mm; 246pp; hardback.
ISBN 0 646 09135 2.

This substantial new volume concludes Ron Preston's trilogy on the locomotives designed for the New South Wales Government Railways by William Thow. The earlier books, on the 30 and 32 classes, confirmed the author's reputation, founded on a number of successful works, as one of Australia's leading railway historians, and this story of the T (later 50) class 2-8-0's is a worthy successor.

Shipped from Beyer Peacock in late 1895, the first members of the class were assembled at Eveleigh and entered traffic by mid-1896. They and their successors — some 280 in all, supplied by a variety of builders up to 1916 — were to give valuable service over a long lifetime: the final fourteen were not withdrawn until 1972.

The book's scope is thorough, from the requirements which led to the design, the construction, the early career, subsequent modifications, usage around the state on both goods and some local passenger traffic, employment as banking engines and even such minutiae as the alternative tenders. Appendices list the various engines with different features — useful for modellers wanting to get details correct for a particular number. The only omission that modellers wishing to locate an individual loco at a specific time might have desired seems to be the lack of listings of allocations either by depot or date, but this is perhaps understandable as such data (presuming it survives) for a class so numerous, long-lived, and widespread, would almost require a book to itself!

Written with the technical appreciation of the professional railwayman, the text is packed with detail throughout, but far from being boring to read the author has the gift of imparting the information in a very pleasant manner. It is a dangerous volume to dip into: trying to check one reference inevitably leads to prolonged perusal as the story draws you in!

Despite the introduction's protestation that the work is not intended to preclude other contributions to the account, this comprehensive survey is likely to become the standard work on the class as a whole. It should certainly provide modellers with what they need to know about the locos, and a wealth of illustrations to assist with detailing. The photographs, all in black & white except the covers, are drawn from a number of sources, official and enthusiast, as a result of extensive research. They are well reproduced throughout, and range from works photos when new right through to final duties and scrapping. The book also includes a fold-out page with the excellent Data Sheet scale drawings by Greg Edwards showing the class in both original and final forms.

In short, highly recommended. (A soft cover edition is also available, at A$32.95.)

Rail Scene Victoria

Volume 3
Edited by John Sargent
Train Hobby Publications,
P.O. Box 134, Wantirna South, 3152, Victoria, Australia.
A$35.00. 215mm × 295mm; 96pp; softback.
ISBN 0 646 10703 8.

We are delighted to note the publication of this third pictorial album of steam on the broad gauge in the Australian state of Victoria, which presents more of the work of H. G. Forsythe. As a teenager in Melbourne in the 1930's his interests in railways and photography combined to create a unique record of the Victorian Railways at that time. Coverage here widens from Spencer Street and Flinders Street stations out into suburban Melbourne and further to some of the country areas of the state. Among the most striking features of this further collection are a series of impressive run-by sequences, all the more remarkable when the speed of the train is taken into account and it is remembered that the young photographer had only a manual advance without even the benefit of a convenient wind-on lever!

The pictures are all black & white, of course, and are well reproduced. There are mostly one to a page, and the large format allows detail to be examined. The captions are concise but suitably informative, and overall the style of presentation and the quality of production match the previous work.

Historians and modellers of the VR in this period will find this as valuable a source as the earlier volume.

New Zealand Locomotives and Railcars 1992

Compiled by Geoffrey Churchman.
IPL Books, P.O. Box 10-215, The Terrace, Wellington, New Zealand.
NZ$24.95. 150mm × 105mm; 272pp; softback.
ISBN 0-908876-75-0.

This new work is a completely revised and updated edition of the popular reference book first published in 1988. The intervening years have seen substantial changes in the New Zealand railway scene and the book has many new entries and fresh photos. It provides extensive coverage not only of the main NZ Rail system but also locos owned by private industrial users and preservation groups, and in museums. Non-operational ex-NZR locos are also listed.

Some 150 locomotives and railcars are described, illustrated with over 200 photos, including 18 in colour. The pictures are well reproduced, on quality paper. the book is presented in an easy-to-read tabular style which gives principal dimensions, origin, quantity built and those still in service, running numbers, etc., enabling straightforward identification of any loco observed. It is thus a useful guide for those interested in the railways of New Zealand, and its convenient size allows it to be carried easily in the pocket when out spotting!

NZR 30 class electrics head a heavy freight. Photo: IPL.

This potentially useful pocket-book can be obtained in the UK from Motor Books.

The Gilpin Gold Tram

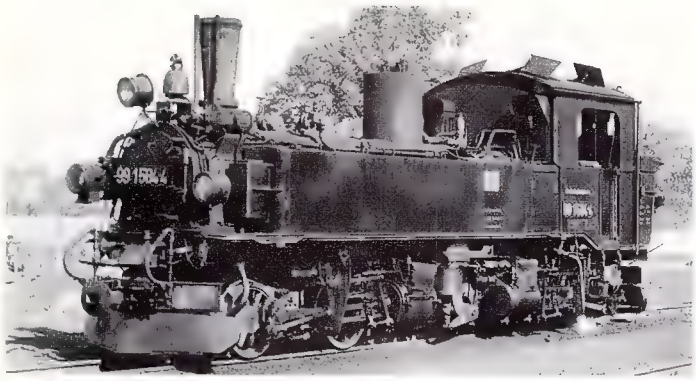
by Mallory Hope Ferrell
Heimburger House Publishing Co.
Available from Camden Miniature Steam Services, Freepost (BA1502), 13 High Street, Rode, Bath, Somerset BA3 6UB.
£19.95 plus p&p.
285 × 220mm; 120pp; hardback. ISBN 0-911581-21-1.

The state of Colorado is noted for its profusion of narrow gauge routes, but amongst them the Gilpin was the only 2′ gauge line, carrying ore from the mines above Central City to the smelters at Black Hawk. The 26 miles of twisting track and switchbacks were worked exclusively by diminutive Shays hauling distinctive bogie hopper wagons. As if to emphasise its remoteness, the connection with the outside world was via not a standard gauge main line but a branch of the 3′ gauge Colorado & Southern, and the mixed gauge interchange is covered in the book. Like many accessories of the boom and bust mining industry, the Gilpin enjoyed but a brief existence: opened in 1887, it was gone by 1917.

This book is a new printing of Mallory Hope Ferrell's classic work on the line, which has been unavailable for some time. It is no dry tome: the text is very readable, and solid background information has been skilfully mingled with anecdote to present both the history and the character of the operation. In the manner typical of many American railroad publications, some atmospheric line drawings and sketches add to the appeal.

More importantly, the author has also assembled a remarkable collection (considering the tramway's brief life and distant demise) of historic photographs showing all aspects of the line and the industry it served. All are clearly reproduced, mostly to a large format which enables detail to be closely inspected. A detailed map is included in a pocket within the rear cover. There are also excellent scale drawings of the later locomotives and representative items of rolling stock, so prospective modellers will not be disappointed.

Fans of the narrow gauges who missed the original edition (your reviewer unashamedly included) will welcome this opportunity to obtain the book.



Frank Hornby found 99.1584 working at Oschatz in October 1991.

Die sächsische IV K

by Gerhard Moll & Reiner Sheffler.
Eisenbahn Kurier Verlag, Postfach 5560, D-7800, Freiburg.
DM78.00. 300mm × 210mm; 336pp; hardback. German text.
ISBN 3-88255-725-7.

Articulated locos have a particular fascination for railway enthusiasts, especially on narrow gauge. No type can be more characteristic of the former East German 75cm lines than the Class IV K 0-4-4-0 tanks built to the Meyer principle by Hartmann of Chemnitz for the Saxon state railways, which were later classified 99.51-60 by the Reichsbahn. To mark the hundredth anniversary of the introduction of this design, EK have published what must be the definitive book on the subject.

With typical thoroughness, the book details the predecessors, origins and construction of the class, nearly 100 of which were delivered between 1892 and 1921, as six sub-groups with detail differences. Their disposition and usage is discussed and the book contains portraits of the locos in action on all the various lines of the once extensive narrow gauge networks (the majority of which are now closed) where they were used, including later postings outside Saxony.

The deliberations about replacement or modification, and the subsequent rebuilding of some 30 locos with new boilers in the early sixties, are fully chronicled. There is a summary of those locos currently in museums and preserved in working order as *traditionloks*, and a full listing of the class giving their disposal or present state completes the coverage.

The book features a wealth of illustrations, superbly reproduced on quality paper. There are works drawings of the various batches, and various technicalities, such as the Meyer articulation, the compounding arrangements, and the cable brake, are also illustrated in detail with drawings and photos. The bulk of the photographs are in black & white, which gives an oddly timeless quality to the images: it is surprising, for instance, to see wheelsets dismantled for maintenance in what looks like a vintage scene but which was in fact observed at Gorlitz as recently as 1990...

The covers are colour, and the volume is fittingly concluded with a fourteen-page colour section. The text is in German, but modellers wanting information for detailing will not find this a problem as there is more than enough pictorial material. The authors are to be congratulated on providing an excellent record of the class.

Modellbahn Triebfahrzeuge

Marktübersicht 1992/3
MIBA Verlag, Jakobstrasse 7, D-8500, Nürnberg 1, Germany.
DM9.95. 295mm × 210mm; 164pp; softback. German text.

After a brief introduction to the German model railway market and an explanation of the arrangement of the book and the terms used, the main body of the work is a list of the locomotives produced in model form by German manufacturers. It certainly seems to be comprehensive, with literally thousands of entries. Each gives the prototype's user and class (with predecessors where appropriate), wheel arrangement, build year, epoch, running number of the model(s), colour scheme, model manufacturer, scale, catalogue number, sundry notes, and (where applicable for collectors' items) an approximate value. The information occupies the full double page spread, and the charts are easy to use, with alternate columns on a tinted background, and rules under each item. The list is presented in two ways, firstly by epochs and then under each manufacturer by scale, to enable modellers to analyse what is available that will be suitable for their purposes.

The book concludes with a brief but helpful section giving contact addresses for the suppliers.

For modellers of the German scene, this is an indispensable reference to model locos that are or have been available. Rolling stock next, perhaps?(!)

This useful volume is available in the UK from Victors, for £4.95 (plus postage).

VIDEOS

The SBB Brünig Line

Part 1
MITV, 50 mins, £18.95, plus £1.00 p&p

Continuing the 'Iron Way-Granite Alp' series of programmes on the Swiss metre gauge, MITV have turned their attention to the SBB's only stretch of this gauge, the Brünig line from Interlaken to Luzern. They were able to obtain so much material that they have decided to issue the documentary in two parts, this first instalment covering the journey from Interlaken to Meiringen, with the continuation to Luzern to follow.

This new video follows their now familiar and successful style which places the railway firmly in its local context. The customary look around Interlaken includes a brief visit to the O scale model railway adjacent to the West station, and views of the joint BOB/BLS/SBB dual gauge Ost station. The history is told with black & white stills skilfully woven into the narrative, and as well as shots of the original steam locos there is some action footage of HG3/3 No. 1067 which has been preserved in working order. To provide a solid background to the trip, there is a useful review of the present electric motive power.

In addition to the scenic delights and the various particular attractions of the towns and villages through which the line passes, asides include coverage of the steamers on Lake Brienz, complete with old colour home movies; the way this is presented 'through the train window' is typical of the carefully crafted construction of the programme. There is also an extended look at the Brienz Rothorn rack railway, with archive stills and old film cleverly matched to modern views.

At Meiringen, the change of loco and reversal for the onward journey to Luzern are covered, and the delightful light railway on to Innertkirchen is not forgotten. And of course we cannot avoid the Reichenbach Falls and evidence of the area's connection with Sherlock Holmes!

SBB HGe4/4II at Meiringen during its journey along the Brünig line. Photo: Alan Pike.

As expected, the programme is of professional quality in all respects, with an informative commentary, maps to explain the locations, and a good variety of lineside and on-train viewpoints, including cab rides. Once again good use has been made of the helicopter to exploit fully the grandeur of the surroundings. The excellent technical quality of the picture is enhanced by exceptionally fine clear still weather, resulting in some of the most impressive scenic views we have yet seen on video.

The tape was produced by MITV, of 15 Trent Way, West End, Southampton, Hampshire SO3 3FW. Our thanks to them for the opportunity to review this programme.

The Pennsylvania Railroad 1952-69

Green Frog Productions, 60 mins, £21.95

This film from Emery Gulash presents a portrait of the 'standard railroad of the world' in the early diesel era. The Pennsy had a policy of purchasing from a number of manufacturers to evaluate the various products, so a considerable variety of first generation diesel motive power is depicted here, often running in impressive multiple lash-ups. The material was obtained in the East and Great Lakes areas; the commentary gives details of the locations and there are no less than three of Steam Powered Video's excellent maps inside the sleeve to make everything clear. Dates on screen preface each section, and the narration describes the services observed, often with information on the locos involved.

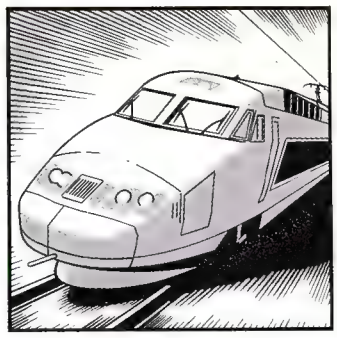
The name of Emery Gulash should be guarantee enough of top notch railroad photography, but with this collection the producers have excelled themselves. Whether this is through careful selection of the original material or some new technical wizardry in the editing and duplication, we cannot say, but the visual result is simply stunning: the pictures are easily comparable with the best of modern professional video.

Pennsy fans will love it, of course, and there is much to interest students of diesel development, but even if these are not your prime interests, this tape is worth a look to see just how good archive cine film can be.

The British PAL version of this tape is exclusively produced under licence by Steam Powered Video, of Dawes Road, Dunkirk, near Faversham, Kent ME13 9TP. The price quoted includes postage within the UK.

NEWS SPECIAL

Stop Press of the model railway world



East Midlands show cures parking problems

The East Midlands Model Railway Exhibition, this year on Saturday 6th and Sunday 7th March, attracts several thousand keen enthusiasts from all over the country to the Victoria Leisure Centre in Nottingham. Parking near this central venue can be difficult, especially on the Saturday when the city is busy with shoppers. The show organisers have arranged for Nottingham City Transport's Park & Ride route 304 to serve the exhibition with a new stop in Southwell Road, only 200 yards from the venue. Visitors to the exhibition will be able to leave their cars at the Colwick Park & Ride site to the east of the city — just off Daleside Road, the main A612 from Nottingham to Southwell; watch out for the yellow signs. The inclusive cost is just £1.00 for all-day parking and the return bus ride for up to five occupants of the car. The service will operate every 10 minutes or so throughout the day from 8.00am to 6.15pm. Supplementary travel vouchers are available from the bus drivers at no extra cost if visitors need to return to their cars at any time during the day.

Javanese D52

Further to Richard Comber's article on the Javanese D52 2-8-2's in the October issue, A. L. van den Berg has been kind enough to provide information on the red & white horizontal rod below the smokebox door (p.371).

This is actually a tube which protects an operating rod running from the left to the right hand side of the loco. The former State Railways had signalling devices on most main line engines consisting of rotating flaps clustered around the front of the smokebox: these are clearly visible in the front views of D52081. The flaps had coloured inserts or glasses for night operation, and swivelled in front of the upper and lower marker lights. Both handrails along the left hand side of the boiler carried operating rods, and the movement was transferred across the front of the boiler at the lower position in the aforementioned red & white tube. The upper cross rod is mostly hidden by the headlight, but the vertical links to the lower rod can be seen. The system is briefly described on page 35 of the book by J. J. Oejema which is referred to in the article, but the exact significance of the messages conveyed by the flaps in various positions is not apparent, though it seems they relayed some information about the train orders from the engine crew to the station staff. Early diesels supplied to the PJKA were similarly fitted.

In 1982, Stephen Bishop noted this weathered Class 57 2-6-0 shunting at Temuco in southern Chile, one of the country's last bastions of steam: these locos were then still regularly working the Victoria to Lonquimay branch. The very British-looking machines were supplied by a number of builders between 1908 and 1914, and Mr Bishop would like to know if there is anything commercially available in OO/HO which would be a suitable starting point for a model — gauge difference notwithstanding!

Mr Bishop can be contacted at: 62 Harrison Avenue, East Brunswick, New Jersey, 08816, U.S.A.

SAR 25NC at Quainton Road

Much progress has been made since North British Class 25 NC 4-8-4 No. 3405 arrived at Quainton Road last October. The first task was to remove the coupling rods from the cab and refit them. This proved to be a protracted business, not only because of their size and weight, but also because it was found that in order to deal with the unique roller bearing assembly special SKF tools were required, and these had to be flown from South Africa. Once fitted on both sides, work was begun on refitting the cab controls.

Now this is nearly complete, and on major open days the cab is open to the public for inspection. Because of its large size, a family of four can be accommodated with ease and this is proving to be a big attraction. Elsewhere on the locomotive, the tender and mechanical stoker assembly have been completely cleared of years of accumulated coal dust, and painting the inside is now in progress. The spark-arresting gear has now been removed from the smoke box to expose the tube plate and the boiler has been given a preliminary visual inspection which indicates that it is in sound condition. The locomotive has been given two coats of paint and is now resplendent in its original black livery.

The Society has acquired through the Quainton Railway Society a continental ferry wagon (which it was thought would be in keeping with 3405) to act as a store. A short length of dual gauge track has been laid behind the locomotive. The wagon is at present in the sidings at Banbury, and its arrival has been awaited for some months. The delay is apparently due to British Rail not having a locomotive to shunt the wagon into a suitable position for loading onto a low loader. It seems that since the introduction of turbo trains Banbury does not even have a station pilot! Once the wagon is on site a lot more of the outstanding work can commence. Anyone interested in helping should contact: Ken Livermore, 2 Franklin Avenue, Cheshunt, Herts EN7 5DX.

Danish Atlantic

David Hardman of 94 Regent Street, London, Ontario, Canada, has an old K's kit for a Danish Atlantic loco and needs to acquire a proper set of frames for it. He is able to make replacements in brass if he has sufficient information, and is therefore anxious to obtain suitable drawings or at least principal dimensions (length, wheelbase, spacer locations, etc) derived from the frames which must have originally been with the model.

Alan Nield

We were shocked to learn of the sudden death of Alan Nield at the age of 37. Alan was co-builder of the multi-national European-outline HO exhibition layout *Europ* which made such a well-deserved impact at the Manchester MRS exhibition in 1991 and also provided this magazine with its first truly pan-European Railway of the Month in the December issue of that year.

Alan's great interest was in the railways of the Benelux countries, and his knowledge of the Dutch and Belgian systems — and most importantly of the model railway products for those countries — was impressive. He was generous with this knowledge, willingly imparting useful information to anyone with similar interests. The writer, who met Alan through a mutual enthusiasm for the NS, first seriously navigated the confusing waters of Dutch model shops with a well-worn and much-referred-to list which had been prepared 'on the ground' by Alan during his frequent and extensive travels. This 'chart' was an invaluable time and temper saver in territory where many a worthwhile model railway shop may lurk in the basement of an innocent-looking toy store. Thus the legendary (to the writer) Meijer en Blessing in Rotterdam was 'discovered' with the aid of Alan's freely-given information.

He will be sadly missed by his many friends in the hobby, particularly in the North West. We are sure that we speak for all who knew him when we extend our deepest sympathy to his family.

Expometrique — Expomodel 92

A report by Phil Kelly

A chance to visit this exhibition, held at the Espace Floralie, Avenue de Lattre de Tassigny, Les Lilas, Paris between October 24th-26th, was too good to miss. And it wasn't hard to convince a family of francophiles that a half term visit to the sights of Paris would be a good idea, complete with Euro Disney for the kids, even if dad would be going AWOL for an afternoon to pursue his eccentric hobby.

Emerging from Mairie des Lilas metro station, I caught a glimpse of a traditional open platform Paris bus just moving off. A vintage bus shuttle service provided by enthusiasts? Right about the service, wrong about the operator. I rode the Renault TN4A 3068 back from the exhibition; it was in the charge of a driver from RATP, who explained that it was one of the Paris transport undertaking's hire fleet, available for special occasions. No nonsense about enforcing modern traffic regulations; the semaphore trafficator flapped smartly out and in as the bus wove its way through Les Lilas' Saturday traffic.

It was the first time in many trips to France that I've managed to coincide with an exhibition and this was a real treat. Reading the French model railway press, I've always been fascinated by the 'modular' approach, and to see it working as planned was most revealing. The idea that modellers working at home can build what are effectively working dioramas which, joined end to end, produce large exhibition layouts is something which you won't often see on this side of the Channel.

However, I left with mixed views. Big exhibition layouts need operating coherence to retain viewing interest, and if the layout only exists in its particular form for three days, it may be that this is difficult to organise. Trains which don't go anywhere special, or gallop from end to end of a model 'chemin de fer d'interet local' without stopping at the halts, somehow aren't right.

More serious is the problem of visual incoherence. When we model we adopt conventions to reproduce the real world. The trick is not to reduce everything 87-fold. Track ballast would be fine powder; grass would be miniscule fibre. The eye sees the same colour differently according to the area it covers, and differently again if the colours which surround it are changed.

If we use the same technique to depict all our roofs, or rocks, or surfaces of fields, roads and platforms, eye and brain absorb the meaning and realism comes from consistency. But modules from different modellers use different methods, and I found myself comparing them — that's how he does trees, his red-tiled roofs are all two shades lighter, and so on.

It's very instructive for a modeller, but the overall illusion of a world in miniature is disrupted.

Nevertheless, what you get is impressive. The Club Conflanais presented 15 metres of the Rhätische Bahn in HOm, complete with superbly modelled scenery including a viaduct over a ravine which must have been a metre deep from floor to mountain top. On this exhibit, as on the 12-metre long Pithviers-Toury beet sugar system in HOe, the modelled scenes were accompanied by photos of the real thing for comparison. (I wonder how long it took to model all those beets?)

The GEMM HOm CFD ensemble had as its centrepiece Matha station by Pierre Bregerie from the Reseau Charentes/Deux Sevres, capturing all the atmosphere of French metre gauge. I was particularly struck by the Club Beausoleil HOm layout, 'St Laurant sur Module', with a section under construction incorporating three styles of typically French architecture: 'quartier nouvelle' with modern apartment blocks and shops, a run down old-style urban backstreet, and a renovated street of traditional buildings with old shops transformed into new boutiques for the 'bon chic, bon genre' French yuppie. No-one seems to mind displaying modules like this featuring work in progress.

The Club de Chartres HO layout, 15 metres by 4 metres, offered main line running with full length trains from pre-war to Corail.

The exhibition also gave me a chance to look at the 30 or so stands of specialist manufacturers. Mostly, these are very small firms whose products are unobtainable over here; quite a few don't even advertise regularly in the French magazines.

A word of advice: regular buyers of French models will know that prices are often very much higher, because production runs tend to be smaller than British small manufacturers. Even catalogues where available, seem to range from FF25 to FF100.

Harz 2-10-2 tanks

John Turner has kindly supplied some additional information to complement Ron Martin's remarks in the December 92 issue.

Certain points need clarification in particular the oil burning conversion scheme introduced by the Deutsche Reichsbahn under the Communist government's centralised control.

All the Harz 2-10-2's were converted to computer numbering in the late sixties as quoted, but 99.7247 was restored to original DRG numbering (99.247) upon being allocated to the museum fleet of traditional locomotives under the care and supervision of the Dresden Verkehrs (Transport) Museum. The change was first displayed at the Deutsche Reichsbahn celebrations at Riesa in 1989.

The oil burning conversions were only made to the post-war built series, which became 99.0231-99.0247, leaving the original engine 99.7222 as a coal burner. The conversions took place at RAW Gorlitz in the early 70's as a planned labour saving and economy scheme. Due to the circumstances of the trading agreement within the Comecon group of countries oil was supplied and controlled through the 'Friendship' pipeline from Russia. Therefore the oil supply fluctuated depending upon the priorities of Moscow. The advent of the

Afghanistan war at the end of the decade immediately affected the oil supply as military demand rose.

The Deutsche Reichsbahn had to reverse a policy of replacing coal burning steam power with diesel and converted oil-burning steam machines, and restore a situation where coal was the main source of energy, to cope with the diminishing supplies of oil from Russia. This situation meant the retention of a large steam fleet, which has left the current legacy for steam enthusiasts at the time of reunification.

All the oil-burning Harz 2-10-2's were re-converted to coal at this time returning to the previous numbering of 99.72XX and joining the coal burning pre-war original loco 99.7222.

This locomotive had had a somewhat chequered career surviving World War 2 in Germany whilst its two sister engines were exiled to Norway in the 1940's and subsequently scrapped there. The loco has also been kept in its original condition and has many detailed differences to the postwar 1950's series, with which it serves on the Harzquerbahn, thereby creating a unique machine. In the late eighties it was set aside out of service indefinitely at RAW Gorlitz due to the cylinder blocks becoming worn beyond repair. There the loco resided, awaiting a decision from the DR board upon its future, due to the expensive cost of the repair. At this period the DR were updating their network and motive power stock, and electrification had become their policy for the future.

With this plan in mind it was decided that the 99.7222 had no future in DR service, and that it would be put out for disposal. This edict was not acted upon by the authorities at Gorlitz, who were using the engine as a stationary boiler, and keeping it complete.

With reunification a new situation arose; enthusiasts and preservationists from outside the former German Democratic Republic appeared on the scene and the finance was found to save this unique machine. The new cylinder blocks were produced at RAW Meiningen and the loco given a complete works overhaul. In 1991, 99.7222 returned to service at Bw.Wernigerode, where it is considered a celebrity, to take up duties again on the Harzquerbahn.

In conclusion I should add that the latest renumbering given to the 2-10-2's in the new 1991 computerised scheme has been implemented. On my last visit each machine was observed to be carrying the new number on a plate on the rear wall of the cab, whilst all external number plates displayed the DR computer number (99.72XX-X).

I hope this information will correct some assumptions made of the Communist period and perhaps to help put the record straight.

OPPORTUNITY YOURS

To buy, sell or exchange through the columns of Great Britain's best selling magazine for enthusiasts modelling overseas railways.

Classified Advertisements

See order form on page 21a for advertising rates and conditions

If, when responding to advertisements, you have a query which needs a reply, please enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

Replies to box numbers should be sent to: Peco Publications, Beer, Seaton, Devon, EX12 3NA

TRADE

Retailers' Announcements

LOWESTOFT. *Parrs, 252 London Road South* for Hornby, PECO, Wills and many other lines. *Tel: 565695.*

TORBAY MODEL SUPPLIES. Stocks of Roco, Liliput, Fleischmann, Faller, etc. *59 Victoria Road, Ellacombe, Torquay. Tel: 0803 297764.*

BRIDGNORTH MODELS, *Sydney Cottage Drive, Bridgnorth, Shropshire.* PECO Z to Gauge 1, Hornby, Replica Railways, Springside, Wills, Cooper Craft, Humbrol, Airfix, Dapol, Minitrix, real stone ballast for out and indoor, corridor connections. Spares, repairs. Mail order. Access, Visa and Eurocard. *Tel: 0746 763817* shop hours, *0952 727331* after hours.

NEW ZEALAND'S major stockist of Athearn, Bachmann, Fleischmann, Life-Like, Lima, Mantua, PECO. Mail order. *Britannia Models, 1d Morrison Avenue, Christchurch 5, NZ.*

BRISTOL: ROCO, Kibri vehicle kits, Herpa, Wiking, PECO and English outline. Mail order service. *MODELMANIA, 13 Clouds Hill Road, St. George, Bristol. 0272 559819.* Closed Mondays.

HULL — HUMBERSIDE'S ONLY SPECIALIST model railway shop. Model railways and railway relics bought, sold and exchanged. *53A MODELS, 430 Hessle Road, Hull. 0482 227777* (closed Mondays).

Sales: Products

'G'-SCALE Unusual Locomotives for sale using LGB power, or your locomotives altered to represent a favourite, e.g. Corpet Louvet to Tender Engine. Moguls to small wheeled 2-8-0s. Fairlie, Garratt, Mallets. Phone evenings before 8pm or weekends to discuss requirements. *0626 67362, South Devon.*

Wanted

MODEL RAILWAYS AND RAILWAY RELICS WANTED — cash waiting for British and American N & OO/HO scales plus Continental HO model railway equipment. British and American O-scale also considered along with interesting items of railwayana. *53A MODELS, 430 Hessle Road, Hull. 0482 227777* (closed Mondays).

CONTINENTAL, AMERICAN AND BRITISH OUTLINE model railways in 'N'-'OO/HO' or larger scales wanted. Phone/write: *Harold Bullard, 271 Abbey Hey Lane, Gorton, Manchester M18 8RH. 061-370 2587.*

PLATFORM 6 VINTAGE TRAIN & TOY AUCTIONS at Avoncroft Arts Society, Bromsgrove. Entries of all vintage trains and model railways, old toys, diecasts and lead figures, etc. required for forthcoming auctions. special sales arranged for large collections. Terms: 5% commission charged. Agreed reserves permitted. No Sale, No Fee. Cat. subs for 1993 £8, overseas £14. Enquiries and entries: *0527 71000* inc. evenings or *Platform 6, 90 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.*

Film to Video Transfer

HOME MOVIES TRANSFERRED TO VIDEO. Video tapes copied, American /Canadian videos converted to British system. Insured mail order service. *VTS Video, 121 Winston Avenue, Poole, Dorset BH12 1PD. Tel: (0202) 716652* or *669303.*

Sales: Books

RAIL MINIATURE FLASH — BACK ISSUES. 1974 July/August, September 59p, November, December 69p; 1975 January, February, March, April, May, June, July/August, September, October 69p; 1988 December £2.70. Postage extra. Available from: *Peco Technical Advice Bureau, Underleys, Beer, Seaton, Devon EX12 3NA, England.*

Auctions

GRAND AUCTION OF OLD TRAINS AND TOYS — SATURDAY FEBRUARY 27th, 12 noon. Avoncroft Arts Society, Stoke/Redditch Road (A38), Bromsgrove, Worcs. Includes very rare pre-war Märklin OO items. Good Hornby Dublo, Trix and O-Gauge including boxed Hornby Princess Elizabeth. Enquiries and entries: *Platform 6, 90 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham* or *tel: 0527 71000* including evenings. Cat. subs for 1993 £8, overseas £14. Cheques payable to Platform 6.

Fairs-Sales-Swapmeets

HEATHROW INTERNATIONAL MODEL TRAIN SHOW AND SWAPMEET, SUNDAY MARCH 28th 1993 — THE GRAND SPRING MODEL RAILWAY SHOW. Extra stalls set aside for model railway tradespeople. Kempton Park Racecourse Grand Exhibition Hall, Sumbury-on-Thames, Middlesex. (M3, M4, M25, Sunbury Cross, BR — Sunbury Station). 11am-4.30pm. Adults £1.50, Children 50p, Infants FREE. Various tables only £25. *Tri-Star Events, London 081-898 0681 (Iain Hines), Slough (0753) 545384 (Tricia Leigh).* Parking for 1,000 cars. Tinplate, Continental, Live Steam, O-Gauge, Garden Railways, N, Dublo, HO, Z. The UK's Leading Model Railway Fair and Swapmeet. FREE RAFFLE EACH SHOW. . .SEE YOU THERE! Next event: 23rd May.

SUPER TOY & MODEL RAILWAY FAIR IN HAMPSHIRE:

EASTLEIGH — Fleming Park Leisure Centre, Passfield Avenue, Eastleigh, Hants. Sunday March 7th, 11am-3.30pm. Enquiries: *Epsom (0372) 725063.*

MODELLERS BUY — SELL — SWAP FLEAMARKET, Hallow Village Hall, Hallow, Nr. Worcester. Sunday 28th March 1993 10am-4pm. All modellers welcome. Tables for hire. Admission 50p. *Tel: Worcester (0905) 755193* after 6pm.

PRIVATE

Sales: Products

HO, HOe, FLEISCHMANN, HAMO, Liliput, Roco, Rowa, Rivarossi, Trix, Bemo. Mainly boxed, unused. Locos, stock, accessories, railway books, USA magazines, catalogues, SA steam colour slides. Send large SAE for lists stating interest to: *8 Azalea Road, Blackburn BB2 6JU.*

O/HO GAUGE AMERICAN BRASS LOCOS for sale. Also German, French, Italian, Dutch HO stock, buildings, kits, videos, books, records, tapes both British, American, Continental. SAE for lists to *Box No: 93/12.*

FULGUREX BRASS CASTLE, unpainted, British Trix, Märklin Hamo, Fleischmann, Liliput, Hag, Roco. All new in box. Thinning collection. Please send for list: *Brent Stiles, 6553 Baywood Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45224, USA. Tel: 513-931 7056.*

HO BRASS GN Z1 Electric painted (2 units) £450, Milwaukee EP3 electric painted £325, NYC 4-6-0 painted £345, NYC R2 electric painted £240. All as new. Full list from: *Taylor, 081-467 6875.*

FLEISCHMANN HO DISMANTLED Model Railway: locos, passenger, goods, stock, accessories. Also quantity Faller buildings, trees, people, layout plans. Price £700 o.n.o. Full list: *(0952) 616377.*

LARGE ARNOLD DB LAYOUT: Locos, stock, cars, kits, track, electrics, many mint items. Large SAE for lists: *Schonenberg, 175 Raikes Lane, Birstall, Batley WF17 9QH.*

ROCO HO WAGON 46284 VTG colours, unboxed. Offers to: *100 Warnham Road, Crawley RH10 6QS.*

LARGE HO GERMAN STEAM LAYOUT. Twenty plus locos, usual makes, six long passenger rakes, five long goods rakes, umpteen points, etc. lists: *031-556 1635.*

SWISS HO: ROCO, FLEISCHMANN, Hag, Liliput, Lima, Kleinbahn. Locos, coaches, wagons and buildings. Details: *0246 568619* or SAE for list: *Holland, 6 Westfield Close, Brampton, Chesterfield S40 3RS.*

AMERICAN BRASS: Railworks GM Aerotrain F/P, Two Samhongsa Conrail SD40-2 F/P with full detail. *Tel: 0734 320317.*

EUROPEAN: LILIPUT DB 01 and Roco 44, both fitted Finescale RP25 wheel sets; sell or exchange for ADE. *Tel: 0734 320317.*

UNUSED HO UNITED SOUTHERN'S Pacific, Tenshodo SF Hudson Tender, American N-Gauge Locomotives, passenger, freight stock, track, Atlas, Minitrix. Boxed, hardly used. Details: *0823 282542* evenings.

N GAUGE ITALIAN OUTLINE — Large collection for sale. SAE for list: *6 Houghton Place, Ipswich IP4 5UX.*

FLEISCHMANN, ROCO AND LIMA Locos, all mint boxed modern image DB. Some coaches and buildings, Hornby motorised turntable. *Waterlooville, 0705 614469.*

Sales: Books

MAGAZINES FOR SALE: Model Railroader 1978 to 1983 in MR binders; 1984 to 1989 loose; Railroad Model Craftsman in binders 1978 to 1981; Continental Modeller Nov. 1981 to June 1986 in binders and loose July 1986 to December 1988. Offers please: *Houghton, 2 Elgar Avenue, Ealing, London. 081-567 0056.*

US RAILROAD BOOKS: Virginian Railway £15; Age of Steam (BEEBE) £15; Erie Power £35; Katy Power £35. All as new. Full list available: *Taylor, 081-467 6875.*

Wanted

FROG/AIRFIX/REVELL AND OTHER MAKES of unmade plastic kits wanted. All subjects and scales. All letters answered. *M. E. Rolling, 37 Shrewsbury Fields, Shifnal, Shropshire. Telephone: Telford (0952) 460587.*

TRIANG R155 SWITCHER YELLOW; R139 white, R117 shell, R136 brown, R126 yellow, R111 orange, R345 logs, R235 logs, R234, R137 cement, R58 dummy. All preferred boxed. *Eddie, 0494 532323* after 6pm.

GAUGE 'O' AND '1'. German Steam locomotive drawings. Also consider Austrian and Swiss. Write to: *Dave Parker, 68 Chatsworth Road, Buxton, Derbyshire SK17 7QN.*

TRIANG TRANSCONTINENTAL ITEMS. R257 green, R336 OBS/CAR, R338 Diner, R335 coach, R337 bag/kit, early catenary, bridges, inclines, series 3. R450 motor coach plus centre and non-power unit. R352 Budd with R232 dummy, R171 crossing, R56 CN, R56 tank. All preferred boxed. Please phone after 6pm: *Eddie, 0494 532323.*

DB HO CLASS 140 Locomotive Roco/Liliput. Coaches, Fleischmann, Silberlinge and City-Bahn (with close coupling), Roco Toshiba S-Bahn set. *Telephone: 0246 568619. Eric Holland.*

OPPORTUNITY YOURS

CM Classified Advertisement Order Form – last date for receiving copy for May issue is 8th March.

Please insert the following advertisement under the section headed: .....

Prices below do not include VAT. Please add 17½% VAT to total.
Rates per word: Private 12p, Trade 20p, Swapmeets 35p.
Box number £5 extra. Minimum charge £3 (excluding VAT).

Tick if a box number is required ☐

Advertisements without a box number must include your name, address or telephone number.
Standard abbreviations (SNCF, META, 0-6-0), normal hyphenations (O-gauge, 2-rail, pre-war) and prices count as one word. Telephone numbers, whether exchange or all figure, count as two words.

CONDITIONS OF ACCEPTANCE
All copy is subject to our approval. We reserve the right to request amendments.
Scale or gauge should be mentioned when referring to models. Swapmeets and other events must include a telephone number at which the organiser can be contacted.
Advertisers are expected to acknowledge all enquiries that enclose an SAE (even if the item has already been sold).
Advertisers are reminded of the Trade Descriptions Act and must avoid misrepresentation of goods offered. The Business Advertisements (Disclosure) Order 1977 requires all who sell goods in the course of a business to indicate this clearly in the advertisement.

I enclose cheque/PO for £.....
(made payable to Peco Publications).
It is unwise to send coins or banknotes either in payment for the advertisement or goods.

Name .....

Address.....

.....

.....

..... Post code .....

Please send this completed form and remittance to:
Classifieds Department
Peco Publications, Beer, Seaton, Devon, EX12 3NA

This form may be copied to save cutting the page

GSO®
GSO LTD - ON THE RIGHT TRACK
near the Royal Berkshire Hospital
specialising in
Continental, British & U.S.
FLEISCHMANN
also
ROCO • MINITRIX • BACHMANN • FALLER • KIBRI
HAG • PECO • BUSCH • VIESMANN • IBERTREN
MICROTRAINS • ATLAS • LIMA • MINITRAINS
★ New ★
TOMIX JAPANESE RAILWAYS
RETAIL ★ MAIL ORDER ★ EXPORT ★ SECONDHAND
111 WATLINGTON STREET, READING RG1 4RQ
Telephone: (0734) 566477 FAX: (0734) 566318

ARE YOU ANOTHER MICHAELANGELO?
Like many you may choose to custom decorate your American model railroad equipment. With this in mind we are happy to supply the new Badger 'ACCU-FLEX' line of water soluble paint. Over 120 colours are available. 90 of them are dedicated RR colours while 15 are military and 15 automotive colours. Colours are accurately matched to actual colour samples with pigments finer than the solids in cigarette smoke! Each paint batch is computer matched to the original sample. Best of all it is free of any dangerous solvents.
RBH has been involved in custom painting for the last 23 years and we have found this paint to be very user friendly. Sprayed straight from the bottle at 28-32 psi will result in a smooth satin finish ready for decaling. Masking can be accomplished after a 10 minute drying time. Coverage is excellent. Send two IRC's for a complete listing of the colours available. Priced at $2.75 per bottle.
If you need something to paint how about:
Stewart: EMD FT's – Powered 'A' units are available with single or double headlight and with or without large side number panels (ATSF or DRGW). Dummy 'B' units are available with or without fifth porthole. Also a powered 'B' unit chassis only is available separately. Drive uses **KATO** components. Road names include ATSF (Freight), NYC, and EMD Demonstrator. List price is TBA but we expect it to be in the $70-$80 range. You know what we do to list prices!
Don't forget their Baldwin RS-12 available for PRR*, NYC*, CNJ, CP, PC and Undec. *Two road numbers available. Price **$54.95.**
THERE IS NOTHING WORSE THAN A NAKED DIESEL! Don't forget RBH carries a full line of Details West, Detail Associates, Cal-Scale, Custom Finishing, Cannon, Cary, Rail Power Products and MicroScale HO Decals. **ALL AT 20% OFF LIST.**
New Items Shipped As Available!
Payment with MasterCard/Visa only (minimum $25.00). Postage at cost
CHECK THE EXCHANGE RATE TO FULLY APPRECIATE THESE PRICES. AT RBH THE POUND HAS YET TO EQUAL A DOLLAR!
RARITAN BAY HOBBIES
PO BOX 4231, METUCHEN, NJ 08840. TEL: 908-494-2932

For followers of the Marque
A nationwide club run by enthusiasts for enthusiasts, offering membership to like minded collectors.
German Trips · Exhibitions · Club Magazines · Layouts
Interested? – Then contact the membership secretary:
C. Haddock, 20 Browns Road, Holmer Green High Wycombe, Bucks. HP15 6SL
FLEISCHMANN Model Railway Club

Tours ADL15a & 15b Frid.2nd & Sat 3rd April
BELGIAN RAILTOURS
INCLUDING RARE TRACKAGE & DEPOT VISIT
* Two "1 day" tours, bookable separately or together
* ADL 15a: Freight only lines round Gent and Terneuzen (Holland)
* ADL 15b: Freight only lines in Zeebrugge docks and to the south of Gent, and a visit to Merelbeke loco depot (one of Belgium's largest)
* Preserved transport (different each day) throughout the tour
* Buffet and bar (with selection of Belgian beers) throughout the tour
* Prices from £79, incl. ferry from Dover. Non ferry prices available

For details, please send LARGE SAE to:
Richard Pegler
Along Different Lines
16, Willesley Gardens
Ashby de la Zouch
Leics. LE65 2QF
Tel: 0530 415405
along different lines
* NOTE: ADL16 to Salzinnes, Luxembourg & Thionville, 18/6-19/6/93

Bill Webb
Established since 1975
MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS
EUROPEAN, AUSTRALIAN MODELS, KITS
FAX 61-7 285 4444
Australia Wide
Australian Railways Direct – Power Line – ARKITS – TNT Monorail – Buildings Etc
AMEX, VISA
BILL WEBB Model Railways, PO Box 380, STRATHPINE 4500, Australia

BRANCHLINES

'HO' BICYCLES

(as reviewed in CM)

Exact 3.5mm/ft scale finescale bicycles that will enhance any 'HO' layout. Etched in brass with assembly involving the attachment of the saddle plus handlebars and the bending over of the pedals. They are based on Dutch prototypes, but are applicable to most of Europe if not the World.

Pack of 9 (4 mens, 4 ladies, 1 tandem) **£3.45**

★★★ **TENSHODO TYPE** ★★★
MOTOR BOGIES
★★★ **£16 each** ★★★
24.5, 26.0 and 31.0mm wheelbase
ready-to-run,
16.5mm gauge
NEW WB 28.7mm **£18** each

MOTORS

(12 Volt DC, 5-pole)

Ref:	width	length	height	shaft diam	type	price
MINI	8.5	15.25	11.5	1.0	open frame	**£15.00**
9/16	9	16	13	1.5	open frame	**£8.95**
9/19	9	19	13	1.5	open frame	**£8.95**
10/24	10.4	23.5	15	1.5	open frame	**£8.95**
12/20	12	20	14	1.5	flat can	**£9.95**
12/24	12	24	14	1.5	flat can	**£9.95**
16/20	16	20	16	2.0	round can	**£10.25**
16/24	16	24	16	2.0	round can	**£10.75**
16/30	16	30	16	2.0	round can	**£11.25**
18/24	18	24	23.5	2.0	flat can	**£11.25**
18/30	18	30	23.5	2.0	flat can	**£11.25**
18/33	18	33	23.5	2.0	flat can	**£11.25**

NOTE: 18/30 motor suits some modern Lima loco's

GEARBOXES

8R general purpose 40:1 box with Romford gears..... **£4.25**
8RC Compact version of 8R (30, 40, 50 or 60:1)..... **£4.50**
M16R 40:1 Romford box for 16mm 'cans'..... **£4.25**
38:1 Slimline 6.4mm wide for small loco's..... **£5.25**
38:1 Wideline for EM and P4 only..... **£5.50**
NEW 50:1 Slimline or Wideline..... **£5.25/£5.75**
60 or 80:1 Slimline 2-stage, 7mm wide..... **£9.95**
MULTIBOX 40, 53, 67 or 80:1, 1.5 or 2mm worm **£9.95**
Triang TT replacement gears 26 or 46:1..... **£4.25**
NEW RSL 7.5mm wide Romford 40 or 50:1 box..... **£5.45**
'O' Gauge 26 and 40:1 gearbox kits..... **£6.95**
Romford gearsets, all types, per set..... **£2.50**

NOTE: Multiboxes are available for ⅛" **OR** 3mm axles.

FLYWHEELS

6mm thick × 12mm diam × 1.5mm bore..... **£1.80**
6mm thick × 15.5mm diam × 1.5mm bore..... **£2.30**
6mm thick × 15.5mm diam × 2.0mm bore..... **£2.30**

Send SSAE for **FREE motors & gears data sheet**

P&P: £1.00 per UK order. Non-EC exports less VAT and plus P&P at cost (minimum **£1.50**)

EXHIBITIONS:
Solent (Southampton) 27/28 Feb, E.Mids (Nottm) 6/7 March, Kidderminster 13/14 March

★★★ ACCESS/VISA/MASTERCARD/EUROCARD TAKEN FOR ANY ORDER ★★★

PO BOX 31, EXETER EX4 6NY
(TEL & FAX: 0392 437755)
(Mon-Fri: 9.30-1, 2-6. Sat: am)

LENDONS OF CARDIFF

'OO' & 'N' Gauge model railways and accessories of leading manufacturers.

Also good range of kits, model vehicles, planes, steam engines, boats and books.

LLANISHEN MODEL SHOP
192 Fidlas Road, Llanishen, Cardiff ★ Tel: 0222 752563

THE SNCF SOCIETY

(founded 1976)

is for all modellers and enthusiasts of French railways. Members' benefits include: a quarterly JOURNAL; regular MEETINGS and trade DISCOUNTS.

SAE FOR DETAILS TO:

John Rowcroft
13 Highlands Road
SEAFORD, Sussex BN25 1SL

GERMAN RAILWAY SOCIETY

THE GERMAN RAILWAY SOCIETY

- FOR ALL MODELLERS OF GERMAN AND AUSTRIAN RAILWAYS
- QUARTERLY MAGAZINE AND REGIONAL MEETINGS

S.A.E. to John Overton,
49 Beechwood Avenue, Bottisham, Cambridge CB5 9BG

NEW CLEAR MICROBULBS
NEW LOWER 1993 PRICES

LATEST FOR 1993. **TUBULAR BULB**. 2mm DIAMETER, 9mm LONG. 5V/80ma. WIRE LEAD AT EACH END. EXCELLENT LIGHT OUTPUT. **£5.40** FOR 6.
NEW 1.4mm 1.5V/15ma BULB 8" INSULATED LEADS £3.60/6. 1.4mm WITH 1" BARE LEADS. **£3.00**/6. TINY LEDS 1.4mm ON 2mm × 2mm BASE. **£3.00/6.** AVAIL R/G/Y, MIXED IF REQUIRED. ALL P&P **55p** SAE FOR DETAILS.

ROSS MANSELL
93 Whitemoor Road, Kenilworth, Warwickshire CV8 2BN

SUNBURY MODELS

257 STAINES ROAD WEST, ASHFORD (A308)
MON-FRI 10.30 to 6.00; SAT 9.30 to 5.30
LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING STOCK, TRACK, SCENICS, ACCESSORIES, KITS, ETC
NEW AND SECONDHAND
ALSO IN STOCK – DIECAST MODELS, PLASTIC KITS, RAILWAYANA ETC.
GOODS SOLD ON COMMISSION ★ LOCOS REPAIRED AND SERVICED
TELEPHONE (0932) 772137

HIGHLAND LGB SIGNALS

SPECIALISTS IN 'G' SCALE MODEL RAILWAYS

Scotland's Largest Stockist of LGB, Pola LGB, Preiser, Bachmann Big Haulers, Gaugemaster and Playmobil.

WHY NOT VISIT OUR NEW SHOWROOM WITH LARGE DEMONSTRATION LGB RAILWAY, WHICH INCORPORATES DIESEL AND ELECTRIC TRACTION, TRAMS, A RACK OPERATED LINE, AS WELL AS, OF COURSE, STEAM?
ALL OUR RANGES ARE SOLD AT HEAVILY DISCOUNTED PRICES, AND WE ARE NOW ABLE TO OFFER THE PRODUCTS OF ARISTOCRAFT, LIONEL AND DELTON TO ORDER.
HERE ARE SOME EXAMPLES OF OUR PRICES.

LGB
21990 TRAIN SET (DIESEL LOCO, SIX WAGONS, TRACK, TRANSFORMER, ACCESSORIES)..... **£143.22**
SPECIAL OFFERS:
2095 OBB DIESEL..... **£299.00**
2062 INDUSTRIAL DIESEL (LIMITED STOCK)..... **£188.00**
BACHMANN
NEW BACHMANN LYN LOCO..... **£176.00**
NEW BACHMANN LIMITED EDITION GOLDEN CLASSIC TRAIN SET, INCLUDING BACHMANN PLUS 4-6-0 LOCO, IN PENNSYLVANIA LIVERY, TWO COACHES WITH METAL WHEELS, TRACK AND ACCESSORIES..... **£148.00**

SEND SAE FOR FULL LISTS
SECONDHAND LGB ALWAYS WANTED

HIGHLAND SIGNALS

'HARMONY', CAROLINE PLACE, WOLFHILL
BY PERTH PH2 6DA
P&P AT COST
TELEPHONE (0821) 650454 and **(0850) 600225**
(9am-9pm, 7 days)
Callers by appointment please

Steam in the Garden!

The *only* magazine devoted to miniature live steam railroading. Each issue is chock-full of photos, articles, loco reviews and much more.
Subscribe now! Send **£15.00** (VISA/MASTERCARD okay) for a one-year subscription (6 issues) to:

Steam in the Garden Magazine
Salem Steam Models, Brynglas, Salem
Llandeilo, Dyfed SA19 7HD, UK

CEEPEEAR MODELS

10 ASHTREE ROAD, COSBY
LEICESTER LE9 5UA

Distributors for Microscale Decals, CDS Lettering Decal sets and Track One (G-Scale) Transfers.

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Also American HO and N and Continental HO Outline items for sale – large stocks. Please send large SAE for all lists
LEICESTER (0533) 849254

SWISS RAILWAYS SOCIETY

IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN MODEL OR PROTOTYPE
QUARTERLY MAGAZINES & REGIONAL MEETINGS

MEMBERS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

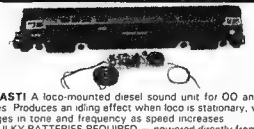
SAE TO: MEMBERSHIP SECRETARY, MR. L. HEATH
7 PAULINE GARDENS, BILLERICAY, ESSEX CM12 0LB

MODEL BASEBOARDS, H.M. BASEBOARD MODULES

MODEL BASEBOARD MANUFACTURERS
MR. HARRY E. MAYNARD
34 Brattle Estate, Woodchurch
Kent TN26 3SW
Telephone: 0233 861217

CATALOGUE **95p** INCLUDING P&P

NEW FOR '93 DSM-1 DIESEL SOUND MODULE



AT LAST! A loco-mounted diesel sound unit for OO and HO gauges. Produces an idling effect when loco is stationary, which changes in tone and frequency as speed increases. NO BULKY BATTERIES REQUIRED – powered directly from loco pickups. (Only two soldered connections needed). Will fit most models, except small shunters, such as the 03 class. Complete with micro-speaker and full instructions. Dims. module 65 × 25 × 15mm, speaker 29mm dia. **£16.95.**

SWM-1 STEAM WHISTLE AND DHM-1 TWO-TONE DIESEL HORN
Reed or pushbutton triggered modules, 12v d.c. operated. Suitable for all gauges, easily installed via screw terminal connections. Complete with reed, magnet, speaker and push switch **£14.95** each
EXTRA REEDS **30p** EACH N/OO MAGNETS **45p** EACH

RPM-1 REGULATED POWER MODULE
Provides 12v d.c. at 0.5A when connected to a 15-16v a.c. supply (mains transformer or auxiliary controller output). Ideal for use with SWM-1 and DHM-1 **£6.95.**

PLEASE ADD **95p** POSTAGE/PACKING TO EACH ORDER (OVERSEAS AT COST). SEND LARGE SAE FOR FREE CATALOGUE

TRAX CONTROLS
PO BOX 419
NORWICH NR1 3BZ

HULL-EAST-YORKS

SPECIALISING IN RAILWAYS IS MY BUSINESS

GAUGEMASTER, DJH, WILLS, RATIO, PECO & MORE MODELLING MATERIALS (Liliput, Plastikard, Plastruct etc)
REPAIRS & BUILDING MOST TRANSPORT MODELS

NOTE SHOP HOURS:
Mon, Tues, Thurs, Fri 12.30-6.00pm
Wed 12.30-5.00, Sat 9.00-6.00, other times please ring.

HOLDERNESS MODEL RENOVATION CO
AND RAILWAY CENTRE
16 Berkshire St., Buckingham St
Off Holderness Rd, Hull, E. Yorks ★ 0482 214104

SALEM STEAM MODELS

Specialists in Mamod Loco Improvements

Mamod-mods by Mike Chaney. SSM & Goodall, meths & gas burners, safety valves, lubricator, regulator, chimneys, handrail kits, coal bunkers, tender, side tanks with embossed rivet detail and much more! Also Binnie 16mm wheels, etc.

Mail order only. Access/Visa accepted
New USA magazine 'Steam in the Garden', sample copy **£2.50.**
SAE for lists of 16mm & G scale items

Salem Steam Models
Brynglas, Salem, Llandeilo
Dyfed SA19 7HD

BOUND VOLUMES

CONTINENTAL MODELLER

NOW AVAILABLE
1991 (2 ONLY) **£31.00** EACH – PLUS
1984/5 (1 ONLY) **£21.50** EACH
1988/9 (2 ONLY) **£25.00**

From:

PECO PUBLICATIONS & PUBLICITY LTD
BEER, NR SEATON
DEVON EX12 3NA

INTERESTED IN AMERICAN RAILROADS?

Contact others with similar interest by joining

THE BRITISH REGION OF THE NMRA

Area meetings, National conventions, magazine, modular groups, etc.

ENCLOSE C4 SIZE SAE + **28p** STAMP, FOR DETAILS FROM:
ROD PICKERING, 25 CHELMSFORD AVE
CHELTENHAM, GLOUCS. GL51 5DL

EURAM MODELS

Rose Cottage, Orchard Street, Gotham
Nottingham NG11 0JP ★ 0602 486602/830721

Liliput 9504 DRG BR77 tank **£97**, 7503 DB BR75 tank **£79**, 7500 Baden Vlc blue **£99**, 4004 DB018 **£135**, 10104 DB011 **£153**; 12600 DB VT06 blue railcar **£77**; 17701 DRG Akku green **£87**, 17720 KPEV limited edition Akku **£138**, 7802 DB78 **£79**, 831 DRG skirt set **£82**, 846 Baden 5 crg set **£87**, 844 DB D zug set **£79**. **Roco** 43026 KPEV Berlin artic set **£133**; 43050 Belge FVS set **£138**, 43024SBB De4.4 set **£145**. **Rivarossi** 148 FNM Bronza set **£65**. **Fleischmann** 4881 **£195**, 4882 **£185**, 4884 **£190**, 4814 **£145**. **Jouef** 8354 – 5081-2/3/4 d deck train **£67**. **Selection N gauge** e.g. Fleischmann BR614 **£47.50**; Minitrix DB151 **£27**, Roco BR215 **£22.50**, Minitrix 12982 OBB railbus set **£20**, Rivarossi SNCF231E La Chapelle u.b **£20**, Fleischmann 7434 DB BR614 railcar set mint **£47.50**

MULTISTRAND COPPER LAYOUT WIRE

TRIPLE: 5m **£1.95** (pkt 10 asst. **£18.00**), 50m **£16.99**. Cables match to European manufacturers colour codes. b.ue/yellow/blue (Märklin), yellow/white/green (Trnx), light brown/black/dark brown (Fleischmann), red/grey/black (Roco).
TWIN: 5m **£1.25** (pkt 10 asst. **£11.50**), 50m **£10.99**. Yellow/brown or red/blk. All cable 18 × 0.10 strands (0.14mm).
SINGLE: 10m **99p** (pkt 10 asst. **£9.50**), 100m **£8.99**. Red, green, yellow, blue, brown, black, white, grey, orange.
CABLE RETAINERS: For use with single core cable as above. 12 way **25p** (pkt 100 **£20.00**), 25 way **30p** (pkt 100 **£25.00**).
EXTRA FINE CABLE: Twin core 10m (red/white) **£2.50**.
MULTIPIN PLUG/SOCKET: 25 way with 2 covers **£3.50**.
All prices include free UK postage. Trade terms available.

SHERWOOD MODELS
502 Mansfield Road, Sherwood, Nottingham NG5 2FB
Telephone (0602) 602588

MODULAR

MODULAR CONTROLS
BRANDON HOUSE, TROON
AYRSHIRE KA10 6HX

EXCELLENCE IN CONTROL

POSTAGE **95p** PER ORDER ★ SEND TWO 2ND CLASS STAMPS FOR CATALOGUE

CD101 POINTS CONTROLLER

Take the hassle out of wiring up electric points (*) with the CD101, a self-contained point switching system capable of controlling up to 36 points in 6 groups of 6. Its integral capacitor discharge unit employs a dual capacitor circuit which gives powerful switching and complete freedom from burnouts with recharge times of less than one second.

One 16-24 volt AC supply will power any number of CD101's to provide just the right amount of switching required for your layout.

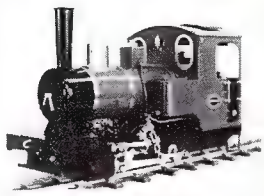
All connections are made via high quality screw terminals and control is provided by rotary switch and push buttons. The unit is supplied with full instructions and guarantee. It requires a 16-24 volt AC supply.

CD101 Points controller boxed..... **£18.95**
CD101/P Points controller panel mounting..... **£18.25**
TX24 24 Volt 250mA transformer for above..... **£3.45**
(*) Slow acting points require RL30/P relays..... **£4.95**

LC101 High quality feedback controller for OO and N gauge
Requires a 14-18 volt AC supply..... **£18.95**
LC101/P As above, panel mounting..... **£17.50**

Brandbright

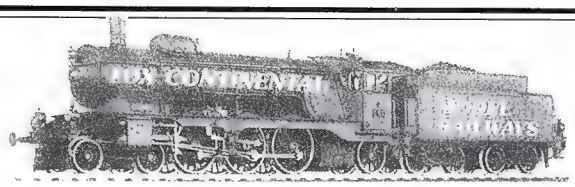
SUPER FREE PACKAGE



In conjunction with the manufacturers, Brandbright is giving a **FREE** pack of tools, spares and accessories with all Roundhouse locos ordered now. Illustrated is **BILLY** the new 16mm/G scale O&K styled tank loco — Super value at **£599** manual control or **£699** radio controlled — and with our free package offer which is available for a limited time only!

Send for details now, and also get the Brandbright 16mm/G Scale catalogue **£1.50** (UK post free).

Brandbright Limited
THE OLD SCHOOL, BODHAM, HOLT, NORFOLK NR25 6QG
Telephone: Weybourne (026 370) 755 or Fax: Weybourne (026 370) 424



FOX CONTINENTAL MODEL RAILWAYS

Australia's leading Continental Model Railway Mail Order firm

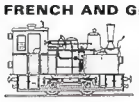
Roco ★ Fleischmann ★ Liliput ★ Bemo ★ Trix
and are sole distributors of Klein Modellbahn for Australia

Save money, write now to:
P.O. Box M145, DUBBO EAST, NSW 2830, AUSTRALIA
Telephone or Fax on 068 84 4411

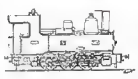
QUALITY PRODUCTS AT COMPETITIVE PRICES

SANCERRE MODELS **37 TROSSACHS DRIVE, BELFAST BT10 0HS NORTHERN IRELAND**

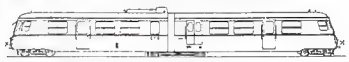
FRENCH AND GERMAN OUTLINE HOm/HOe KITS



0-4-0 LOCO OF THE
MEG AND STRASBOURG TRAMWAYS
BRASS KIT HOm/HOe
KIT **£97.00** BUILT TO ORDER **£169.00**



0-6-0 CORPET LOUVET
BRASS KIT **£104.00** HOm ONLY
ASSEMBLED VALVE GEAR **£118.00**
BUILT TO ORDER **£200.00**



BILLARD A150D2 ARTICULATED RAILCAR.
MABUSCHI MOTOR: **£95.00** MINIMOTOR: **£113.00**

HOm OR HOe

BILLARD A80D MABUSCHI MOTOR **£78.00**; MINIMOTOR **£95.00**

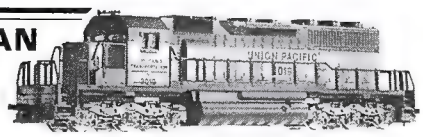
THE ABOVE KITS HAVE PLASTIC BODIES WITH BRASS CHASSIS. TRANSFERS SUPPLIED. CHOICE OF MOTORS.

WATER TOWER
SYNTHETIC STONE KIT
£31.40

CFD STATION
BUILDING SYNTHETIC
STONE KIT **£32.00**

LARGE SAE or 3 × IRC's
FOR ILLUSTRATED LISTS
MAIL ORDER ONLY
P&P **£1.00**
OVERSEAS AT COST

THE AMERICAN CONNECTION
(A SUBSIDIARY OF
PALATINE MODEL RAIL)



A Mail Order Service for the best in American outline including Athearn, Roundhouse, Kadee, Front Range, Bachmann, Atlas, Lifelike, Stewart Hobbies, BEV-BEL, Walthers, Model Power, Rivarossi etc. Books, Decals, Magazines
The all new HO Bachmann Spectrum F40PH in stock at **£29.95** + post
New liveries GE 44 ton **£27.50**, GP30 **£29.50**, K4 **£59.65**
Visit our shop for new low prices on all Athearn diesels inc. SW1500 and SW1000.
Full range of Bachmann 'G' scale in stock. Catalogue **£2.00**.
Gauge 'O' Rivarossi TRACK. Full circle, large radius **£6.00** including postage.
N/S Straights **50p** each inc. post.
Magazine Subscriptions, available for Trains, Railfan, Railroader and Railroad Craftsman.
Walthers 1993 Catalogues: HO **£14.95** + **£1.50** post.
'N' scale **£10.75** + **£1.00** post. Large scale **£10.75** + **£1.50** post.
This month's bargain — Franklin mint limited edition 4-6-2 Pacific, Crescent livery, HO scale **£195.00**.

2A READS AVENUE, BLACKPOOL
Tel: (0253) 751207

FLEISCHMANN IN YORKSHIRE

Your Fleischmann dealer in the
West Yorkshire area. 'HO' & 'N'.
All 1993 new items available when released
from Germany. Profi-Track, spares, etc.

NEW ITEMS:
'HO' 4155 DB Class 55 **£146.85**, 4444 ICE Bordrestaurant coach **£35.90**, 5110 EuroCity 1st class coach **£23.99**, 5228 Container truck **£17.45**, 5704 DR Open goods wagon **£9.10**
'N' 8319 DB box van & lights **£15.25**, 8633 DSG restaurant coach **£15.95**, 8634 DSG sleeping coach **£15.95**, 8765 DR 3rd class coach **£12.39**, 8766 DR 3rd class coach **£13.85**, 8767 DR 3rd class coach **£12.39**

A further selection from our stock:
'HO' 4062 DR Class 64 2-6-2T **£97.50**, 4078 DB Class 78 4-6-4T **£133.40**, 4137 DR Class 39 2-8-2 **£157.95**, 4352 DB Class 120 electric **£114.20**, 4440 ICE train **£163.50**, ICE coaches 4443, 4446-7 **£29.25** each, 4378 Class 103 'Lufthansa' **£129.95**, Lufthansa coaches 5677-9 **£27.95** each.
'N' 7099 DR Class 98 0-8-0T **£91.25**, 7123 DB Class 23 2-6-2 **£102.65**, 7162 DB Class 38 4-6-0 **£87.45**, 7351 DB Class 120 electric **£88.25**, 8160 I-C 1st class coach **£15.99**, 8162 I-C dining coach **£21.95**, 8344 DB Refrigerated van **£9.50**, 8403 Aral tank wagon **£9.65**.

Price increase expected 1st February. Above prices honoured until 1st March.
All items available at time of preparation of this advertisement. Fleischmann items not in stock available on request.
Cheques and postal orders payable to:

FRIZINGHALL MODEL RAILWAYS
202 Keighley Road, Frizinghall, Bradford, W. Yorks. BD9 4JZ
Tel: 0274 542515
POST PAID OVER £10.00 VALUE. UNDER ADD £1.00

ARE YOU INTERESTED IN G-SCALE?

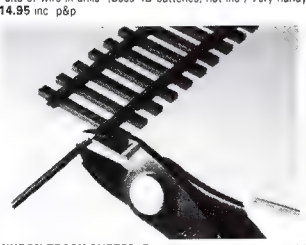
THEN YOU MUST JOIN THE GROUP THAT CATERS FOR ALL YOUR NEEDS

G SCALE SOCIETY

SAE to: ALAN DAY, MEMBERSHIP SECRETARY
34 ELGIN AVENUE, ASHFORD, MIDDX TW15 1QF
0784 247230

NEW

← **ACME'S LATEST: THE ROBART HOBBY PAINT SHAKER.** Used by 1000's of American modellers, evenly mixes small bottles and tinlets in seconds. No more fiddling with matchsticks or bits of wire in drills. (Uses 4D batteries, not inc.) Very handy! **£14.95** inc. p&p



↑ **XURON TRACK CUTTER.** Throw away your hacksaw — this is the only proper way to cut track. Patented micro-shear action chops cleanly through any rail including O gauge accurately, easily, quickly. **£9.95** inc. p&p

← **TORTOISE SLOW MOTION POINTS MOTOR.** The best on the market. Quiet, powerful, 2 built-in switches for ancillaries, any gauge. NINE YEAR GUARANTEE! "The best I have found" states Iain Rice in his book 'Finescale Track in 4mm' (Wild Swan) **£8.65** inc. p&p

ACME MODEL CO

P.O. BOX 69, HAMPTON, MIDDLESEX TW12 3NA
TEL: 081-979 0672 (Sorry, no credit cards)

D&S MODEL RAILWAYS

BACHMANN (AMERICAN RANGE) 'G', 'HO', 'O' AND 'N' GAUGES ★ Bachmann American Catalogue £3.00

HO STEAM LOCOMOTIVES

50100 Prussia loco and tender (Norris) £31.65
50602 USRA 0-6-0/tender w/smoke (Santa Fe) £30.65
51001 Amencan 4-4-0 w/tender (Union Pacific) £38.30
51520 Prairie 2-6-2/tender w/smoke (NY Central) £38.30
53002 Consolidation 2-8-0 w/smoke (Santa Fe) £45.90
54512 Mikado 2-8-2 w/smoke (Baltimore & Ohio) £53.55

HO DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES/CABLE CARS

60002 Plymouth Switcher (Santa Fe) £14.50
60542 San Francisco cable car (Powell-Mason) £22.70
61000 Brill trolley car assortment £16.85
61201 GP50 (Union Pacific) £23.00
61202 GP50 (Santa Fe) £23.00
61501 F9 (Union Pacific) £16.85
62501 Plasser EM80C track cleaner (Union Pacific) £19.15
63503 GP40 (Burlington Northern) £23.00

HO ROLLING STOCK

70000 41' Steel box car assortment £3.10
70200 42' Steel gondola assortment £3.10
70600 42' Quad hopper assortment £3.50
71000 51' Plug-door box car assortment £3.50
71100 All-door box car assortment £3.85
71500 41' Wood stock car assortment £3.50
73100 51' Grain car assortment £4.25
74046 Prussian coaches (Norris) £6.75
79941 Pickle car (Heinz) £4.25
79942 Vinegar car (Heinz) £4.25
77500 Ore car assortment £3.10

HO PLASTICVILLE BUILDINGS

45131 Cape Cod house £2.75
45132 Switch tower £2.75
45133 School house £2.75
45134 Signal bridge £2.75
45145 Police station £2.75
45153 Water tank £3.50
45191 House under construction £5.20
45211 Coaling station £5.75
45213 Split level house £5.75
45413 General store & bank £6.50
45432 Contemporary house £6.90

'N' SCALE STEAM LOCOMOTIVES

50552 USRA 0-6-0 switcher/tender (Santa Fe) £23.00
51051 American 4-4-0/tender (Union Pacific) £26.80
51551 Prairie 2-6-2/tender (Union Pacific) £27.55
53052 Consolidation 2-8-0 (Santa Fe) £36.75
53551 Overland 4-8-4/tender (UP grey/silver 806) £46.90
54551 Mikado 2-8-2/'Vandy' tender (Union Pacific) £39.90
58066 Northern 4-8-4/52' tender (Burlington) £45.90

'N' SCALE DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

60006 Plymouth 0-6-0 lighted switcher (Burlington) £13.80
61000 Brill trolley car assorted £16.90
61252 GP50 (Santa Fe) £24.50
61253 GP50 (Burlington Northern) £24.50
61559 Lighted F9 (Chassie) £18.40
62501 Plasser EM80C (Union Pacific) £16.90
62900 PCC trolley car £16.90
63552 Lighted GP40 (Santa Fe) £22.25
63557 Lighted GP40 (Southern Pacific) £22.25
64051 U36B Union Pacific £22.25
66551 DD40X 16-Wheel w/light (Union Pacific) £30.65
67051 SD40-2/Blinking light (Union Pacific) £24.70
67052 SD40-2/Blinking light (Santa Fe) £24.70

'N' SCALE CARDED ACCESSORIES

42502 Figure set No. 2 ..... £2.90
42503 Signal bridge w/(6) block signals £2.90
42510 Automobile set No. 1 ..... £2.90
42511 Motor truck set No. 1 ..... £2.90
42512 Construction set No. 1 ..... £2.90
42513 (24 Pieces) Railroad & street signs £2.80
42518 Construction set No. 2 ..... £2.90
42519 Motor truck set No. 2 ..... £2.90
42520 Automobile set No. 2 ..... £2.90
42522 Road crossing £2.90

'N' SCALE ROLLING STOCK

70050 41' Box car assortment £3.10
70550 56' Centre-flow hopper assortment £3.50
71250 41' Hi-cube box car assortment £3.10
71550 41' Wood stock car assortment £3.10
71850 41' 'Old-time' reefer assortment £3.10
73350 41' Quad hopper assortment £2.75
73450 41' Tank car assortment £3.50
73950 51' Flat car w/loads assortment £3.50
74050 41' Wood side box car assortment £3.10

'N' SCALE ASSEMBLED BUILDINGS

45807 School house w/equipment £5.40
45810 Water tank £5.40
45811 Coaling station £5.40
45906 Platform station £6.10
45907 Freight station £6.10
45908 Passenger station £6.10
45909 Contemporary house £6.10

'N' SCALE OPERATING ACCESSORIES

46502 89' Tri-level auto rack (Santa Fe) £9.25
46709 Electric whistle & freight station £11.50
46619 Crane car/boom car (Erie Lackawanna) £10.75
46712 Blinking oil tank £6.90
46720 Dual crossing gates £6.90
46721 (18 Pieces) Blinking bridge/trestle £6.15
46723 (31 Pieces) Bridge/trestle £6.15

'O' SCALE PLASTICVILLE BUILDINGS

45932 Barn £5.75
45933 Church £5.75
45934 Ranch house £5.75
45936 Two storey house £5.75
45951 Signals bridge/switch tower £6.90
45952 Loading platform/Watchman's shanty £6.90
45956 Fire house w/trucks £6.90
45962 Gas station £7.65

G-SCALE TRAIN SETS WITHOUT POWER PACK

Electrically powered sets

90014 Prairie Flyer £182.56
90016 Royal Blue £219.55
90017 Lumber Jack £124.00

MAKE CHEQUES & PO PAYABLE TO: **D&S MODEL RAILWAYS** SEND ORDERS TO: **PO BOX 12, SALE, CHESHIRE M33 5SD**
PLEASE QUOTE ORDER NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION WHEN ORDERING — P&P **£1.00**, ORDERS OVER £10 00 P&P FREE
SORRY NO CARDS. OVERSEAS ORDERS £ STERLING (DO NOT DEDUCT VAT), P&P AT COST. ALL ITEMS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. PRICES VALID UNTIL NEXT ISSUE.
MAIL ORDER ONLY. ITEMS LABELLED ASSORTMENT OUR CHOICE.

FLEISCHMANN

MAIL ORDER SERVICE — OVER 80% OF THE RANGE *ALWAYS* IN STOCK!

DISPLAY LAYOUT AND HELPFUL ADVICE

J. MORRIS
80 MANOR ROAD
NORTH LANCING, WEST SUSSEX
TEL: 0903 754850
(Off A27 Brighton-Worthing Road)

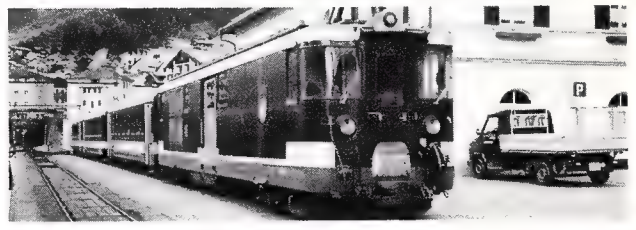
HO Catalogue £2.95

N Catalogue £2.25

Ample Parking and **full** range of accessories, kits, etc.
Early Closing Wednesdays ★ Late Night Fridays
PLUS TOYS & GIFTS FOR THE WIFE & FAMILY!

U.K./CONTINENTAL TRANSPORT VIDEO TAPES

Over 80 Titles by Anbrico covering Trains, Light Rail, Trams, Trolleybuses including NEW Titles: AV82 ROUTES OF THE FURKA OBERALP (FO) (illustrated below).



AV83, AV84, AV85, AV86 GERMAN TRAMS IN CAMERA (No. 1-No. 4)
(A look at the present day operations of 7 German Tram systems.)
Full details of the new Tapes above are given in the 1993 Catalogue.
VHS. PAL, NTSC. 60 mins. **£20** each. Any 2 titles on 1 tape **£35.** (UK Post Free.)
Overseas extra. No additions to location sound. SAE/IRC for list/details. Cine to Video.

ANBRICO **VIDEO SERVICES (DEPT. MO3) ★ 0532 570927**
Perseverance St, Pudsey, West Yorks LS28 7PZ

America's largest and most influential!

NATIONAL RAILWAY HISTORICAL SOCIETY

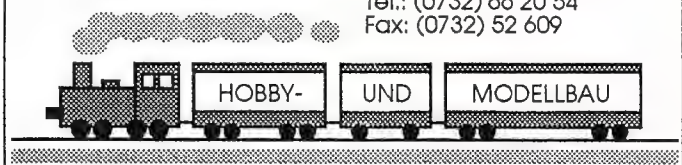
UK CHAPTER NOW FORMED — CLIMB ABOARD

- Have a direct line to all the action and events in the U.S.
- Detailed newsletter bi-monthly
- UK meetings
- U.S. conventions including steam excursions
- Special discounted travel rates
- Many other benefits from the parent U.S. society

ssae for full details to:
Richard Cossey, 10 St. Mary's Court, Durrington Lane, Worthing, Sussex BN13 2QB

Hobby- und
MODELLBAU
Handelsgesellschaft m.b.H.

A- 4020 Linz, Bürgerstraße 14
Tel.: (0732) 66 20 54
Fax: (0732) 52 609

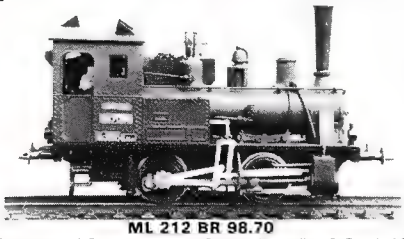


Specializing in that area we can offer you a great selection of model trains. Please consult our circulars containing news and our export conditions.

THREE POINT FIVE

MAIL ORDER ONLY

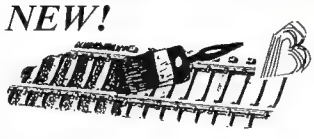
1 Warkworth Road, Middleton Cheney, Banbury, Oxon OX17 2PR ★ (0295) 710970



ML 212 BR 98.70

MODEL LOCO Catalogue of German, French, Dutch, Australian & South African locomotive kits, together with 1993 supplement now available **£3.25** including P&P.
Any of the **MODEL LOCO** kits can be built, painted, weathered to customers' requirements
Please write or phone with your enquiries

NEW!



Brush-it-On
BALLAST AND GROUND COVER
A simple, fast and low-cost way to add extra realism to your trackwork and landscape

With BRUSH-it-ON you can forget about dust, granules, glue, soap, soup strainers or scent sprays! We've put it all in the one packet! Simply add some water and spread it on . . . It sets hard in hours and lasts forever if you want it to.

Ballast colours: Dark brown, dark grey, grey black, red brown, grey brown, light grey and loco- or coal yard.

Landscape colours: Scrub, heath, stubble, pasture, chalky white.

Each pack sufficient for 25ft HO/OO track, 40ft 'N' or 4 sq. ft.

Per pack: Each **£3.25** post free.

Also BRUSH-it-ON **Powder Tints** — indispensible for blending or exact colour matching: Black, white, red, blue, yellow, ochre, umber, grass green, forest green, sienna. Per packet **80p** post free.

TRAINWAYS (Dept. CM), 12 Rose Terrace, Perth PH1 5HA

NORTH WESTERN MODELS

Specialist American HO Railroading

If you are a modeller of American railroads seeking:

Newsletters every 4-6 weeks ★ Oil tanks
Relay boxes ★ Tank car kits ★ HO Scale only
Western road freight car kits
Eastern road freight car kits
Southern road freight car kits
Tractors & trailers (Big Rigs)
Exhaust stacks ★ Road vehicle kits galore
Northern & Canadian freight car kits ★ Mu stands
Oil drums ★ Decals and detail parts
EMD Hood and cab kits
Loco's detailed and custom painted to your requirements
Structure kits galore

— why not contact our very specialised mail order service

c/o R. J. & B. HARDAKER
23 WORDSWORTH AVENUE, BOLTON-LE-SANDS
Nr. CARNFORTH, LANCASHIRE LA5 8HJ
TELEPHONE & FAX: HEST BANK (0524) 822665

VISA

HOURS OF BUSINESS:
Tuesday-Friday: 9.30a.m. to 5.00p.m.
Saturday: 9.30a.m. to 4.00p.m.

Access

24 hour answering machine for mail order and messages
POSTAL SERVICE ONLY for the time being
Please watch for notices when counter service is available again

TRACKS MODEL RAILWAY CENTRE

MAIN SERVICE AGENTS AND STOCKISTS OF

FLEISCHMANN MARKLIN-DIGITAL
HORNBY SCALEXTRIC SCX
KIBRI KITS AND SCENIC LAYOUT BOARDS
MOST OTHER MAKES STOCKED

—LAYOUT BUILDING SERVICE—

MAIL ORDER & ENQUIRIES
0279 722173
UNIT F, TRACKSIDE, THE MALTINGS
STATION ROAD, SAWBRIDGEWORTH
HERTS. CM21 9JX

OPEN 9.30am-6pm MON-SAT

Roxley Models

West Surrey's Specialist Model Centre

Unit 19, Smithbrook Kilns
Horsham Road (A281), Nr Cranleigh, Surrey
Tel: 0483 271931 Fax: 0483 267517

BACHMANN, POWERLINE AND JOUEF STOCKISTS

BACHMANN HO
SPECTRUM

DASH 840C Norfolk Southern	**£36.70**
DASH 840C Union Pacific	**£36.70**
GE 70 ton switcher Bethlehem Steel	**£32.96**
Just a few F40 PH^S left in Cal Tran or RTA livery	**£33.64**

BACHMANN N

Northern 4-8-4 and tender	**£45.90**

HO

SD40 Seaboard System	**£29.15**
GP40 Santa Fe	**£23.10**
GP40 Union Pacific	**£23.10**

Please ring for availability on these items

POSTAGE **£2.00** PER ORDER UK: OVERSEAS AT COST

Access

SHOP OPEN MONDAY-FRIDAY
10.00-1.00 and 2.00-5.00

VISA

eurotrains

LIMA 'HO' SPECIALS

700X04 – 'AEGON' power car/coach	**£29.00**
700X05 – 'MARINAIR HOLLAND' power car/dummy	**£29.00**
700X06 – SNCF Region Nord Pas de Calais three car set (no fittings)	**£19.00**
700X07 – SNCF Railcar X AB 92203 Languedoc-Rousillon livery & trailer Conseil Regional Midi-Pyrenees livery	**£29.00**
700X14 – 'APFELPFEIL' coach set (four)	**£45.00**

LIMA MINITRAIN 'N' CLEARANCE

GERMAN FAMOUS TRAINS

163919 – Railcar VT 08.5 III three car set red	**£76.35**
163920 – Railcar VT 08.5 III three car set red	**£76.35**
163921 – Railcar VT 08.5 IV three car set red	**£76.35**
163922 – Railcar VT 08.5 III four car set TEE Saphir	**£84.00**
163924 – BR 403 Lufthansa Airport Express	**£107.50**
163925 – BR 403/404 InterCity	**£107.50**
163934 – DB Rheingold four unit coach set red/cream	**£30.55**
163935 – DB Rheingold four unit coach set blue/cream	**£30.55**
163938 – DB Apfelpfeil three unit coach set	**£30.55**

GERMAN COACHES

320835 – DB Rheingold 1st class AV4um III-62 red/cream	**£7.50**
320837 – DB Rheingold restaurant car red/cream	**£7.75**
320838 – DB Rheingold Panorama car AD4um 62 red/cream	**£7.95**
320846 – DB Rheingold 1st class AV4um III-62 blue/cream	**£7.50**
320848 – DB Rheingold 1st class Apum 121-62 blue/cream	**£7.50**
320849 – DB Rheingold Panorama car AD4um 62 blue/cream	**£7.95**

SWISS COACHES

320804 – BLS B/2 green (old lettering)	**£6.95**
320805 – BLS A/1 green (old lettering)	**£6.95**
320814 – MthB/Mittel-Thurgau-Bahn A/1 class Panorama red/cream	**£9.35**
320815 – BLS A/1 blue/cream (1976 old lettering)	**£8.30**

ITALIAN COACHES

320335 – FS 'Ten' Class WLABm sleeping coach	**£7.95**

FRENCH COACHES

320325 – SNCF Corail 1st	**£8.20**
320875 – SNCF Corail 1st (sliding doors)	**£9.30**
320877 – SNCF Corail 1st/2nd (sliding doors)	**£9.30**
320883 – SNCF 1st DEV green/grey	**£6.95**

ALL AVAILABLE BY MAIL-ORDER DIRECT FROM OURSELVES

Station Yard, Station Road, Lambourn, Berks. RG16 7PH
Tel No. 0488 71402 (Answerphone)
Prices include postage and packaging VISA/MASTERCARD accepted.
Overseas postage at cost.

INTERNATIONAL

MODEL RAILWAY

EXHIBITION
IMREX 93

presented by

THE MODEL RAILWAY CLUB

SATURDAY, 10TH APRIL - WEDNESDAY, 14TH APRIL 1993

Sat, Sun, Mon	10.30am-6.00pm
Tues	10.30am-7.00pm
Wed	10.30am-6.00pm

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY'S HALLS
(VINCENT SQUARE AND GREYCOAT STREET)
WESTMINSTER - LONDON SW1

Layouts, Demonstrations, Trade & Society Stands

Admission	At door	Advance
Adult	£7.00	£4.75
Child/OAP	£3.00	£2.50
Family	£15.00	£13.00

Advance bookings with SAE from:
Hobby Publicity Ltd. (Dept AA)
Keen House, 4 Calshot Street
London N1 9DA

PORTER WYNN MODELS
7 Woone Lane, Clitheroe
Lancs BB7 1BG
Fax: 0200 442741
Tel: 0200 442409
(answer machine for mail order & messages)

Specialist in American HO, HOn3
Mail order service now in operation

Large range of DA, DW and NWSL parts.
Floquil, Scalecoat paint and MS decals.
Shinohara HOn3-HO code 70 track.

Comprehensive range of KATO, Athearn, Stewart, Atlas, Bachmann and Con-Cor locos.
Undecorated, Athearn & Atlas bodies.

Range of Athearn passenger stock.
Freight by Athearn, Walthers, MDC, Railrunner, Branch-Line, Westerfield, Accurail, Proto Power West, La Belle, Stewart and North Eastern.

Wide range of building kits and books.

CONSTANTLY CHANGING STOCK OF BRASS

SAE FOR BRASS CATALOGUE P&P **£1.75** PER ORDER

HOURS: Thurs, Fri 9.30-5.00pm; Sat 9.30-4.00pm
or by appointment

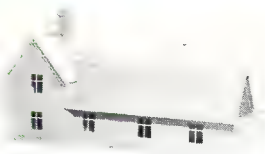
G-SCALE GARDEN RAILWAYS

THE COMPLETE SERVICE

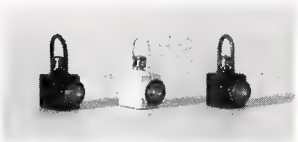
LGB — DELTON — PLAYMOBIL — TENMILLE — MDC — LIONEL — PREISER

POLA G — BUSCH — BACHMANN — ARISTO — PECO — MODEL POWER — ROUNDHOUSE

British Outline Buildings. Plastic/Resin Construction, Unpainted. . .



Caersws Station
Simulated Stone, Two Storey Building with etched brass parts.
£99.00



Working Loco & Tail Lamps
Self contained battery pack, choice of three colours, red, white or black.
£13.95 Batteries £1.50 extra.

Dinas Junction Signal Box, stone base, timber framed top, porch & stairs **£69.50**
Twin Tank Diesel Refuelling Depot on stone base. Catwalk, ladder & pump **£29.95**
Typical English two storey stone cottage with dormer window **£47.50**

NEW LGB PRODUCTS - We are the largest stockist of LGB in the UK
L2180S Harz 2-6-2 Tank loco, green livery, lights, smoke & sound **£695.00**
L2044 RhB Electric Ge2/4, orange livery, lights, full cab detail **£312.50**
NEW!! GRS British Outline Locos. 0-4-0 Side tank or saddle tank Loco
5 Volt lights and smoke, detailed cab Based on Lehmann Porter. Whitemetal and resin construction. Ready-to-run, painted **£199.00**
Kit of parts (requires Lehmann Porter Loco) **£49.00**
British Outline Works Train Set (Loco, 4 Stanchion wagons, flat car with fork-lift, works van, Circle of LGB track, controller and track connector) **£249.95**
Aristo Tanks, Dupont, Hooker, Wyandotte, Monsanto, Mobilgas, UP, PRR, CB&Q **£48.00**
Delton Railbus in new 'Sierra Railway' livery (turquoise, white lettering) **£158.00**
Bachmann Classic Pennsy Set, New improved loco, 2 coaches, track, controller **£145.00**
Lionel GP-20 Diesel. Burlington Northern livery (green & black). Diesel sound with remotely operated horn and bells **£425.00**
NEW GRS Brass 0-4-0 Chassis kit with outside cranks. Dual gauge, 6v battery **£55.90**
NEW GRS W. & L. Goods Stock Set. Brake van, 4 plank open & box van, RTR **£149.50**
Metal Wheels for Bachmann/LGB Rolling Stock **£11.95**
Insulated steel wheels, give increase weight. Pack of four axles **£11.95.** Pack of 24 axles **£69.50**
Anodised black aluminium insulated wheels. Pack of four axles **£12.95.** Pack of 24 axles **£74.50**

SECONDHAND. Large stocks usually available. Phone for details.
GRS Catalogue **£1.50.** 2nd Class postage **41p.** SAE A4 size envelope
MAIL ORDER. POSTAGE, PACKING & INSURANCE EXTRA
WORLDWIDE MAIL ORDER
SHOWROOM OPENING HOURS: MON-FRI 9-5.30 (closed 1-2), Wed 9-1, Sat 10-4

GARDEN RAILWAY SPECIALISTS
Dept. CM, Station Studio, Princes Risborough, Bucks HP27 9DT
Tel: (08444) 5158 Fax: (0844) 274352

TONBRIDGE
MODEL CENTRE

2 QUARRY HILL ROAD, TONBRIDGE
KENT TN9 2RH
TEL: (0732) 363799 FAX
+ANSWERPHONE 24hrs
(BETWEEN TONBRIDGE BR STATION AND SAFEWAYS)

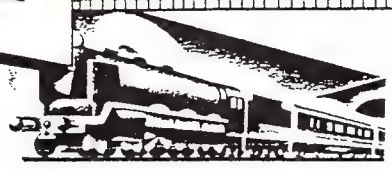
OPEN: TUESDAY-SATURDAY 09.30-18.00hrs
LATE NIGHT FRIDAY until 20.00hrs
LUNCH TIME CLOSING: 14.00-15.00hrs
OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY

We specialise in Continental and Brazilian model railways

FLEISCHMANN, ROCO, RIVAROSSI, FRATESCHI, D&R MODELLBAHN, MERTEN, LGB, MARKLIN, TRIX, MINITRIX, ARNOLD, KIBRI, FALLER, MKD, POLA, HELJAN, BRAWA, PREISER, BUSCH, WIKING AND MANY OTHERS.

ALL MAJOR CREDIT/DEBIT CARDS ACCEPTED

'IF WE HAVEN'T GOT IT WE CAN GET IT'

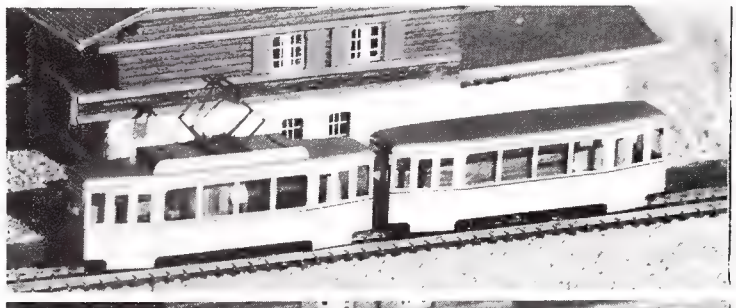


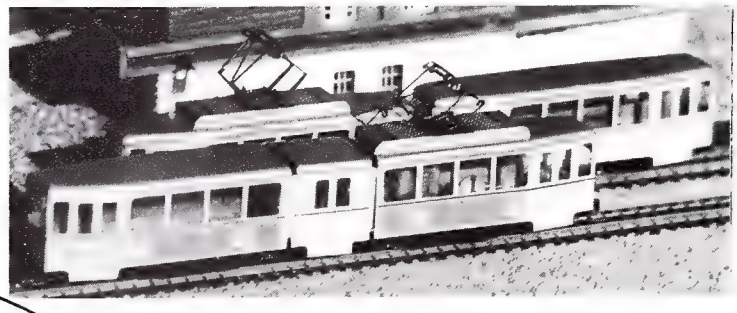
GREAT LITTLE TRAINS

69 RANDALL ROAD, KENILWORTH,
WARWICKSHIRE CV8 1JX.
TEL: (0926) 511405. FAX: (0455) 251698.

Modellbahnbau Thonfeld

German N, Trams N and Nm,
Swiss Nm. Locos and rolling stock of exceptional quality. Catalogue **£3.00**





SWITZERLAND

VISITORS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT
TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED

MACS MODEL RAILROADING

SCOTTISH VALUE SEVEN DAYS A WEEK 362 DAYS A YEAR!

0389-21969

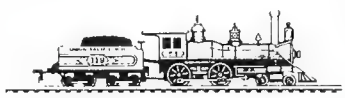
24 HOUR ANSWER SERVICE

RETAIL AND MAIL ORDER AT:
ANTARTEX VILLAGE, LOMOND ESTATE
ALEXANDRIA, BY BALLOCH
DUNBARTONSHIRE G83 0TP

OPEN SEVEN DAYS A WEEK 11am to 3pm MON TO FRI; SAT & SUN 11am to 5.30

BACHMANN OLD TIME IN HO:

4-4-0 **AMERICAN** CP (JUPITER), UP.....**£35.95**
34' O/T BOX CAR UP, CP.....**£4.30**
34' BEER CAR BUDWEISER, MICHELOB.....**£4.30**
34' O/T FLAT WITH STAKES UP, CP.....**£4.30**
34' O/T GONDOLA UP, CP.....**£4.30**
34' O/T WATER TANK CAR UP, CP.....**£4.30**
21' O/T CABOOSE UP, CP.....**£4.30**
47' O/T COMBINE UP, CP.....**£5.25**
47' O/T COACH UP, CP.....**£5.25**
41' WOOD REEFER ASSORT.....**£3.50**
48' FLAT CAR WITH LOGS.....**£4.30**

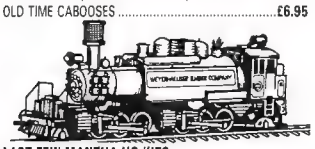


27' ORE CAR UP, NW.....**£3.50**
VINEGAR CAR HEINZ.....**£3.95**
PICKLE CAR HEINZ.....**£3.95**
41' WOOD STOCK CAR.....**£3.50**

WE ALSO HAVE MOST OF THE ABOVE IN 'N' GAUGE – JUST ASK FOR LISTS!

MANTUA OLD TIME IN HO:

GENERAL 4-4-0 DIECAST LOCO.....**£69.50**
MOGUL 2-6-0 Pa. ATSF.....**£73.50**
4-6-0 **DIXIE BELLE**.....**£73.50**
(ALL IN VERY LIMITED NUMBERS)
1890 PASSENGER CARS AND COMBINES UP, D & SOUTH PARK, SF, NYC, D&H.....**£7.25**
1860 PASSENGER CARS AND COMBINES NP, C&S, V&T.....**£7.25**
1860 LOG CAR; WATER TANK CAR; HORSE CAR.....**£6.95**
OLD TIME CABOOSES.....**£6.95** (VERY LIMITED STOCKS UNLIKELY TO BE AVAILABLE AGAIN)



ARTICULATED LOGGERS:
2-6-6-2 **MALLET LOG**.....**£139.95**
2-6-6-2 **ARTIC LOG**.....**£139.95**
NEW **BOOTH KELLY** 2-6-6-2 LOGGER WITH SMOKE.....**£155.50**

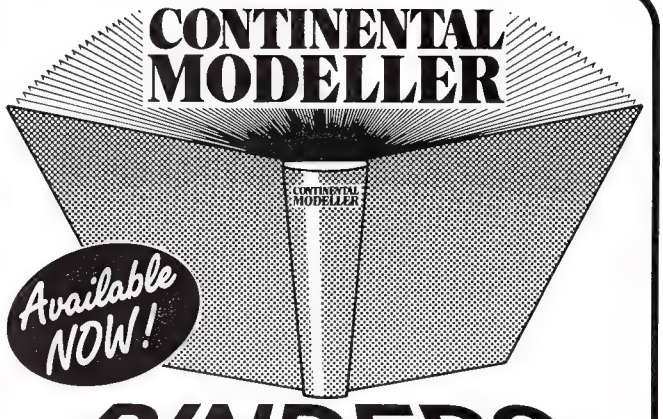
LAST FEW MANTUA HO KITS:
GENERAL 4-4-0.....**£49.95** DIXIE BELLE 4-6-0.....**£57.50** GOAT C/B.....**£49.95**
BOWSER OLD LADY, ALL WHITEMETAL KIT WITH MOTOR ETC (FORMER VARNEY).....**£75.00**

WE WILL BE AT MODEL RAIL '93 AT THE SECC IN GLASGOW DURING THE LAST WEEKEND IN FEBRUARY

We've concentrated on Old Time this week but as those who have used us will know we have extensive stocks of all popular makes — why not send for our lists and see for yourselves our value for money ranges.

PAYMENT: PO/CHEQUE/CREDIT CARD (give expiry date) POST **£1.50**

CONTINENTAL MODELLER



BINDERS

Protect your copies of Continental Modeller in their own special binder. Smart and practical with gold-colour inlaid titling. Bonded Nylon cords facilitate easy removal of the magazines when required. Holds 12 issues.

UK £5.25 inc. VAT. Overseas £4.47 (ex postage)
Date panels: UK 15p inc. VAT. Overseas 13p

Postage	UK	Overseas
1 binder	£1.15	£1.91
2	£2.25	£2.43
3 or 4	£3.15	POA
5 or 6	£4.10	POA
7 or 8	£4.10	POA
9 or 10	£4.65	POA

PECO TECHNICAL ADVICE BUREAU

BEER · SEATON · DEVON EX12 3NA · ENGLAND

HOWES

9-10 BROAD STREET, OXFORD OX1 3AJ. TEL: (0865) 242407. FAX: (0865) 242807
Post and Packing £1.25 per order. Overseas shipped at cost.
VISA, ACCESS, AMERICAN EXPRESS, DINERS, SWITCH — All welcome

EuroMatch Paints

15ml jars — eggshell finish — £1.10 each

DB
800 Maroon
801 Dark green
802 Black
803 Scarlet
804 Dark blue
805 Bauxite
806 Yellow
807 Ivory
808 Sea blue
809 Raspberry red
810 Roof grey
811 S-bahn orange
812 S-bahn grey
813 Light grey
814 Violet
815 Dark grey

DRG
830 Blue/grey
831 Dark green
832 Maroon

OBB
820 Orange
821 Dark green
822 Brown
823 Mid blue
824 Eurofima orange
825 Grey

SBB
870 Standard green
871 Standard red
872 Roof beige
873 U/frame grey (late)
874 U/frame grey (early)

SNCB
880 Electric blue
881 Standard yellow

CONTINENTAL LIVERY GUIDE NOW AVAILABLE UPON RECEIPT OF SAE MARKED 'CLG'

SNCF
840 Light diesel blue
841 Dark diesel blue
842 Electric loco blue
843 Standard loco green
844 Dark blue-green
845 Bright red
846 Cream
847 Golden orange
848 PLM green
849 Nord brown
850 Ruby red
851 Early freight brown
852 Yellow
853 Cement grey
854 Silver grey
855 Slate grey
856 Dark grey
857 UIC freight brown
858 TGV/Sybic orange
859 TGV/Sybic grey

REPA ELECTRIC UNCOUPLERS

Underboard mounted-solenoid operation, 12-14V. Height adjustable to suit varying baseboard thicknesses. Available for most types of 'lift' couplings — Roco, Fleischmann, Hornby etc. Available for HO, N or HOm/HOe — please specify when ordering. **£7.80** each.

HOWES

AMERICAN RAIL BOOKS AND MAGAZINES

VISA MasterCard

RAILWAY MAGAZINES BY AIR MAIL

Great Model Railroads **1993** ..... Single issue **£6.00**
Model Railroader ..... One year subscription — 12 issues **£45.00**
TRAINS ..... One year subscription — 12 issues **£30.00**

Magazine prices include Air Mail postage & packing.
Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for subscription orders to start service.

KALBMACH RAILWAY BOOKS

18 Tailor-Made Track Plans **£9.20**
34 New Electronic Projects **£9.20**
101 Track Plans for Model Railroaders **£5.00**
Beginners Guide to N Scale Model Railroading **£10.00**
Building the Burlington North in N Scale **£7.50**
Contemporary Diesel Spotters Guide **£15.90**
Creative Model Railroad Design **£18.45**
MODEL RAILROADER Cyclopedia Vol. 1: Steam Locos **£33.55**
MODEL RAILROADER Cyclopedia Vol. 2: Diesel Locos **£23.50**
HO Narrow Gauge Railroad You Can Build **£8.35**
How to Build Realistic Model Railroad Scenery **£13.40**
How to Wire Your Model Railroad **£6.30**
Modelling the Clinchfield in N Scale **£8.35**
N Scale Model Railroad Track Plans **£5.00**
Scenery for Model Railroads **£6.70**
Small Railroads You Can Build **£5.00**
Track Planning for Realistic Operation **£8.35**
Track Planning Ideas from MODEL RAILROADER **£10.90**
Walkaround Model Railroad Track Plans **£10.90**
Your Guide to Easy Model Railroad Wiring **£10.90**
Fun with Electric Trains **£5.85**
Easy to Build Electronic Projects for Model Railroaders **£8.35**
How to Operate Your Model Railroad **£16.75**
NEW Train Watcher's Guide to North American Railroads 2nd edition **£9.20**
NEW Diesel Locomotive Rosters: US Canada and Mexico 3rd edition **£10.90**
NEW American Shortline Railway Guide 4th edition **£15.90**
NEW Model Railroad Bridges and Trestles **£14.25**

Most of the publications listed above are available for immediate delivery. Please allow up to 60 days for delivery of out of stock items. Your payment is not cashed until your order is ready to be mailed. **UK postage & packing: add 15% for book orders with £1.50 minimum. Overseas orders please add 20% p&p with £4.00 minimum. Please make cheques payable to N S C Limited. Visa & Access accepted, please quote cardholder's address and expiry date when ordering.**

N S C Ltd FREEPOST, London SW20 8BR
Tel: 081-946 7435 ★ Fax: 081-944 0031
Mail Order Only

Here there and everywhere!

The best way of ensuring you receive every copy of Continental Modeller is to support your local Retailer by placing a standing order. He should receive them hot off the press each month. If, however, you have difficulty, please send to...

PECO TECHNICAL ADVICE BUREAU
BEER · SEATON · DEVON EX12 3NA · ENGLAND

SUBSCRIPTION FORM *Please tick as applicable*

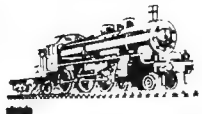
CONTINENTAL MODELLER Please send 12 issues starting with the .....issue. ☐ CM — British Isles only £19.80

☐ CM — Overseas (Accelerated Surface Post) £30.00 ☐ CM — Overseas — Airmail on request

Visa/Access card no:

Name ..... Address .....
..... Postcode.....

If you wish to avoid cutting the page send a photocopy



MARCWAY MODELS & HOBBIES

29 YEARS

Quality New & Secondhand Bargains

U = Non original box W = Weathered
B = Boxed F = Fair
G = Good M = Mint

HERE! HO SIGNAL KITS (German instruc.)
3304 DB Einfahr-Hauptsignal **£4.99**
3307 DB Ausfahr-Hauptsignal **£3.99**
3313 DB Gleissperrsignal (2weug) **£3.99**
3315 DB Zugdeckungsignal **£3.99**

MARKLIN HO
3366 DB152 Electric loco ..... (MB) **£99.50**
3049 DB104 Electric loco ..... (FB) **£59.99**
3124 Michelin railbus ..... (MB) **£110.00**
3078 Diesel shunter 53 yellow (chip) ..... (MU) **£50.00**
3096 DB Class 86 (chip) ..... (GU) **£75.00**
6020 Digital central unit ..... **NEW** **£89.50**
6040 Digita. keyboard ..... **NEW** **£75.00**

KLEINBAHN HO
OBB 4030 EMU 3-car set blue/cream ..... (FB) **£59.99**

LILIPUT HO
23500 DB Brown van ..... (FB) **£4.50**
10755 SBB 4-6-0 Steam loco (Marklin S) (GB) **£49.99**
49522 Wheel set complete 2-10-0S **£24.99**
47872 Wheel set complete DB 78. ..... **£24.99**
23500 DB Van (weathered) ..... (GB) **£3.99**
23500 DB Van (RP Scale wheel coupings) **£5.99**
20700 DB Acid wagon (RP Scale wh.coup) **£6.50**
81803 DB Old Time bogie coach ..... **NEW** **£9.99**
83314 DB 2nd coach (no couplers) ..... (MB) **£8.99**
88115 OBB Comfort coach (orange) ..... (MB) **£11.99**
7804 DB Class 78 4 6 4 ..... (MB) **£75.00**
272 DR Post coach ..... (MB) **£7.99**

PIKO HO
190 16 1 DR BR75 262T ..... (GB) **£39.99**
5 6425-01 DR Bogie refridge van ..... (MB) **£8.50**
5 139-041 Belgian open wagon UIC ..... (MB) **£4.99**
5 6444-041 Belgian open wagon ..... (MB) **£4.99**
5 6443-171 SBB open wagon ..... (MB) **£4.99**
5 6449-071 Belgian open wagon ..... (MB) **£4.99**
5 6508 DR 2nd coach ..... (MB) **£9.99**
5 6507 DR 1st coach ..... (MB) **£9.99**
5 6510 DR Buffet ..... (MB) **£9.99**
426 107 DB Shell RP ..... (GB) **£8.99**
190 EM 14 5 DR Railcar 2 car ..... (MB) **£39.99**
426 874 DR Mitropa diner ..... (MB) **£9.99**
426/54 CSD 2nd coach (lights) green ..... (MB) **£10.99**
426/66 DR 1st coach green ..... (MB) **£9.99**
14538 DR Mitropa sleeper ..... (MB) **£9.99**
426 50 DR 2nd coach (lights) green ..... (MB) **£10.99**
5 139.041 Belgian open wagon ..... (MB) **£3.99**
5 6408-04 Belgian Shell tanker ..... (MB) **£3.99**

ROCO HO
4479 Coach lighting units ..... **NEW** **£4.99**
43027 DBB 150 year 2 loco set ..... **NEW** **£99.99**

KTM O BRASS
JNR 2 6 4T Loco factory paint in black ..... (GB) **£350.00**

TRIX HO
2425 DR Class 54 2 6 0 ..... (MB) **£49.50**

LIMA HO
208131 OBB Bo Bo diesel red ..... (MB) **£25.00**
3182 SNCF Bogie van ..... **NEW** **£4.50**

JOUEF HO
5116 SNCF 'Rivets' coach 1st 2nd ..... **NEW** **£9.99**
5117 SNCF 'Rivets' brake 1st/2nd ..... **NEW** **£9.99**
1023 Turntable ..... (MB) **£59.99**
86008 CIWL Restaurant ..... (MB) **£4.99**
86108 CIWL Pullman ..... (MB) **£4.99**
8620 CIWL Sleeper ..... (MB) **£4.99**
4600 CIWL Baggage ..... (MB) **£6.99**
8436 CC 6505 Electric loco ..... (MB) **£49.50**
5291 SNCF UIC 1st coach ..... (MB) **£7.99**
5341 SNCF Grand Confort ..... (GU) **£14.99**
5342 SNCF Grand Confort ..... (GU) **£14.99**
5343 SNCF Grand Confort res ..... (MB) **£14.99**
6240 SNCF Brown van ..... (MB) **£4.99**
6264 SNCF Calberson van ..... (MB) **£4.99**
6301 SNCF ARAL tanker ..... (MB) **£4.99**

RIVAROSSI HO
1352 DR Mallet loco ..... (MB) **£155.00**
1346 DB Class 39. ..... (MB) **£89.99**
2077 DB Beer van ..... (MB) **£3.99**
7781 DB 1st coach (blue) ..... (GB) **5.99**

FAMA/UTZ (To clear)
3110 FO 1st class bogie coach ..... (MU) **£25.00**
3110 FO 1st class bogie coach (interior) (MU) **£29.50**
Curved track sections (10/4) ..... (MU) **£5.00**
Straight track sections ..... (MU) **99p**

MINITRIX N
12841 DR Old Time & Railcar ..... **NEW** **£99.99**
12852 DR E44 electric ..... **NEW** **£69.99**
2980 DB VT98 2 car railbus ..... (MB) **£56.50**
3536 DB Wagon with barrels ..... (MB) **£5.99**
509 DB Bogie Ford van ..... (MB) **£5.99**
12862 DB V36 Diesel red ..... **NEW** **£36.50**
12840 DB V36 Diesel black ..... **NEW** **£36.50**
13088 DB 2nd Brake coach ..... (GB) **£7.50**
13389 DR Double deck 2 car ..... **NEW** **£32.50**
13679 DB BP Tank wagon ..... **NEW** **£6.99**
13289 DB DSM Tank wagon ..... **NEW** **£6.99**
13237 DB Stake wagon with load ..... (MB) **£5.50**
13534 DB Goods van ..... (MB) **£5.50**
13526 DB Hinged covered wagon ..... (GB) **5.50**
13508 FS Goods van ..... (MB) **£5.99**
3038 DB Silverfish 2nd coach ..... **NEW** **£9.99**
3039 DB Silverfish 1st/2nd coach ..... **NEW** **£9.99**

ARNOLD N
2023 DB 221 Diesel (red) ..... (MB) **£57.50**
2448 DR E18 Electric ..... **NEW** **£79.99**
3361 DR Sleeping Car ..... (MB) **£6.90**
3276 DB 2nd coach (green) ..... **NEW** **£12.99**
3277 DB 1st.2nd coach (green) ..... **NEW** **£12.99**
3278 DB Brake coach (green) ..... **NEW** **£24.99**
3252 DB Speiseraum red/blue ..... **NEW** **£12.99**
4492 DB 4w Baggage lights ..... **NEW** **£12.99**
4373 DB VTG Bogie tanker ..... **NEW** **£10.99**
3270 DB 2nd/3rd Coach green ..... (MB) **£9.99**
3271 DB 3rd Coach green ..... (MB) **£9.99**
0447 DB Open with logs ..... (MB) **£5.99**
6388 Turntable **£65.00**
5064 Milwaukee switcher diesel ..... **NEW** **£39.99**
5063 NYC switcher diesel ..... **NEW** **£39.99**
2511 Class 41 (smoke) ..... (GU) **£57.50**
DB 023 Class ..... (FU) **£30.00**

MARKLIN Z
8194 Track set T3 ..... **NEW** **£75.00**
8191 Track set E ..... **NEW** **£45.00**
8521 Curved track ..... **NEW** **£1.10**
8520 Curved track ..... **NEW** **£1.10**
8854 DB 103 electric ..... (FB) **£49.99**
8891 DB Class 18 ..... **NEW** **£72.50**
8866 DB V160 diesel red ..... **NEW** **£69.99**

MARKLIN GAUGE I CLASS 38 STEAM MB

POSTAGE & INSURANCE **£2.00**

SECONDHAND EQUIPMENT WANTED
We are interested in any equipment in 1, 0, OO HO, TT N, Z, and Narrow Gauge both British and continental and including brass, etc

POST YOUR ORDER OR PHONE CREDIT CARD NO ☎ **0742 449170**

Access

590 ATTERCLIFFE ROAD, SHEFFIELD S9 3QS
AT THE STANIFORTH RD LIGHTS OPEN 9.30-5.00

VISA

EURO SYSTEMS

Reception, Glenfield Park, Glenfield Road, Nelson, Lancashire BB9 8AR, UK.

Send an A4 SAE for 2-rail digital details.

Tel: (0282) 694724 Telex: 635480 Centim G Fax: (0282) 69472411
(In case of difficulty try Fax: (0282) 698149)

We offer a genuine retail service at competitive prices. No gimmicks or hidden extras. We know what we are talking about on Märklin general and technical matters. Try us, you won't be disappointed.

For MÄRKLIN and QUALITY : STYROPLAST underlay

We also stock Hobby (Primex) and Hamo/Märklin items. Mail order, inland and overseas.

DIGITAL SYSTEMS: We offer a full range of digital HO locomotives, control equipment and rolling stock at very competitive prices. Special package deals arranged for 2- and 3-rail digital systems. Märklin's hand-held **Infra-red control** for the digital enthusiast who has everything. Technical advice offered on request but please enclose an SAE for a written reply.

DIGITAL CONVERSIONS: Digital modules fitted to your ac or dc locomotives by qualified personnel. Written estimates given on request. Attractive prices. All work guaranteed.

REPAIRS: We undertake repairs to Märklin and Hamo locos using only genuine new Märklin factory spares. Estimates given on request.

NEW HO ITEMS: 2668/2868 Lufthansa Airport Express train set; 3391/3791 Streamlined Cl. 03.10 DB; 3709 Cl. 85 DB with telex; 3448/3648 E70 DB; 3449 Cl. 204 DR; 3341 Cl. Rc2 SJ in new livery; 3339/3739 Cl. Ae6/6 SBB 'Stadt Zürich'; 3368/3768 Cl. 118 in blue; 3370/3770 ICE train plus coaches 4370 & 4371 also many new coaches and wagons. 'KING LUDWIG' loco has now arrived.

EXPORT HO ITEMS: 2848 Cement train set; 3314 Cl. 25 SNCB; 3320 BB22200 SNCF; 3319 ÖBB Cl. 50 plus coaches, wagons etc.

MÄRKLIN 1993 COMBINED Z, HO, and GAUGE 1 CATALOGUE. Special price for a limited period **£4.80** post paid.

EXPORT ITEMS BROCHURES 1992/93: Available now. Send **40p** for your copy.

SECONDHAND MÄRKLIN AND HAMO EQUIPMENT PURCHASED: Including broken or non-repairable items which may be useful as spares.

ENQUIRIES
By 'phone up to 7.00pm except Mondays and Sundays.

PAYMENT
Cheques, PO's and Bank Drafts etc., to Euro-Systems. Sorry, no cards.

MAIL ORDER AND ENQUIRIES
UK Packing and postage, over £40.00 post free. Overseas: At cost, state air or surface mail. All enquiries and requests for information on digital control, please enclose an SAE. Overseas: Two international reply coupons.

IMPORTERS & EXPORTERS

TT INTERNATIONAL

MANUFACTURERS & RETAILERS

Sole U.K. importers of Berliner Bahnen and others listed below

The specialist range of TT available from us includes the following makes (all at 1-120 Dead Scale TT). Plus specials and discontinued lines.

Berliner TT Bahnen. We keep very large stocks of the full range (which includes, steam/diesel and electric locos, wagons/coaches, signals, track system, overhead catenary, Lineside accessories and control modules). **NEW CATALOGUE £2.50** with lists. Price lists for all makes listed in this advert (only **75p** stamps 9 × 4½ SSAE).

Kruger Modelle. Superb flexi track and points. Modern DB bogie and 3 axle coaches, street lighting and accessories. New Umbau coach kits 3 types **£11.75**. Pre-painted bodies (includes bogies & wheels). New bogie car transporters semi kit form **£9.50**.

AUHAGEN/VERO TT Building Kits. Full range of plastic building kits (about 60 items). Plus a range of Scenic items . . . trees/lorries/tunnel mouths etc. Colour catalogue **£1.55** including p&p. Some new kits (5) background sheets **£9.35**.

Polish Metal TT Bridges. 17 different models prices from **£2.25** to **£5.00**. Miniature welding construction!

Merten TT Figures. Full range of TT figures (26 different boxed sets).

BECKMANN TT. All models are hand crafted and finished and to order only.

PSK Modelbau. New Dutch maker. A range of high quality finish Dutch coaches and wagons plus some Polish main line and Thunderbox coaches. Also MAV.

PLASTIKOVA. ZPA New items CSD bogie tank wagon kit (latest updated version) – alternative to BTTB model **£3.40**. 2nd new kit 4-wheeled luggage van with new type BTTB couplers **£3.90**. BE/BI Coach kit **£3.15**. Bogie, 4 silo wagon **£3.90**. New T435 loco in CSD red or blue and white **£23.00**.

AMP. American TT Models. Large kit built range available. List **24p** stamp plus stamped 9' × 4' envelope. Dozens of new trucks etc. just arrived!

UNI-PLAST TT TRUCKS. Man artic/trucks with either flat truck & pipe load or container load plus boarded sides with tilt cover. Prices from **£3.95-£4.55**. Some plain sides others written. Full detail including tilting cabs & interior!
Two new trucks, car transporters **£2.90**; LKW Lorry and trailer **£1.95.**

BTTB. All versions (DR, DRG, DB) of new coaches now available, plus the new 01 (DR, DB) with new large tender. Several new wagons.

Heede TT. Etched brass 'Hecht' bogie post coach (requires BTTB bogies 23016) (in stock) Bogies **£2.75** pair. Coach kit **£12.00**. Also coach conversion and brake house kits.

SCHWAETZER-TT
0102 RLMMDS etched brass tank flat **£13.75**; 0103 FC ballast hopper (etched) **£8.95**; 0104 TDS covered hopper (etched) **£8.95**; 0201 GBS conversion kit for BTTB 14151/52/53/54 **£4.45**; 0105 SH1 MMS resin cast telescopic van **£15.55.**

Imrex Show 10-14th April
Secondhand TT bought and sold SAE full list

21 Boness Road, Wroughton
Swindon, Wilts. SN4 9DX
0793 812719
32 years' experience in TT

Access VISA

AMERICAN & EUROPEAN

Our European customers will probably wish to know what was new at Nurnberg this year. If so, send us an SAE and we shall send you details of all the new items which we shall be handling. Many of our shop customers tell us that Sheffield is as easy to reach as London and we have no parking problems! Our self selection display shelves make buying a pleasure, whether you favour European or American outline models Incidentally our American stock is even bigger than before. If you cannot call do use our mail order service it has been operating for longer than we care to remember! Overseas orders VAT free, postage at cost, please pay with your credit card, VAT free scheme for overseas visitors.

AMERICAN HO Last chance of **KATO** GP 35, ATSF or SP only **£67.50** (US retail **$110.00). WALTHERS** EMD SW 1 is in stock, available in PRR, Conrail, BN, NYC, SP, C&NW and Milwaukee **£66.99**, GSC 53'6" flat/bulkhead cars **£7.95**, FGE style insulated box cars **£8.50. CORNERSTONE** North Island Refinery, superb kit **£25.50**, Allied Rail Rebuilders (large workshop) **£21.25** and New River Mining Co (an impressive mine kit) **£25.50. ATLAS** have just delivered a few RSD 4/5 and RS11 diesels **£71.25. PROTO 2000** GP 18's now in stock they are superb **£49.25. Windmill Hobbies** 89'4" Piggyback flat and 89'4" utility flat both available in yellow or brown in 6 numbers **£9.50** Due soon phase II bi-level auto racks (open top), CNW, UP, SF, CR, BN, CP **£15.95**. Later on bi-level phase III closed top and phase III tri-level same liveries as above **£17.95**. Most types of **ATHEARN LOCOS** available. Always a large selection of ATHEARN rolling stock as well as WALTHERS, DETAILS WEST (have you tried these super modern freight cars?), CON-COR, FRONT RANGE, ROUNDHOUSE, McKEAN, TITCHY TRAINS (excellent stocks on hand, including their coaling tower **£99.95** and new GSC flat and bulkhead cars), CM SHOPS, ACCURAIL limited editions and 40' box cars (the outside braced cars are superb), A-LINE twin stackers, Thrall, Gunderson and Husky Stack and containers and CB&T, **INTERMOUNTAIN** Canadian grain hoppers (undec) **£8.95** (superb stock of **HERALD KING** decals to letter these cars) CP/CN red livery, Alberta **£10.95**, Pilsbury **£11.95. STEWART** EMD FT's NYC and ATSF freight livery, will be sold as powered A&B units price about **£115.00** – ORDER NOW For the modeller who likes to detail his diesels we try to keep a full range of DETAILS ASSOCIATES, SMOKEY VALLEY and CANNON parts an excellent stock of DETAILS WEST, PFM, OVERLAND, MINIATURES by ERIC and Jay-Bee wheelsets, MICROSCALE (latest catalogue **£2.95**) decals and finishing solutions HERALD KING catalogue **£6.50**, excellent selection of their decals now in stock (first time in the UK!) We have probably the largest stock of detail parts to be found outside the USA – come and see for yourself! **RAILPOWER** diesel bodies, including the latest SD60M, OVERLAND chassis for rail Rail Power and Athearn. Large selection of PIKESTUFF, MICRO ENGINEERING, DPM, SMALL TOWN, WALTHERS and CITY CLASSICS building kits in stock. **DPM's** two latest kits – Front Street Building with superb cornice detailing **£8.95** and Seymour Block which is a corner building with 2 stores **£8.95**, both kits **£17.00. MICRO ENGINEERING**, modern warehouse buildings will bring your layout up to date, Murphy Manufacturing **£10.95**, Trans World Truck Terminal and Petroff Plumbing both **£12.95**, all 3 for **£31.50**, Tall 150' viaduct HO or HoN3 **£28.95**, Timber tunnel lining **£9.95.** Our parts, body and building catalogue has been updated, now contains full details of the KADEE and MicroTrains range of couplers (Kadee No. 5's 20 pairs for **£18.00**), only **£1.00**, includes refund voucher for **£2.00. BRASS LOCOS** Always an interesting selection of new and used brass locos (steam and diesel) on show **WANTED URGENTLY** HO and N scale brass locos (European and American) and American HO and N gauge for Part Ex or Cash Purchase, we also require HO and N scale American and European models Excellent selection of American magazines. **BOOKS** Send SAE for our book list (new from Andover Junction, BN and its Heritage, superb full colour book **£39.95** New from HyRail UP 1992 annual **£23.95**, Santa Fe 1992 annual **£23.95**. New from Morning Sun Santa Fe 1940-71 in colour **£32.50**, NYC Lightning stripes Vol. 2 **£32.50**) and Videos always on show.

AMERICAN N SCALE Due in late March, but order now. **KATO** EMD E8/9's to match the recently released passenger cars AMTRAK and UP A&B unit, NYC 2 A units (both powered) **£99.99.** Single units **£55.95**, Milwaukee and VIA rail end of April, price about **£60.00** Now in stock (at last) **BACHMANN SPECTRUM** GE Dash 8-40C locos Conrail and NS **£29.95.** Now in stock **KATO** smooth sided streamline passenger car sets, 6 car sets available in Amtrak and NYC (Milwaukee and Via Rail slightly dearer) **£82.50**, additional 4 car add on sets **£54.50**. Complete 10 car set **£120.00**, lighting units available. As usual these are a limited production, available. **ATLAS** EMD GP35's available in SP, SSW (Cotton Belt) and DRGW **£62.50. NEW** GATX 40' airslide hoppers (ATSF, SP, CN, Soo and CNW) **£6.25**, our selection of 6 for **£27.50** (these are superb models). New **ATLAS** items are available from us at the same time as in the USA. **KADEE** conversion packs for Atlas/KATO locos **£8.50** (GP35 **£3.55**). MICRO TRAINS FREIGHT CARS. Probably the largest selection in the UK **MICRO TRAINS** couplers, conversion couplers, trucks and accessories in stock. **FAMOUS MAKERS** freight cars, our selection 6 for **£25.00 LOCOMOTIVES** covered 2 bay hoppers, Clinchfield, Monon or WM, 3 for **£17.75. LIFE-LIKE** FA2 A&B units due by now. **N SCALE BRASS** PRECISION SCALE PRR K4's pre and post war types, HALLMARK USRA 4-8-2 and 2-10-2, KEY C&O 2-6-6-2. **MICRO ENGINEERING modern industrial building kits and DPM** kits, the finest range of American N scale shops and industrial buildings, essential to finish off your layout

SEE US AT MODELRAIL 93 – SECC GLASGOW
26th, 27th and 28th FEBRUARY
If there is anything you would like us to bring up, phone before 25th February

EUROPEAN HO SUPERBUYS. Always an enticing selection on show at attractive prices. **FLEISCHMANN** 4818 Bavarian 0-8-0T **£131.60**, 5804 2 Chocolate Express set **£59.95**, 4065 DB BR 65 2-8-4T **£119.99**, 4092 Ex-DDR BR 94 0-8-0T **£99.95**, 4093 DR BR94 0-8-0T **£92.50**, 4138 or 39 BR39 2-8-2 **£149.99**, 4155 DB BR55 0-8-0 (the best detailed Fleischmann loco yet) **£142.50**, 4176 DB BR50 2-10-0 **£139.99**, 4181 Ex-DDR BR 50 2-10-0 **£129.99. GUTZOLD** just out DR BR52 2-10-0 with 4 axle tender, a superb looking model with running qualitys to match its looks **£114.95** (OBB version due soon) the delightful Saxon IV T 2-4-2T are available in original green livery at **£78.99** and in DRG Epoche II at **£82.50**. Huge selection of ROCO and TRIX International locos in stock at attractive prices. **LEMACO** SBB A3/5 4-6-0 No. 705, a superbly detailed loco **£825.00. LILIPUT** 1801 DR BR18 (Bav S3/6) 4-6-2 **£110.00**, 10132 UEF 01.1066 4-6-2 (preserved loco) **£149.50**, 11031 E10 blue/cream, 110.131 E10 blue **£89.99. BRAWA** Propane Gas track service car, excellent **£139.95**. Funicular railway **£72.50**, Mineral cable railway **£46.50**, Cable car **£53.95**, huge selection of **BRAWA** on show. Always an interesting selection of FALLER, POLA and KIBRI building kits in stock, plus EK Videos and European magazines

EUROPEAN N GAUGE SUPERBUYS We are noted throughout the country for our stock of European N gauge, do try and come and see it first hand. **FLEISCHMANN** 1992 Limited Edition goods set **£172.95**, 7819 Bavarian BR98 0-8-0T **£102.50**, 8804 Chocolate Express set **£48.95**, 7440 2 unit ICE **£147.50.** Additional coaches **£25.75**, Restaurant car **£27.95**, 7138/39 BR39 2 8-2 **£99.95**, 7092/3/4 BR94 0-8-0T **£82.25**, 7123 Br23 2-6-2 **£99.95**, 7065 Br65 2-8-4T **£87.95**. Good selection of rolling stock on hand. **MINITRIX** always a tantalising selection on show including Limited Production sets at pre devaluation prices **KATO** Flying Hamburger set SVT877 DRG/VT04.0 Cream and violet, DB Epoche III and Rhein-Main Basel red and cream – all **£105.00** (compare the price of this with a German made 2 car set!) Needless to say quantities very limited Massive stock of **ARNOLD** the No. 1 maker in N scale.

EUROPEAN NARROW GAUGE we keep one of the largest selections of BEMO HOm in the country, our prices are the German retail prices. Just arrived, the first joint production with Zueke. German HOm, HOm loco, 2 passenger and a baggage car **£110.00**. The latest RhB railcar No. 504 with modernised ends is in stock **£124.15**, Special set of 4 RhB open wagons **£68.50** Bernina 1st and 2nd class coaches now in stock **£38.00** each **BEMO CATALOGUE** Swiss **£4.95** post paid **TECHNOMODELL**, the ultimate HoE range. Excellent stock on show of this hand crafted ex Saxon range. Always an excellent selection of EK Videos on show

All prices subject to change due to manufacturers and currency variations

Insured post and packing £1.95 per order.

OPEN MONDAY-SATURDAY 9 15-17.00

M. G. SHARP MODELS

712 ATTERCLIFFE ROAD
SHEFFIELD S9 3RP

Access **TEL: (0742) 440851 ★ FAX (0742) 440434** VISA

We are situated 5 minutes from junction 34 (Sheffield Meadowhall). A number 69 bus passes the door, but do ask as several new numbers now call on the way to the Meadowhall shopping centre.

STEVE RABONE MODELS

No lists STRICTLY MAIL ORDER Postage **£2.00** per order

120 Churchill Road, Eston, Middlesbrough TS6 9NS. Tel: 0642 468585
(Mon-Fri, 7pm-10pm ★ Sat/Sun 10am-10pm)
BARCLAYS CONNECT, BARCLAYCARD, VISA, ACCESS WELCOME
PLEASE QUOTE EXPIRY DATE
Yet another selection of good quality secondhand models. If you are not satisfied return the goods within 10 days for refund.
OVERSEAS ORDERS WELCOME

WANTED We urgently require your unwanted items for cash or exchange No collection too large or small We require European and American models in all scales and books on overseas railways Parcel them up and post for our valuation, or write or phone to discuss what you have for sale

MARKLIN Z SCALE
6729 Controllers £25.00
8521 Curves ..... (17) 60p
8565 LH hand points ..... (6) £6.00
8566 RH hand points ..... (3) £6.00
8591 Curves ..... (12) 60p
8592 Adjustable straight ..... (2) £1.50
885. BR151 green £59.00
8864 BR260 red £30.00
88 BR216 blue/cream non runner £5.00
8876 Zeppelin railcar ..... (3) £59.00
8893 DB BR18.4 ..... £47.00
8939 Colour light signal £7.00
Kibri 6900 tunnel mouths £1.50

ARNOLD N SCALE
0441 DB open £2.00
232 BR111 orange/grey £35.00
2322 BR141 blue/cream £39.00
245 BR118 nice repaint dark green £30.00
320 DB green BundesPost £7.00
3777 OBB Eurofima 2nd £7.00
3778 OBB Eurofima 1st £7.00
4410 Hapag Lloyd container wagon £5.00
4475 Stake wagon/timber load £8.00
4950 DB Box car £5.00

FLEISCHMANN N SCALE
6940 (6 of) & 6941 (2 of) terminals £5.00
6950 Signal switch two arms £2.50
7000 Bn2 shunter £20.00
7025 BR80 weathered £30.00
7030 BR91 DB £37.00
7094 BR94 ..... (2) £45.00
7094 BR 94 weathered £35.00
7232 BR210 red ..... (2) £40.00
7233 BR210 b/b £40.00
8056 4 wheel red/white £7.00
8123/4/5 3 car Citybahn £39.00
8162 TEE restaurant car £13.00
8165 Quick Pick red/cream £13.00
8163 DB TEE saloon £8.00
8193 Quick Pick blue/beige £13.00
8202 DB stake £4.00
8220 Pivot wagon £5.00
8326 Kulmbacher Reichelbrau £6.00
9102 Straight ..... (2) 50p
9104 Straight ..... (11) 50p
9120 Curves ..... (3) 70p
9122 Curve ..... (7) 60p
9127 Curve ..... (10) 50p
9128 Curve ..... (2) 70p
9163 RH Diamond £5.00
9167 RH hand op slip ..... (2) £12.50

IBERTREN N SCALE
224 Green guardsvan ..... (2) £3.00
246 4 wheel brown coach ..... (2) £3.00
306 Grey lowside £2.00
341 Brown van ..... (2) £3.00
342 Grey van ..... (2) £3.00
363 Shellgas bogie tanker £3.00
386 Migros van £3.00

LIMA N SCALE
Cement wagon £2.00
Bell refrigerated van £2.00

MINITRIX N SCALE
2030 BR64 ..... £34.00
2033 BR144 ..... £35.00
205 BR151 blue beige £39.00
2054 BR110.3 blue £39.00
3080 DB 1st blue £7.00
3092 DB baggage green/grey £7.00
3180 Wagon lit sleeper £12.00
3225 Seefische refrig. van £5.00
3226 Mela refrig. van £5.00
3282 4 wheel container wagon £5.00
3507 Bogie container wagon £6.50
3511 DB bogie container £6.50
3513 Lowside/drum load £4.50
3562 Danzas 4 wh container £6.00
3563 DB 4 wh container £6.00
35. DB swing roof bogie Taes ..... (2) £5.00
.... DB bogie hopper £4.50
35 DB Miele van £3.50
35. . Grey bogie ballast £3.50
3601 Schutheiss Brauerei £6.00

PIKO N SCALE
4144/010 DR bogie container £4.00
4147.026 DB Esso bogie tanker £4.00

N SCALE ROAD VEHICLES/ACCESSORIES
N Scale conifer trees (hundreds) ..... each 10p
Modern single deck buses ..... (4) £2.00
Busch 7087 Asphalt road £3.00
24 cars for £10.00
16 Preiser figures/73 farm animals £8.00

ROCO N SCALE
23200 BR80 ..... £28.00

SOMMERFELDT CATENARY N SCALE
450 Crosspans/tower mast pack ..... 2 for £8.00
410/411 Catenary wires ..... 9 for £5.00

US N SCALE
Bachmann GP40 Southern Pacific £15.00
Life-Like BL2 Florida East Coast ..... (2) £16.00
Rivarossi E8 Balt & Ohio £30.00
Bachmann Santa Fe SD40-2 (flash light) (2) £20.00
Rake of 5 Rivarossi B&O blue/grey heavyweight carriages for £25.00
11 Freight cars (better makes) £33.00
N Scale Model railroading (Kalmbach Press) £8.00

ADE HO SCALE
B7101.1 DB Burn 2nd blue/beige £25.00

EGGERBAHN (JOUEF) HOe SCALE
815100 Decauville 0-4-0 ..... £26.00
815500 Tram loco 'Elias' £29.00

BUSCH HO SCALE
6027 Road signs £3.00
Street parts 7088/7096/7196 for £5.00

CATENARY HO SCALE
111 20 Tramway masts for £22.00
120 13 Concrete masts for £15.00
153 Isolating shoes ..... 4 for £8.00
4 H section girder masts for £4.00
2 Lattice masts 140/160mm for £5.00
9 Catenary wires for £5.00
Swiss catenary 309 tensioner, 321 masts (11 of), 371 crosspans (4 of) unused lot £4.00

ELECTROTREN HO SCALE
5103 RENFE brown 8-whl cattle £5.00
5140 RENFE 8-wheel stake £5.00

FALLER CAR SYSTEM
1603 DAF Euro Flower lorry £30.00
1690 Charger ..... (2) £7.00
Unused road sections 1650 (2), 1660, 1661, 1662, 1665 ..... reduced to £39.00

FLEISCHMANN HO SCALE
4225 V60 red £40.00
4229 V100 red £45.00
4172 BR03 black streamlined £55.00
4235 BR221 red £50.00
4230 BR212 red £45.00
4366 OBB 1043 ..... £55.00
4380 BR151 green £69.00
5000 Guards van £3.00
5002 DRG 4 wheel coach ..... (2) £4.00
5011 DB lowside ..... (2) £3.00
50 4-wheel Esso tank £3.00
5019 10 ton crane ..... (2) £8.50
5042 Seefische van £3.00
5046 Kulmbacher Reichelbrau £3.00
5051 DRG 3rd class £5.00
5061 Thunderbox 1st £8.00
5084 DRG Baggage £12.00
5107 TEN sleeper red £11.00
5121 Silverfish 1st/2nd £10.00
5131 Swiss restaurant £17.00
5133 Swiss 2nd £11.00
5151 Belgian 1st ..... (2) £12.00
5184K DB IC red/grey 2nd ..... (2) £12.00
5200 Lowside/tarpaulin £3.00
5202 Lowside green £5.00
5281 DB bogie lowside £5.00
5282 DB Bogie open £5.00
5300 Guards van £6.00
5301 Brake van £12.00
53 Fleischmann van ex set £4.00
5356 DR Cattle/Brakehouse £8.00
5501 Tipper truck ..... (2) £3.00
5656 Dutch 2nd class £12.00
6014 Hand uncoupler ..... (3) £2.00
6046 Pair of hand curved points £12.00
6411 15 rack rails/chairs for £5.00
6482/83 (2 of)/84 (2 of) £4.00
6940 (6 of), 6941 (2 of) terminals £5.00

FULGUREX HO SCALE
4090 Single arm semaphore signal £10.00

HODL HO SCALE
Munich UBahn B2 7 stock modern 4 car emu, superb quality, powered £90.00

JOUEF HO SCALE
6430 Wine tank wagon £4.00
6511 Butagaz bogie tanker £6.00
6513 Kuhlm bogie tanker £6.00
6750 SNCF bogie stake £6.00
6812 SBB steel open £4.00
824100 241P £65.00
8273 141R oil black £55.00
852500 Draisine/trailer £24.00

KIBRI HO SCALE
8412 Fountain £3.00
10284 Transformer £3.50

LILIPUT HO SCALE
21512 DSB Tuborg van £5.00
29203 DB Baggage £8.00
29303 DB Baggage £8.00
83600 DB Skirted restaurant £9.00

LIMA HO SCALE
2711 Esso 4 wheel tank £3.00
2713 Shell 4 wheel tank £3.00
2849 Ch quita container £3.00
2856 Sealand/Danzas container £3.00
2904 Shellgas bogie tanker £3.00
3002 SNCF 141R 2-8-2 green £25.00
3105 SNCF bogie van (tail light) ..... (2) £4.00
3113 DB Coca Cola van £3.00
3164 ASG van £3.00
3172 SNCF open wagon ..... (2) £2.50
3188 FS Telescopic roof wagon £4.00
3207 FS Bogie van £4.00
3239 Ampol bogie tanker £4.00
3546 SBB old type van £3.00
3536K SBB cargo Domicil van £5.00
3626 BP bogie tanker £3.00
8109 DSB Class MC Co-Co £18.00
8111 SNCF BB22305 ..... £20.00
8152 FS D445 diesel £18.00
8179 SBB Re6/6 11635 green £39.00
8184 SBB Re6/6 11605 green £39.00
8186 NS 1310 blue Co-Co £20.00
9042 DB bogie stake £3.00
9043 DB bogie open £3.00
9080 DB bogie well wagon £6.00
9119 FS 2nd commuter coach 2 for £8.00
9146 Silverfish control (orange) £12.00
9148 SNCF 1st green £4.00
9149 SNCF 2nd green £4.00
9168 DB red/cream 1st saloon £9.00
9201 Orient Express 1st Pullman ..... (2) £4.00
9202 Orient Express restaurant £4.00
9203 Orient Express sleeper £4.00
9209 SNCF blue/grey coach £4.00
9212 SNCF Cinema coach £4.00
9248 DB Silverfish 2nd blue ..... (2) £10.00
9301 Orient Express luggage £4.00
9531 DB red/cream 1st compart ..... (4) £9.00
9532 DB red/cream 1st saloon ..... (3) £9.00
9741K Silverfish Airport Express 3 car £34.00
9742 DB Donald Duck I-C 3 car emu £30.00
9748 Lufthansa Express 4 car emu £35.00
9812 SBB TEE Cisalpin 4 car + 2 extra trailers £99.00

MARKLIN AC
2264 1 RH hand operated point £5.00
2980 Freight set BR260 blue shunter/ wagons/K track/Controller £80.00
3003 BR24 ..... £45.00
3099 BR38 ..... £55.00
4096 DB red/cream saloon £8.00
4100/1/2 DB Thunderboxes ..... 3 for £30.00
7051 Remote control rotary crane £35.00
7391 4 Bufferstops for £6.00
DB Thunderbox tinplate £4.00

MARKLIN HAMO 2 RAIL DC
8328/8428 2 car BR515/815 battery emu blue/cream £49.00

PIKO HO SCALE
DB VT135 red railcar 4 wheel £15.00

POLA HO SCALE
705 Gantry crane kit £5.00

REVELL HO SCALE
CIWL Restaurant car kit £5.00

RIVAROSSI HO SCALE
2074 FS tanker £5.00
2578 CIWL baggage £15.00

ROCO HO SCALE
40079 Level crossing single track £3.00
43012/5 VT 601 InterCity 8-car £160.00
43018 VT98 2 car railbus red £52.00
43040 798 2 car Chiemgau railbus ..... was £65.00, now £50.00
43022 DB VT628 2 car dmu ..... was £75.00, now £60.00
43405 BRE44.5 ..... £39.00
43435 OBB 1018 green £45.00
43493 Re4/4 10102 silver/red £54.00
43512 SBB Bahn 2000 Re4/4 ..... £55.00
43535 Ae6/6 green £52.00
43620 V60 red £45.00
44227 DR 2nd class £6.00
5 car rake SBB Mk1V coaches 44471-3 2 × 2nd class, 1 × 1st class, saloon, restaurant £62.00
44611 SNCF green/grey 1st £11.00
44629 SNCF railcar trailer blue/grey £11.00
44746 DB 2nd blue/cream ..... (6) £20.00
44748 DB 1st/2nd blue/cream ..... (3) £20.00
44749 DB blue/cream 2nd/brake ..... (2) £20.00
44823 DRG Lokalbahn 2nd/post £10.00
44825 DRG Lokalbahn 3rd £10.00

STREET LIGHTS HO SCALE
Working street lights manufacturer not known 19 Modern steel type for £15.00

TRIX HO SCALE
2419 EP3/6 brown electric £65.00

VAUPE HO SCALE
812 Factory kit £5.00

VERO HO SCALE KIT
Dosse Nord station (modern) £4.00

VOLLMER HO SCALE
All below assembled kits
3748 Post Office £10.00
5722 Coal gantry £5.00
5723 Gravel loader £5.00
5750 Single track loco shed £9.00

US HO SCALE
Athearn SW1500 conrail KDs £15.00
Mantua Pennsylvania 2-8-2 ..... £45.00
Bachmann Spectrum Penn K4 4-6-2 ..... £35.00
Atlas RS1 B&O KDs £35.00
Concor SD24 Burlington Northern £37.00
6 Freight cars for £15.00
Bowser Pennsylvania Caboose red/black £5.00
Bowser Pennsylvania Caboose brown £5.00
Rivarossi B&O Pullmans KDs ..... (3) £10.00
Rivarossi Pennsylvania Combine £10.00
Bachmann Spectrum Pennsylvania coach £7.00
Bachmann level crossing signals £5.00
Bachmann 3 aspect signal ..... (2) £5.00
Bachmann Norfolk and Western Coaches 431080-5 series ..... 5 for £30.00
Roundhouse Can Nat Combine £5.00
Freight cars by Walthers, Athearn: ATSF 40' Wood boxcar £3.00
New Haven 40' box car £3.00
Pennsylvania 40' boxcar £3.00
Florida East coast 40' box £3.00
Frisco 50' box KDs £4.00
Bangor & Aroostook 50' box KDs £4.00
Burlington North 50' box KDs £4.00
ACF 62' tank KDs £4.00

HO ROAD VEHICLES
11 Fire department vehicles £20.00
Albedo C&A Mercedes lorry ..... (2) £4.00
Mercedes Benz 'Sabena' coach ..... (2) £3.00

HERPA
National Express D/D Setra coach £5.00
820502 Marrel 6 wheel lorry £4.00
827101 Pilkington Artic £4.00
811292 Appolinans lorry/trailer £4.00
850500 Kenworth dumper £4.00
850223 Kenworth Budweiser £4.00

ROSKPOF
360 Olex tank L5 ..... £5.00
439 FBW Alpine post coach £5.00

CONCOR/HELJAN KITS
Ford auto transporter £4.00
Global van lines artic £4.00

US O SCALE
Weaver F type powered A and B units Erie Lackawana ..... £150.00 the pair

CONTROL EQUIPMENT
Gaugemaster D 2-track mains £30.00
13 Sommerfeldt double pole push button £7.00
13 Sommerfeldt single pole push button £7.00

RAILWAY BOOKS
The Spirit of Steam (South Africa) £10.00
China's Railways—Today's Image £7.00
Adieu Dampflok—steam in Europe £10.00
Dampf Impressionen (Poland, GDR, Austria, Spain) £12.00
World Atlas of Railways (Nock) £10.00
Lok und Triebwagen Schweizer Bahnen Band 2 Westschweiz-Wallis £8.00
Railways of Western Europe (Nock) £10.00
World Electric Locos (Janes) £8.00

AMERICAN RAILWAY BOOKS
The Silvertons Trip to Yesterday £5.00

GERMAN RAILWAY BOOKS
Eisenbahn in Deutschland £5.00
Damals in Altenbeken (Miba) Model Prototype of DB station £7.00
Orient Express (Alba) ..... (2) £15.00
Bundesbahn Dampflok (Bellingrodt) £15.00
Reichsbahn Dampflok (Bellingrodt) £15.00
DB Heute (colour) £19.00
Dampfloks bei der DB (colour) £19.00
50 Jahre Glaserner Zug £5.00
Die elektrische Aussichtstriebwagen der DB £5.00
70 Colour Postcards German Diesel/ Electrics £12.00

SWISS RAILWAY BOOKS
Die Triebfahrzeuge der Bahnen der Jungfrauregion £10.00
100 Jahre BOB (Eisenbahn Zeitschrift) £8.00
Le Chemin de Fer MOB Panoramic Express £10.00
Die Berner Oberland Bahnen £15.00

MITV SWISS VIDEOS
We stock these recent videos by MITV Super quality.
The Arosa Line £18.95
The Montreux Oberland Bahn £18.95
On The Footplate – RhB Crocodile Cabride on Albula Line (90 mins) £16.95
The Brunig Bahn Part 1 ..... £18.95

MASTERS OF EPSOM EST. 1978

WORKING OO LAYOUT **MODEL CENTRE** *REPAIRS CARRIED OUT*

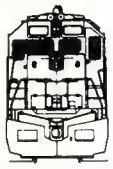
ARNOLD, ASTER GAUGE 1 LIVE STEAM LOCOS, BEMO Hom & Hoe, COIL MAGNIFIERS, COMO DRILLS, COOPER CRAFT, DAPOL, DOWNESGLAZE, EAMES, ECKON SIGNALS, ECM, EKO, FALLER, FLEET LINE, FLEISCHMANN 'GOLD STAR DEALER', FULGUREX, GAUGEMASTER, GEM, GRAHAM FARISH, HELJAN, HERPA VEHICLES, HORNBY, HUMBROL, JOUEF, K's KITS, KENCO, KIBRI, KINGSPRINT, LANGLEY, LGB, LILIPUT, LINKA, MAMOD 'O' GAUGE STEAM ENGINES, MAP BOOKS, MARKLIN, MINITRIX, MERIT, PC TRANSFERS, PECO, POLA, PREISER, RATIO, RELCO, ROCO, ROMFORD, SCALELINK, SCAPE TREES, SLATERS, TINY SIGNS, TRIX, VOLLMER, WILESCO STEAM ENGINES, WILLS KITS, WOODLAND SCENICS, WRENN, LIVE STEAM TRACTION & SHOWMAN ROAD LOCOS & KITS AND STATIONARY ENGINES, MANY SCENIC ITEMS AVAILABLE. 1000's OF ITEMS IN STOCK. COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF MODELLER'S TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT, BRASS AND OTHER STRIP, SHEET AND TUBE, ROMFORD WHEELS.

Bachmann G Scale Lynton & Barnstaple Tank Loco — Superb —
Limited Edition Lord Nelson 850, plus a complete range of locos, coaches and wagons.
'Just arrived' 'Secondhand' Max Gray HO Union Pacific 4-8-4 brass loco. Aster — King Arthur — Large selection of secondhand N Gauge

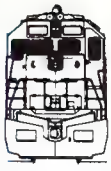
Access

29-31 TATTENHAM CRESCENT, TATTENHAM CORNER, EPSOM DOWNS
SURREY KT18 5QJ. TEL: 07373 56867 07373 56373 FAX NO: 07373 71477

VISA



THE AMERICAN RAILROAD CENTRE
Specialist Importers and Retailers of American Model Railroad Equipment
15 Lower Bore Street, Bodmin
Cornwall PL31 2JR
Telephone: (0208) 72025 Ext 1



Postage & Packing **£1.75**, Postage & Packing O Scale **£2.00.** Orders under **£12.00** please add **66p** to order total (small order handling charge)

AMERICAN MODEL RAILWAY SPECIALISTS

MAIL ORDER SERVICE FOR CUSTOMERS UNABLE TO VISIT OUR SHOP, YOU CAN USE OUR ESTABLISHED MAIL ORDER SERVICE. FAST TURNAROUND ON IN STOCK ITEMS, YOUR ORDER IS CAREFULLY PACKED TO ENSURE SAFE ARRIVAL. NEW LIST NOW OUT JUST SEND LARGE SAE.

SHOP SERVICE WE OPERATE A FULL TIME SHOP DURING THE HOURS BELOW. WHY NOT CALL IN AND VIEW THE WIDE RANGE OF AMERICAN ON SHOW, IF YOUR ARE NEW TO THE HOBBY FRIENDLY SERVICE AND ADVICE IS ON HAND.

HO SCALE

WALTHERS 1993 CATALOGUE 864 INFO-PACKED PAGES @ **£13.80** PLUS £3.00 POSTAGE
WALTHERS EMD SW1 DIESEL, SUPERB DETAILS AND RUNNING QUALITY @ **£58.22**
WALTHERS 89' ENCLOSED AUTOCARRIER, A FEW LEFT @ **£14.37** EACH
WALTHERS 49' QUAD HOPPERS, VARIOUS ROADS @ **£8.34** EACH
WALTHERS 53' GENERAL STEEL COMMONWEALTH FLAT CARS @ **£8.34** EACH
WALTHERS RBL INSULATED BOXCARS @ **£8.34** EACH

N SCALE

WALTHERS 1993 N/Z CATALOGUE **£9.80** PLUS **£2.50** POSTAGE
ATLAS EMD GP35 DIESELS, SOUTHERN PACIFIC OR RIO GRANDE @ **£65.46** EACH
CONCOR STREAMLINE PASSENGER CAR SETS UNION PACIFIC:
SET 1, RPO/BAGGAGE, PULLMAN, COACH, OBSERVATION @ **£38.32**
SET 2, VISTA DOME, COACH, DINER, BAGGAGE @ **£38.32**
KATO 6 CAR & 4 CAR STREAMLINE PASSENGER CAR SETS, LIMITED STOCKS

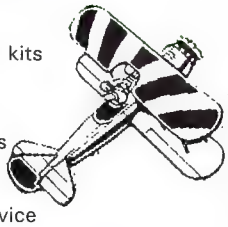
Tuesday-Friday 10am/5pm (closed for lunch 12.30/1.30pm)
Saturday 10am/4pm (open lunchtime) ★ Closed Monday

Rail & Road Rochester

Ron's Model Rail and Diecast
Monday-Friday 9.30-17.30; Saturday 9.00-18.00

53 HIGH STREET, ROCHESTER, KENT ME1 1LN
Telephone Medway (0634) 827992
Fax: (0634) 827992 Just ask for Ron

- English and Continental railways
- Many ranges of diecast vehicles in all scales
- Plastic and metal construction kits
- Paints
- Accessories
- Repairs and technical advice



APPOINTED 'MARKLIN DIGITAL' AGENT (AC and DC)
WE BUY MODEL RAILWAYS AND COLLECTABLE DIECAST
We are successful because of you our customers, and our good reputation

Bahnhof FOR märklin

MÄRKLIN PRICES

The arrival of the Single European Market brings a new era of competitiveness to your hobby and our business. Our response is to offer 1992 prices (effectively a 20% discount following the £/DM devaluation and the annual Märklin price increase) with additional discounts where the size of order or ongoing business permits. In addition we offer our experience and personal service for free together with a large stock of all the Märklin bits and pieces like track, running spares, signals, catenary etc that you just might need. We also have, we believe, the largest exclusively Märklin showroom in the UK with HO, Digital, Delta, Z, Gauge 1 demonstration facilities. Whether you visit us in person or Mail Order you can rely on our service (see Ordering/Queries below).

MÄRKLIN 1993 NEW MODELS

Almost all the new 1992 models have now been released and we have details of the 1993 programme. Send **50p** in stamps for a free copy of the 1993 NEW ITEMS LEAFLET — no envelope required.

GOING LOWCO

As our gesture towards the single market we are offering the following Märklin locos at well below 1992 retail prices. Prices valid only whilst current stocks last.

MÄRKLIN AC

3053 DB BR103 electric.....**£77.50**
3106 DB BR78 tank steam.....**£85.00**
3122 Michelin Railbus black.....**£120.00**
3123 Michelin Railbus green.....**£110.00**
3179 DB BR132 electric.....**£62.50**
3334 SNCF Sybic electric.....**£127.50**
3338 SBB Ae6/6 electric.....**£132.50**
3339 SBB Ae6/6 electric.....**£140.00**
3358 DB BR103 electric.....**£90.00**
3363 SNCB electric.....**£90.00**
3372 DB BR212 diesel.....**£65.00**
3373 DB BR216 diesel.....**£75.00**
3374 DB BR216 diesel.....**£67.50**
3386 NS Postal railcar.....**£117.50**
3390 DB BR01 steam.....**£132.50**
3396 DB BR86 steam.....**£90.00**
3504 DB BR80 steam.....**£102.50**
3546 DB BR236 diesel.....**£77.50**
3553 DB BR120 electric.....**£107.50**

MÄRKLIN DIGITAL

3603 Michelin Railbus green.....**£120.00**
3604 DB BR80 tank steam.....**£102.50**
3605 SBB Red Arrow railcar.....**£135.00**
3608 NS Postal railcar.....**£135.00**
3610 DB BR012 steam.....**£135.00**
3614 Württemberg black.....**£235.00**
3624 Michelin Railbus red.....**£110.00**
3634 SNCF Sybic electric 04.....**£132.50**
3634 SNCF Sybic electric 06.....**£142.50**
3636 SBB Electric Geneve.....**£145.00**
3653 DB BR120 electric.....**£97.50**
3672 DB BR212 diesel.....**£77.50**
3674 DB BR216 diesel.....**£77.50**
3681 DB BR221 diesel.....**£135.00**
3684 DB BR050 steam.....**£117.50**
3689 NS Postal railcar.....**£125.00**
3690 DB BR011 steam.....**£150.00**

HAMO 2 RAIL

3802 Borsig.....**£152.50**
3828 DB BRE91 electric grey.....**£160.00**
3829 DB BRE91 electric green.....**£145.00**
8304 Michelin Railbus red.....**£102.50**
8334 SNCF Sybic electric.....**£115.00**

ORDERING/QUERIES

We aim to provide a comprehensive, competitive and most of all personal service to all our customers. We are happy to accept your phone calls up to 10.00pm seven days a week. Our address is POLLARDS LANE, WEST ROW, BURY ST EDMUNDS IP28 8RA (off the A11/A1101 to the west of MILDENHALL and not in Bury St Edmunds! where our postal address suggests we are). Map available on request to intending visitors. Telephone 0638 716397. Please note that all remittances should be payable to BRIAN LOCKWOOD and we are pleased to accept MASTERCARD and VISA. MAIL ORDER WITH CONFIDENCE.

POLLARDS LANE, WEST ROW, MILDENHALL
SUFFOLK ★ 0638 716397

märklin märklin märklin

CONTINKITS

Specialists in Top Quality European equipment Strictly Mail Order Postage £1 per order Overseas at cost (regret no VAT relief) Sorry no Credit Cards but check our prices' 2 IRC's with all overseas enquiries please

PLEASE NOTE Items shown are simply a selection of our stock which is constantly changing It is impossible to list everything and it is always worth writing or giving us a ring even if you do not see what you want on this page

A SELECTION OF NEW AND SECONDHAND STOCK ALL EXCELLENT CONDITION BRACKETED NUMBERS INDICATE CURRENT STOCK LEVEL
NOTE ub - unboxed, or in the case of locos in an incorrect box
t/b - turquoise beige
Catalogue Numbers quoted are those which appear on the Model's box where applicable

NO EUROPEAN

FLEISCHMANN (SH)

4336 DB Br112 TEE red cream . £39.50
4230 DB BR212 diesel, red . £35.00
4019 DB Br80 0-6-0T . £30.00
4400 DB 2 unit Railbus, red . £50.00
4400 DB 2 unit Railbus, red (ub) (2) £45.00
4029 DB 0 6 0T badly weathered . £30.00
DB Br24 2 6 0 large deflectors (ub) £39.50
4348 DB Br111 t/b . £55.00
4178 SNCF 1502 2 10 0 . £60.00
4095S PLM 050TA21, green weath £65.00
4338 DB Br110 t/b £40.00
DB BR103 TEE red cream (ub) £45.00
4376 DB Br103 TEE £55.00
4232 DB BR218, red (2) £45.00
4235 DB Br221 red (2) £45.00
4380 DB Br151, green £50.00
4375 DB Br103, red cream (2) £50.00
4430 DB Br614 2 unit DMU (orange grey) £60.00
4434 DB Br614 2 unit Railcar t/b £60.00
4342 SBB Re4 4\' red (2) £60.00
4340 SBB Re4 4\', green £55.00
4470 NS type 7 EMU Sprinter £99.50
1306 0 4 0 diesel green £20.00
4365 SJ Rc2 electric (some paint touch up) £37.50
4350 DB Br120, red cream (2) £50.00
NS Br1200 electric, yellow grey (ub) (slight paint loss) £45.00
4170 DB Br01 4 6 2 £57.50
FS E428 bogie rail (metal) (ub) £70.00
DRG 4 wh 3rd, short, (ub) £6.00
1401 DRG 4 wh 2nd 3rd £6.00
1402 DRG 4 wh 3rd £6.00
1403 DRG 4 wh Post £6.00
5084 DRG Baggage £12.00
CIWL Sleeper £6.00
5101 DB Baggage green £5.50
1500 DB 1st TEE red cream (lit) (3) £7.00
1500 DB 1st TEE red cream (2) £5.00
FS Baggage, grey (ub) £7.50
5145K DB 1st 2nd, green grey £11.50
5120 DB Silverfish, 2nd drivers (lit) (2) £11.00
5121 DB Silverfish 1st 2nd (one weath) (2) £11.00
5122 DB Silverfish 2nd (one weath) (3) £7.50
5162 DB TEE diner, with panto £11.00
5163 DB TEE 1st-open (3) £8.00
5169 DB TEE Quick Pick £11.00
DRG 6 wh 2nd £9.00
5093 DRG 6 wh 3rd £9.00
5092 DRG 6 wh 3rd (lit) (4) £11.00
5062 DB 4 wh 2nd Thunderbox (lit) (2) £8.50
1554 DB 4 wh 2nd Thunderbox (lit) £8.50
5003 DRG 4 wh 3rd £5.00
5005 DRG 4 wh baggage £5.00
DB 6 wh 2nd, green (ub) (5) £6.00
1400 DRG 4 wh 3rd £6.00
DRG 4 wh 3rd (ub) £6.00
1417M DB Works bogie coach, green £7.50
5163 DB TEE 1st open (4) £8.00
5163 DB TEE 1st open, (lit) £11.00
5160 DB TEE 1st corridor (2) £8.00
5160 DB TEE 1st-corridor (lit) £11.00
5169 DB TEE 1st corridor (lit) £11.00
5162 DB TEE diner (with panto) (lit) £13.50
5161 DB TEE 1st corridor red skirt £8.00
5165 DB TEE Quick Pick £10.00
5133 SBB 1st (2) £8.50
5133 SBB 1st (lit) £11.00
5134 SBB 2nd £8.50
5134 SBB 2nd (lit) (4) £11.00
5130 SBB baggage (lit) £11.00
5131 SBB restaurant (lit) £12.00
5171 DB baggage, two tone green £7.00
5136 ELB 2nd, blue.white £7.50
4436 Centre car, for DMU Br614 t/b £9.00
5181 DB 2nd.corridor t/b £8.00
5169 DB 1st corridor t/b (lit) £11.00
5194 DB 2nd corridor t/b (2) £8.00
5176 DSG diner, red grey (lit) (2) £11.00
5106 DSG diner, red/grey £8.00
5175 DB diner, red/grey (lit) £11.00
5174 DB 2nd, blue grey (lit) (2) £11.00
5173 DB 1st, orange.grey (lit) £11.00
5656 NS 2nd, blue-yellow (5) £8.50
5156 NS 2nd 'Groisch' adverts £10.00
5146 NS 1st 2nd blue £8.50
5157 DSB 2nd, red (2) £8.00
5153 SNCF 2nd, green (4) £8.00
5148 SNCF 2nd, green (weath) £8.00
5154 NS 1st 2nd, blue (2) £8.00
5153 SNCF 2nd, green (5) £8.00
5131 SBB restaurant, red (2) £9.00
SBB Baggage (ub) £9.50
1534 SJ coach, brown (3 ub) £8.00
5159 SBB 1st, blue.silver £8.00
DB Silverfish 2nd drivers (lit) (ub) £9.50
5183 DB 1st 2nd, orange silver £8.00
5184 DB 2nd blue.silver (2) £8.00
5050 4 wh Post (2) £8.00
5510 DB 4 wh hopper (2) £9.00
5511 SBB 4 wh hopper (2) £9.00
5330 DB van (4) £6.00
5206 SNCF open, grey (3) £4.50
5339 Breakdown van, green £6.00
5351 Breakdown van, green £6.00
5207 SNCB open, green £4.50
5205 DB open (2) £4.50
5350 DB G10 van £6.00
5220 TT wagon £5.00
5569 Track cleaning wagon (3) £9.00
5200 Flat with 'Fleischmann' cover £4.00
5401 Shell 4 wh tanker £6.50
5301 DB Guards van, green (lit) £9.00
5480 Bayern Zement bogie silo £10.00
5320 DB Vonhaus Zu Haus (3) £9.00
5405 Nynas 4 wh tanker £7.00
5400 Esso 4 wh tanker £6.50
5402 BP 4 wh tanker (3) £6.50
5406 Texaco 4 wh tanker £6.50
5331 Chiquita banana van (2) £6.00
5203 DB open with pit props £5.00
5301 DB guards van (lit) repaint £7.50
5347 Coca Cola van (4) £6.00
5236 Scholler Eskrem cont wagon (4) £9.00
5231 Eku cont wagon £9.00
5233 Danzas cont wagon £9.00
5342 Dabmeister Pils van (2) £6.00
5324 Appolinaris van £6.00
5364 DRG cattle van (ub) £6.00
5367 Coca Cola van (5) £5.50
5378 G&H Isover high capacity van (2) £7.50
5200 DB Lowside with 'Fmann cover (4) £5.50
5378 G&H Isover van (weath) £5.50
5232 DB cont wagon (4) £8.00
Fleischmann cont wagon £6.00
5301 DB guardsvan, green (lit) (3) £8.50
5377 Shell van £8.00
5025 Carlsberg van £3.00
5026 Heineken van £3.00
5511 SBB hopper, Alkag Basel (2) £9.00
5510 DB hopper with moving roof (2) £9.00
5011 DB lowside £3.00
5204 DB open with brake £4.25
5568K Track cleaner £9.00
5285 DB Lowenbrau car trans with cars £18.00
5502 Centre tipping wagon (2) £8.00
5233 Danzas cont wagon £8.00
5234 World Trans A G cont wagon £8.00
DP open van brake £4.50
5520 DB ERZ IIID hopper £10.00
5235 SBB Crowe cont wagon £8.00
5500 Tipping hopper (7) £2.50
6653 TT cattle, brass (8) £3.00
6475 3 road Roundhouse kit £27.50
5341 FS Interfrigo van £6.00
5224 DB 4 wh car carrier (3) £7.00
5338 Miele side wa.van £8.50
5335 DB side wall van (4) £9.50
5282 DB bogie open (2) £6.50
5281 DB bogie lowside £6.00
5221 DB stake wagon £7.00
5284 DB Bogie car transporter £13.50
5471 Shell bogie tanker £10.00
5472 BP bogie tanker £10.00
5473 Aral bogie tanker £10.00
5474 BB Stromeyer tanker £10.00
5520 DB ERZ IID bogie hopper (2) £10.00
5521K DB Fals bogie hopper (3) £13.50
5525 DB bogie hopper £9.00
5011 DB lowside (2) £3.00
5015 DB TT wagon £3.00
5045 Grolsch van £3.00
5012 DB open £3.00
DB 4 wh hopper £8.00
5300 DB guardsvan £5.50
BP bogie tanker (some paint loss) (3) £6.50
DB 4 wh hopper Tds (ub) £5.50
DB 4 wh hopper Tds (2) £12.00
DB bogie car transporter (ub) £5.00
Coca Cola van (ub) £5.50
Chiquita banana van (ub) £5.00
DB van, brown (ub) £4.00
BP open with pit prop load (ub) £4.50
5520 DB ERZ IIID bogie hopper (ub) (2) £9.00
5511 SBB 4 wh hopper grey (ub) (3) £8.00
EKU cont wagon (ub) £8.00
5301 DB guardsvan (lit) (weath) (ub) £8.00
Aral 4 wh tanker (ub) (2) £6.00
Shell 4 wh tanker (ub) £6.00
BP 4 wh tanker (ub) £6.00
SNCF 2nd (ub) £7.00
DB baggage, two tone green (ub) £6.00
Esso bogie tanker (ub) £9.00

Jouef (SH)

SNCF 040 Ta, green (ub) £22.50
8561 SNCF CC70002 £20.00
8602 SNCF Bugatti railcar, red cream £35.00
8249 SNCF 232E, green £50.00
8482 SNCF 2DL (weath), green £20.00
8355 SNCF 231k, green £35.00
8260 SNCF 241P green £37.50
SNCF Mail coach £32.50
8503 SNCF C61004, green £22.50
8422 SNCF BB13001, blue, crocodile £20.00
8582 SNCF BB25110, blue £20.00
8274 SNCF 141R, green (weath) £35.00
6530 PLM bogie van (weath) £2.00
6560 PO-midi bogie van (weath) £3.50
6520 PLM bogie open (weath) (3) £2.75
6520 PO bogie open (weath) £2.75
6560 Etat bogie van (weath) £3.00
5650 Postes coach (weath) £4.00
SNCF bogie baggage (lit) £5.00
SNCF A'B', green (ub) £4.00
SNCF long bogie van (ub) (2) £3.25
NS Heineken van £2.50
5792 DB bagg, green £4.00
4691 SNCF UIC 1st, green silver (3) £4.00
6264 SNCF Caberson van, yellow £2.00
SNCF Findus van (ub) £2.00
SNCF Calberson van (ub) £2.00
SNCF Agfa van (ub) £2.00
5482 SNCF restaurant, grand confort £4.50
5600 CIWL diner, blue (lit)
SNCF baggage, Dd, green (ub) £3.50
5113 SNCF 2nd-baggage, green £5.00
4694 SNCF UIC 1st bagg, green silver (2) £4.00
6302 BP 4 wh tanker, green £2.50
Esso 4 wh tanker £2.50
6271 Renault van, yellow (2) £2.75
6261 Spatenbrau beer van (5) £2.00
5270 SNCF 1st A9, red white stripe (2) £5.00
5291 SNCF 1st green silver (2) £5.00
6500 SNCF bogie open, green £3.00
5292 SNCF 2nd green silver (4) £5.00
5270 SNCF 1st, red (2) £4.50
5467 SNCF Nestle van £2.50
6563 SNCF Interfrigo bogie van £2.50

LILIPUT (SH)

9501 DRG Br95 2 10 2T £95.00
17704 DB Akku railcar red £125.00
1801 DRG Br18 £105.00
17701 DRG Akku railcar, green £95.00
7803 DB Br78. 4 6 4T £50.00
1813 DB Br18 444 (2) £120.00
10902 DRG Br38 (renumbered) £40.00
14451 SBB NPZ blue grey (missing detail) £65.00
380 Motorised 3 unit track laying set 10420 PO 230 115, 4-6-0 grey (paint mark on tender) £40.00
847K DRG 5 coach set, green (2) £65.00
838K DB 5 coach skirt set,blue (DSG red) £60.00
83305K DB 2nd, blue green (4) £9.00
8330K DB 1st 2nd, blue £9.00
895 BAV Br95.2 10-2T + wagons £150.00
17789 DB Akku railcar £75.00
17720 KPEV Akku railcar Ltd Ed £125.00
7510 Baden Br75, green £100.00
7520 Landerbahn Br75, blue £100.00
10610 OBB Goldsdorf 2 8 4 £130.00
846K Landerbahn Baden set £75.00
836 Camouflage coach set (WWII) eagle emblem £95.00
860 Orient Express set (in teak) £140.00
20780 OBB stake wagon £5.00
24951 SBB Feldschlossen van (2) £5.50
21500 DB Lowenbrau van £5.50
21900 DB Furstenburg van £5.50
24751 SBB Eichof beer van £5.50
20110 OBB bogie flat £7.00
8580K DSG diner, red £9.00
89404 DB 1st t/b (2) £9.00
28604 DB 2nd, bge, green (2) £8.00
SNCF bogie 3rd £7 00
87554 SBB restaurant panto, red (light weight) £10.00
DB bogie post £7.00
88810 OBB K-wagen blue (3) £8.00
88050 SBB restaurant, red, with panto (2) £10.00
88051 SBB diner, restaurant TEE £10.00
27951 Swiss BT 4 wh yellow (2) £7.00
27952 Swiss BT 4 wh, red £7.00
27953 Swiss BT 4 wh blue (3) £7.00
89604 DB 2nd t/b (2) £9.00
89600 DB 2nd, green £9.00
7444 11K OBB Eaos bogie open (4) £10.00
7444-12K OBB Eaos bogie open (3) £10.00
21511 BBO Gosser van £5.50
21512 BBO Stiegel van £5.50
20810 DB Acid carrier £5.00
21610 OBB Linz open £7.00
21615 OBB conn Linz open £7.00
21714 OBB omr open with brake cab.n £8.00
21710 OBB omr open £7.00
21702 DR 'Villach' open £8.00
21706 DB 'Villach' open, with brake cabin £8.00
21703 DB 'Villach' open £8.00
21719 GKB 'Villach' open, grey £9.00
21311 BBO Gosser beer van £6.00
7444 41K Eaos bogie open (3) £10.00
7444-01K DB Eaos bogie open (2) £10.00
7444-02K DB Eaos bogie open £10.00
22904 DB Unser beer van twin set £121.00
24210 OBB LWB van (2) £6.50
25303 DB van Glms £3.50
25817 OBB Elan bogie tanker (4) £12.50
25818 OBB Schwechat 2000 bog.e tanker (3) £13.50
22950 FS Migros van £4.00
23550 SBB K4 van £4.00
25856 DB Texaco bogie taker, green £10.50
23912 OBB VMRB bogie silo (3) £6.00
22200 DB Thyssen coil wagon (2) £6.00
21602 DRG 'Linz' pair of opens (5) £15.00
25508 DB van, sprung buffers £5.00
272 BBP 4 wh 3rd £5.00
BBO 4 wh Post (ub) £5.00
DB 6 axle heavy duty flat with stakes £5.00
22010 DB bogie hopper (3) £6.00
21300 Altona KPEV van (3) £7.00
22105 SNCB 6 axle heavy flat with Leopard tank £8.00
21291 SNCB 6 axle heavy flat £6.00
23710 OBB Eternit lowside, blue £5.00
24409 DB Eaos factory weath £10.00
22101 SJ Coca Cola van (2) £4.00
22193 SNCB Interfingo van (2) £4.50
22195 SNCB 'Possons' van (2) £4.50
25503 DB van, sprung buffers (2) £5.50
25510 OBB van, sprung buffers (2) £5.50

PIKO

DR Br106, 0-8-0 diesel, orange (ub) £18.00
190 27 DR Br86 2 8-2T £25.00
8106 DR VT137 diesel railcar, red cream £18.00
6519 DR VS145 steering coach for above £7.00
5/6326 DR Br41 2-8-2 £40.00
DR Br110, red £16.00
5/6320 DR Br01 4 6 2 £30.00
6407 011 DR Interfrigo van £3.00
6446 010 DR van (weath) £2.75
5,6419-015 DR bogie cont (6) £4.50
426 101 DR refrig. bogie van Mk4 £3.00
6425-01 DR bogie refrig van (2) £3.00
6444 071 SNCF open, black £2.50
161-01 DR van, brown £2.50
6446 072 SNCF van £2.75
6442 101 FS open £2.50
6406 18 CSD open £2.50
6449 072 SNCF van £2.75
6405-010 DR bogie van, with cab £3.50
6446 015 DR Kuhlwagen white (2) £2.75
6449 010 DR van (2) £2.75
6448 010 DR van £2.75
FS Martini van (ub) £2.75
FS Cinzano van (ub) £2.75
5 6508 DR 1st 2nd, green £5.00
5 6510 DR 2nd, green £5.00
5-321 DR 4 wh 2nd with brake £4.00
5 315 DR 4 wh 2nd £3.75
426-114 Twin tub wagon (weath) £2.50
6437 014 DRG open £2.75

RIVAROSSI (NEW)

1346 DB Br39 2-8-2 £69.50
1378 Etat 231 993, 4 6 2 £135.00
1469 FS E444, 1st series, two tone blue £52.50
2521 FP Aln 668 railcar, tanker (grn/grey) £15.00
1330 Ltd Ed DRG Br61 001 in grey (wooden case) £125.00
1367 DB Br18 478, 4 6 2 £135.00
1379 DRG Br18 505, 4-6-2 £135.00
2592 CIWL Pullman, blue cream (2) £32.50
2567 CIWL sleeper, blue (lit) £39.50
2457 CIWL Pullman kitchen, b.c (8) £33.00
2460 CIWL couplage, Pullman kitchen b.c (6) £64.00
2591 CIWL Pullman, b/c £32.50
11124 FS Gr851 0-6-0T kit £39.50
2495 CIWL Intraf.ug Fourgon, b.c. £29.50

RIVAROSSI (SH)

FS E424 079 (ub) £40.00
1478 FS E428137, 2nd series, brown (fitted KDs) £60.00
1145 FS Gr740, 2-8-0 £50.00
1346 DB Br39 2 8 2 (2) £68.00
FS Gr851 0 6 0T, no buffers £15.00
FS Gr746 048 2-8-2 £50.00
1349 DB Br01 (2) £50.00
1996 DB Br232 diesel hydraulic (2) £25.00
1341 SNCF 231E 22 Pacific, green £55.00
1339 DB Br101 4-6-2 (4) £40.00
1345 DB Br39, 2 8-2 (4) £40.00
1117 FS Gr851-121 0 6 0T £25.00
2594 CIWL Pullman, blue.cream £20.00
1459 FS E656-024, blue grey £70.00
1138 FS Gr625, 2 6-0 £50.00
1132 FS Gr746 2-8-2 £60.00
1445 FS E428 166 roundface £60.00
FS E444-027 two tone blue (ub) £45.00
FS E656 001, two tone blue (ub) £50.00
FS E646 019, green grey (ub) (2) £45.00
FS E646 027 green grey (ub) £45.00
FS E646 019, green grey £50.00
1483 FS E633-214, blue grey £70.00
2510 FS 1st, two tone brown £8.00
2549 FS 1st, Az, grey £8.00
2575 FS 2nd, air conditioned, grey £8.00
2566 CIWL diner, blue (lit) (5) £35.00
2568 CIWL Pullman, brown.cream (lit) (5) £35.00
2566 CIWL Pullman, blue cream (lit) £35.00
2587 CIWL baggage, blue/cream £20.00
2588 CIWL diner, blue (lit) (2) £35.00
2592 CIWL Pullman, blue.cream (4) £25.00
2590 CIWL diner, blue £25.00
Pair of CIWL 'MU' sleepers (lit), wired as pair (ub) £22.00
2932 LMS 1st £15.00
2933 LMS 1st (2) £15.00
M2438 CIWL Pullman WP4030 blue/cream £25.00
CIWL diner, blue, 2871 (lit) £30.00
2946 DB baggage, grey £7.00
38 DB 2nd grey £8.00
2917, DB 1st, blue (5) £8.00
2915 DB baggage, green (2) £7.00
2919 DSG sleeper, red (3) £8.00
2921 DB 2nd DSG buffet, green red £8.00
2924 DB 1st orange silver £8.00
2925 DB 2nd blue/silver (4) £8.00
2926 DSG sleeper, red/grey (one ub) (2) £8.00
2927 DB baggage, green grey (2) £7.00
2036 FS 'G' van £4.00
2088 FS bogie flat with Shell tank trailer (3) £6.00
SJ Findus van £3.50
PO41EP Interfrigo van (ub) - in Riv box £3.50
2082 Track cleaning wagon (2) £5.00
61 FS Aral tanker, blue (5) £4.50
2073 Agip FS tanker £4.50
2074 FS Shell tanker £4.50
2075 FS Shell tanker £4.50
2093 FS IP tanker (3) £4.50
2538 FS 1st, grey (2) £8.00
2548 FS bagg with horn, grey £9.00
2079 Dunlop FS van wagon £3.00
2086 FS Gelatti Motta van (2) £4.00
2511 FS 2nd, two tone, brown (3) £8.00
2512 FS baggage, two tone brown (2) £8.00
M SJ Findus van £3.50
2080 Seatrain cont wagon £3.00
2427 DB open (7) £3.00
M2027 FS flat with water tanks £4.50
202 FS flat with water tanks £4.50
2083 FS 'E' open (4) £3.00
12046 FS 4 wh tanker, grey £4.50
2091 FS flat with Army tank £5.00
2017 FS bogie flat with Campan trailer £5.00
2079 FS Caravan cont wagon £3.00
2003 FS open with coal £3.00
12004 FS open with brake cab £3.50

Please Note! Our stock is changing regularly If you do not see what you require give us a ring or write We may be able to help and we always enjoy chatting to fellow enthusiasts

WANTED: We specialise in buying and selling secondhand equipment Top quality only please in Gauges Z, N, HOe, HOm, HO urgently required Part exchange a pleasure Same day quotations As fellow enthusiasts we pay good prices for European and American Outline Brass and high quality kit built of all types always wanted Simply telephone or write with details We rarely disappoint Why not 'Spring Clean' the collection and make cash on those surplus items Part exchange a pleasure - so give us a try We are particularly interested in any Z, TT or Narrow Gauge as well as European Brass in good condition

BRASS/FACTORY BUILT

FULGUREX
2083 SBB RAe2 4 Red Arrow No 1001 £149.50

METROPOLITAN
714 SBB Re4/4\', green £225.00
7150 Limmat coach set £195.00
6020 BLS 3rd (4) £42.50
6030 BLS Fourgon (2) £39.50

PHILOTRAIN
NS 6237 2-8-2T £375.00

SMF
Swiss Breur shunter, 0 4 0, green £95.00

BALKAN MODELS (our build)
Greek MX627 diesel orange.white £195.00

DJH
220a DRG Br98',0 4 4-0T, black £225.00
220b BAV 98', 0 4 4 0T, green £225.00

KEYSER (kit)
DB Br37 (Prussian P6) £37.50

AMERICAN N SCALE

BACHMANN (SH)
AT&SF 2 8-0 £17.50
B&O 4-8-4 with 16 wh tender £25.00
615 F9 Amtrak (4) £10.00
4640 F9 Penn Central, black £12.00
0612 GP50 UP (2) £12.50
1040 GN 41\' wood box £2.00
4807 SF 0 6 0T £14.50
5003 41ft Reefer Lehigh Valley £2.00
45ft Cov. hopper, Wabash £2.00
5461 51ft Reefer, Safeway (2) £2.00
5561 CPRR old time box car £2.00
5563 CPRR old time flat car £2.00
5568 UP old time caboose £2.00
5464 51ft Reefer Miller £2.00
5105 41ft tanker Union Carbide £2.00
41ft Reefer F G Ex £2.00

KATO
F7A AT&SF dual headlight £35.00

ATLAS/RIVAROSSI (SH)
9140 FM ATSF £19.50
9293 Pennsy 2 8-4 £32.50
9197 Milwaukee, 4 6 2 £30.00
2112 IHB 0-8-0 £30.00
9141 UP, FM, yellow (2) £19.50
4093 B&O 4 6 2 £30.00
9147 & 9148 FM & Dummy Pensys, brown £25.00
Penn coach, 12 wh £5.00
Penn end coach, 12 wh £5.00
Penn diner, 12 wh £5.00
2185 B&O 0 4 0 & tender (2) £20.00
4103 Penn Cent SW1500 Calf (non-power) £12.50
2133 Milwaukee FM dummy £6.50
9559 ATSF heavyweight bagg, green (2) £5.00
2662 ATSF corrugated bagg dorm silver £5.00
9556 B&O baggage, blue.grey (2) £5.00
9517 SP observation £5.00
Penn tail car, silver (ub) £5.00
Capitol Ltd 12 wh Pullman combine (ub) £5.00
9510 Penn Cent, baggage, dorm £5.00
9516 Penn Cent, observation £5.00
2382 ATSF 'El Capitan' 40' reefer (3) £2.50
3667 SF 50' Reefer £2.50
2490 WFE 50' Reefer (2) £2.50
3654 CN 50' Reefer £2.50
3775 ATSF 50' Piggyback & trailer (3) £5.00
3745 BN 50' Piggyback & trailer £5.00
3234 ETCX tanker £2.50
3264 N&W 90 ton hopper (2) £2.50
3280 BN 90 ton hopper £2.50
3272 Southern 90 ton hopper (2) £2.50
3205 BN ore car (2) £2.50
3262 Burlington 90 ton hopper £2.50
3570 N&W caboose £2.50

ROUNDHOUSE
8235 BN Hi Cube box £3.00
8235 BN Hi Cube box (KD) £3.50
8231 Railbox (KD) Hi Cube £3.50
8363 BN Hi Cube box (KD) £3.50
8265 NS Hi Cube (KD) £3.50
8123 BN Hi Cube (KD) £3.50
8232 SCL Hi Cube (KD) £3.50
8125 UP HI Cube (KD) £3.50

PLEASE NOTE WE ACCEPT BRITISH OUTLINE IN PART EXCHANGE

JAPANESE 'N' SCALE

KATO (NEW)
203 C62 4-6-4 (2) £37.50
306 1 EF58 brown £32.50
201 C50 2 6-0 £35.00

KATO (SH)
302 EF65, blue £25.00
6 Unit (181) Bullet train red cream £47.50
13501 0-4-0 electric, yellow £15.00
514011 6300 4 car EMU, maroon £35.00
304 EF66 blue (4) £25.00
301 EF70, brown £27.50

BASEBOARDS
READY BUILT OR EASY TO ASSEMBLE KITS

- GOOD QUALITY TIMBER FRAMES WITH GLUED AND SCREWED JOINTS
- CROSS MEMBERS AT MINIMUM 200mm INTERVALS
- SUNDEALA TOP SURFACE ON READY BUILT BOARDS
- HOLES READY DRILLED FOR WIRING AND JOINING BOARDS, BOLTS SUPPLIED
- EASY TO BOLT ON LEGS OR FOLD FLAT TRESTLES
- ALL BOARDS AND KITS ARE MADE TO YOUR ORDER BY US
- NON STANDARD SIZES MADE TO YOUR SPECIFICATION- ASK FOR A QUOTE
- OTHER STYLES OF BOARDS MANUFACTURED INCLUDING L-GIRDER
- DELIVERY WITHIN 21 DAYS OFTEN QUICKER
- WE ALSO BUILD LAYOUTS IN ANY SCALE

We are open for orders and enquiries Monday to Saturday 8.30 to 6pm and Sundays 10am to 12.30.
Pay by VISA/ACCESS/MC/CONNECT/SWITCH or CHEQUE

ScaleRail, 6 Willingdon Road,Eastbourne, East Sussex BN21 1TH. Phone & Fax 0323 646400

SIZE	Ready to assemble kits NO LEGS	WITH LEGS	Ready built boards with SUNDEALA top NO LEGS	WITH LEGS
300 × 600mm (1' × 2')	5.45	14.25	7.95	18.95
300 × 900mm (1' × 3')	7.10	15.90	11.80	22.75
300 × 1200mm (1' × 4')	9.45	18.30	15.95	26.90
300 × 1500mm (1' × 5')	11.55	20.60	19.75	27.39
300 × 1800mm (1' × 6')	14.20	22.95	23.65	34.60
600 × 600mm (2' × 2')	9.40	19.36	15.95	29.10
600 × 900mm (2' × 3')	14.20	24.10	23.65	36.80
600 × 1200mm (2' × 4')	16.45	26.35	31.85	44.95
600 × 1500mm (2' × 5')	23.65	33.55	39.30	52.45
600 × 1800mm (2' × 6')	28.40	38.30	47.25	60.40
900 × 1200mm (3' × 4')	28.40	39.40	47.25	60.40
900 × 1500mm (3' × 5')	35.50	46.50	59.10	74.45
900 × 1800mm (3' × 6')	42.60	53.55	71.30	86.60
1200 × 1200mm (4' × 4')	37.85	49.95	63.35	80.90
1200 × 1500mm (4' × 5')	47.30	59.40	79.20	94.55
1200 × 1800mm (4' × 6')	56.75	68.85	95.05	110.40
1200 × 2100mm (4' × 7')	66.20	78.32	110.90	126.20
1200 × 2400mm (4' × 8')	75.70	87.80	126.70	142.05

KITS ARE FRAME ONLY TOP NOT INCLUDED. OTHER SIZES TO ORDER.

FOLD FLAT TRESTLES

WIDTH	12"	18"	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"
30" HIGH	8.75	9.75	10.75	11.75	12.75	13.75	14.75
33" HIGH	9.75	10.75	11.75	12.75	13.75	14.75	15.75
36" HIGH	10.75	11.75	12.75	13.75	14.75	15.75	16.75
39" HIGH	11.75	12.75	13.75	14.75	15.75	16.75	17.35

Carriage on kits: £2.50 each plus 10% of order value. Max of £12.50
Carriage on ready built & trestles: £12.50 per order

SUNDEALA BOARD 1200x600mm (4'x2'), 9mm thick 5 SHEETS £33.50, 10 SHEETS £63.00, Carriage paid

Kindly mention the **Continental Modeller** when writing to advertisers

STEAM POWERED VIDEO

THE COMPREHENSIVE AMERICAN VIDEO EXPERTS

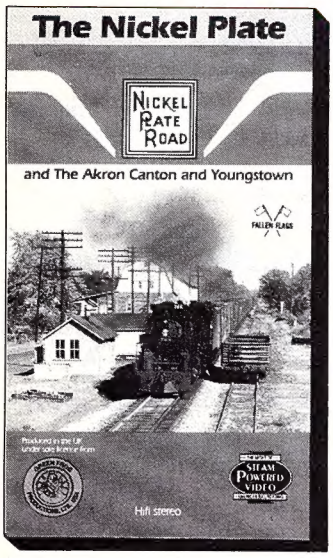
ALL ORDERS BY RETURN MAIL

GREEN FROG PRODUCTIONS, LTD. USA

'FALLEN FLAG' SERIES FROM 'THE FROGS'

The Nickel Plate

and The Akron Canton and Youngstown



The Nickel Plate, throughout its life, had to compete for survival by running a very efficient high speed, freight service across its system. It relied on and was made famous by its great fleet of Lima 2-8-4s — "and what they couldn't do to the competition wasn't worth a box of LCL!" They were so successful, (out performing early diesels in high speed power outputs) that the NKP retained steam traction until the late fifties. And so Emery Gulash was able to record them in every day high speed freight service along with 0-8-0 switchers, 2-8-2s and 4-6-4s.

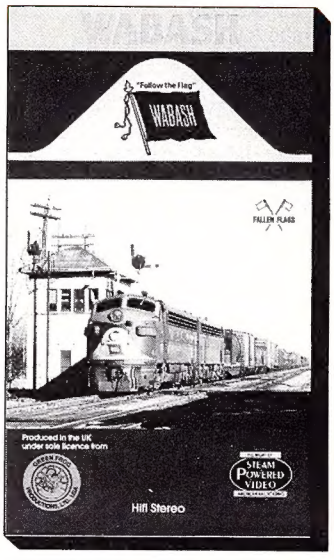
When diesels did come they continued the tradition of high speed hot shots. See the Nickel Plate's first generation diesels from EMD, ALCo and Fairbanks-Morse. There's also coverage of the ALCo PA1s in the beautiful "Bluebird" livery on "The Westerner".

More Fairbanks-Morse power appears on the associated AC&Y. It tapped into the automobile, rubber and quarry industries missed by the parallel but more northerly NKP route.

As a bonus there's coverage of Reading 4-8-4 2102 running a fan trip on the AC&Y.

• 45 minutes • colour • Stereo hifi sound • narration • **£20.95 (free UK p&p)**

WABASH



The WABASH was one of the major bridge lines on the mid-west linking Detroit with Kansas City. Chicago and St Louis were joined by the company's other main line and there was also a Detroit to Chicago route.

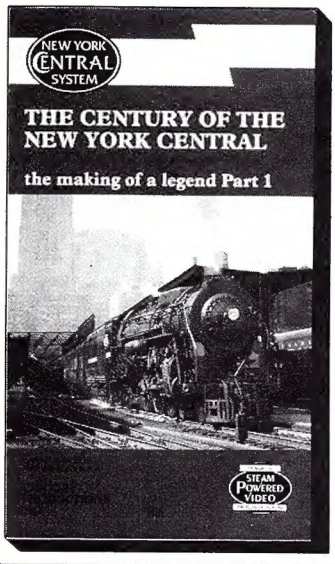
Noted photographer Emery Gulash explores the eastern end of this much respected line, together with a brief visit to Missouri. Also seen is the WABASH's extension over the Canadian National to Niagara Falls and Buffalo.

You'll see virtually every type of road power the WABASH owned; from EMD, the E7s, E8s, F7s, GP7s, GP9s, and GP35s; from ALCo the PAs, FAs and Centuries, together with GE U25Bs and the huge Fairbanks-Morse "Trainmasters", all wearing both the early classic grey, blue, white, and later solid blue liveries. The period covered is from 1952 to the N&W takeover in 1964.

See also the Detroit-St Louis passenger trains, the DETROIT LIMITED and the WABASH CANNONBALL, immortalised by folk song. The operations of subsidiary Ann Arbour and the Fort Street Union Depot in Detroit are also covered.

Come "Follow the Flag" for a memorable look at a much missed railroad.

• 1 hour • colour • Stereo hifi sound • narration • **£21.95 (free UK p&p)**



THE CENTURY OF THE NEW YORK CENTRAL

the making of a legend Part 1

by Chicory Productions

THE 20TH CENTURY LIMITED was claimed to be the first passenger train in the world, one for which the red carpet literally was rolled out. Here with the use of very rare film, is the story of the great train linking New York and Chicago from its forerunners and inauguration in 1902 through the heavyweight era to the Dreyfuss styled streamliners of 1938, its influence on the world and how the world influenced it.

Included is some of the earliest film ever shot, by Thomas Edison personally in 1902, including rare glimpses of chicago cable cars and New York's steam operated railroads. Some of the first action sound film is featured together with prewar colour footage.

You'll see the early 4-4-0s, including the legendary 999, which gave way to the K class pacifics and then, after the unveiling of prototype Hudson 5200 at ALCo, the era of the mighty J Hudson which ruled the great steel fleet.

No history of the '20th Century' would be complete without inclusion of the Pennsylvania's competing 'Broadway Limited'. The Razor sharp competition between the two is fully covered.

• 1 hour • b&w/colour • hifi sound • narration • **£20.95 (free UK p&p)**

PART OF OUR EVER INCREASING RANGE OF WELL OVER 200 VIDEOS (MOST EXCLUSIVELY PRODUCED IN UK BY US), BADGES, HATS, T-SHIRTS, CARDS, MAPS ETC. ASK FOR FULL LISTINGS — FREE. ADVICE FREELY GIVEN

ALL VHS tapes have hi-fi sound. Stereo on some programmes where noted.
DISCOUNTS: on two or more: up to £40 less 5%, up to £100 less 7.5%, up to £150 less 10%, up to £200 less 12.5% etc.
OVERSEAS airmail: Europe £2 each, rest of world £4 each.
OVERSEAS cheques/drafts: Must be in Sterling and for drawing on British bank.

THE MIGHT OF STEAM POWERED VIDEO AMERICAN RAILROADING

FROM ALL GOOD DEALERS OR DIRECT

STEAM POWERED VIDEO (DEPT CM)
Dawes Road, Dunkirk, Nr. Faversham, Kent ME13 9TP
Tel: (0227) 752525. Fax: (0227) 752555
24-hour credit charge card orders: (0227) 752526

SUPERB OVERSEAS STEAM ACTION ON VIDEO

CURRENT TITLES

All in stock

German n.g. Steam
Vol. 1 (Cranzahl & Mugeln)
Vol. 2 (Harzquerbahn)
Vol. 3 (Freital Hainsberg)

Austrian n.g. Steam
Waldviertelbahn 1991
Narrow Gauge 1, (Zillertal, Aachensee, Steyr)

Zimbabwe
Zimbabwe Steam in Action 1
Zimbabwe Steam in Action 2

South African
Kimberley to De Aar
Kimberley to Bloemfontein
1989 Festival
Coastal Steam 1
The Magic Hours
Branch Line to Patensie
Coastal Steam 2
The Magic Goes On
Masters of the Steel Kyalami
Bloemfontein Line Revisited
1991 Festival
Bethlehem to Bloemfontein
Alfred County Railway
Prestige Steam 1
Conquering the Karoo
Prestige Steam 2
Days of Plenty 1
Days of Plenty 2

ALFRED COUNTY RAILWAY

Superb single and double headed 2 foot gauge Garratt action on the now dieselised 122km line in Natal, South Africa.

Long mixed trains curve around the African hills and past the Zulu villages. Includes modified gas-produced red Garratt. 55 mins.

'Fabulous - Fantastic - mind blowing.'

Photo: T. Hargreaves

Zimbabwe tapes *£17.95* each all others *£15.00* each, includes p&p (worldwide surface mail), and recorded delivery UK. Add just *£3.00* per tape airmail outside Europe. FREE BROCHURE and orders from Mrs B. Benn, Dept CM; 3 Hayfield, Leybourne, West Malling, Kent ME19 5PX, England. PAL-VHS only. Cheques or money orders drawn in UK £ on a bank with a UK Branch.

BRYAN BENN VIDEO PRODUCTIONS

Index to Advertisers

Acme Model Co....23a
Along Different Lines....21a
American Connection....23a
American Railroad Centre....31a
Anbrico Video Services....24a

Bachmann Industries Europe Ltd....8a
Bahnhoff for Märklin....31a
Bryan Benn Video Productions.34a
Binders....27a
Bound Volumes....22a
Branchlines, Exeter....22a
Brandbright Ltd....23a

Ceepeear Models....22a
Contents — Editorial....3a
Contikits....32a

D&S Model Railways....24a

E.C.O.S. ....14a & O/B/C
Engine Shed, Arundel....7a
Euram Models....22a
Euro Systems....29a
Eurotrains....25a

Faller (W&H Models)....18a
Ffestiniog Travel....6a
Fleischmann Model Railway Club....21a
Fox Continental Railways, Australia....23a
Fratton Bargain Shop....9a
Frizinghall Model Railways....23a

Garden Railway Specialists....26a
Gaugemaster Controls Plc....7a
German Railway Society....22a
Great Little Trains....27a
G Scale Society....23a
G.S.O. Ltd....21a

HAG (W&H (Models) Ltd)....14a
Harrods Ltd....13a
HEKI (Blackwells of Hawkwell) 12a
Highland Signals....22a
H.M. Baseboard Modules....22a
Hobby-U Modellbau, Austria ...24a
Holderness Model Renovation Co. 22a
Howes Model Centre....28a

IMREX '93....26a

Kittle Hobby....2a & 3a

Lendons of Cardiff....22a
L.S.W.R. Models....13a

Mackay Models....8a
Mac's Model Railroading....27a
Ross Mansell....22a
Marcway Models & Hobbies Ltd....28a
Marklin (W&H (Models) Ltd)....5a
Masters of Epsom....30a
Model Masters....16a
Modular Controls....23a
J. Morris....24a
Motor Books....15a

National Railway Historical Society....24a
N.M.R.A. British Region....22a
North Western Models....25a
N.S.C. Ltd....28a

Pentoy Ltd....16a
Porter Wynn Models....26a
Pritchard Patent Product Co Ltd....4a

S. Rabone Models....30a
Raritan Boy Hobbies, USA....21a
Retailers/Direct Subscriptions..28a
Ron's Model Rail & Diecast....31a
Roxley Models....25a

Salem Steam....22a
Sancerre Models....23a
Scale Rail....32a
M. G. Sharp Models....29a
Sherwood Models....22a
Signal Box Model Railways....6a
SNCF Society....22a
Steam in the Garden Magazine 22a
Steam Powered Video....33a
Sunbury Models....22a
Swiss Railway Society....22a

Three Point Five....24a
Tonbridge Model Shop....26a
Tracks....25a
Trainways....24a
Trax Controls....22a
TT International....29a

Victors....35a

Bill Webb, Australia....21a
W&H (Models) Ltd....17a
Winco....10a & 11a

Published on the 15th of the preceding month by
Peco Publications & Publicity Ltd, Beer, Seaton, Devon, EX12 3NA, England
Telephone 0297 20580 Fax 0297 20229

Annual subscription: Home £19.80 (post free), Overseas £30.00
Single copies by post: Home £1.65 (post free), Overseas £2.50

Direct subscriptions and distribution to the model trade (home & overseas)
Pritchard Patent Product Co Ltd (address and telephone as above)

Distribution to the newsagency trade (home & overseas)
United Magazine Distribution Ltd, 1 Benwell Road, Holloway, London, N7 7AX
Telephone 071-700 4600

Printed by
Lawrence-Allen (Colour Printers) Ltd, Gloucester Street, Weston-super-Mare, Avon BS23 1TB

© Peco Publications & Publicity Ltd. 1993

ISSN 0955-1298

All rights reserved. No part of this magazine may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or by any information storage and retrieval system, without prior permission in writing from the copyright owners. Multiple copying of the contents of this magazine without prior written approval is not permitted.

This periodical is sold subject to the following conditions: That it shall not without the written consent of the publishers be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of trade at a price in excess of the recommended maximum price, and that it shall not be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in mutilated condition, or in any unauthorised cover by way of trade, or affixed to as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.

Views expressed by contributors are not necessarily those of the publishers.

Care is taken to ensure that the contents of this magazine are accurate, but we can assume no responsibility for any effect arising from errors or omissions.

Whilst every care is taken, the publishers cannot accept responsibility for the actions of any advertisers in the magazine.

The British model railway magazine for the enthusiast modelling overseas railways

CM Cup Coupon · March 1993 Name (PLEASE PRINT) .....

VICTORS

166 PENTONVILLE ROAD, ISLINGTON,
LONDON, N1 9JL, ENGLAND
Telephone: 071-278 1019. Fax: 071-833 8783

Please note: Our new FAX number now available at all times.

VICTORS FOR VALUE AND VARIETY

AS THE SPECIALISTS IN IMPORTED MODEL RAILWAY EQUIPMENT WE CAN OFFER YOU THE WIDEST SELECTION AT THE BEST PRICES

NEW ARRIVALS

BEMO

1262-201 FO HGe 4/4 II £101 ..... £192.40
1262-207 FO HGe 4/4 II £107 ..... £192.40
3271-410 Brunig Coach 2nd Green B710 ..... £27.63
3271-422 Brunig Coach 2nd Red B722 ..... £27.63
3276-413 Brunig 1st Coach A203 Green £27.63
3276-421 Brunig 1st Coach A201 Red £27.63
3280-109 RhB Open Panorama Coach with people £47.78
3282-105 RhB Bernina Express 2nd B2465 ..... £40.89
3282-107 RhB Bernina Express 2nd B2467 ..... £40.89
7222-830 Spreewaldbahn Passenger Set £116.68
7451-100 RhB Highside Open Wagon Set £86.78

LIMA

20-8333LP BLS Re4/4 II £70.64
14-9741 SNCF TGV Atlantique 4 Car Set £74.86
14-9731 NS MAT46 EMU in original livery £50.16
14-9734 NS series 46 EMU 1971-83 ..... £47.12
14-9834LK DR-OST ET/ES 165 EMU £88.92
14-9835LK BGV ET/ES 165 EMU £88.92
20-8023L Belgium 2735 Bo-Bo Electric £31.62

20-8070L NSB Typ E13 N2121 ..... £33.44
20-8158L SNCF BB9276 Bo-Bo Electric £33.59
20-8307L SNCF BB9424 Bo-Bo Electric £57.76
20-8311LP SBB-CFF RBe4/4 in NPZ Colours £66.88
20-8334LP GBS Re4/4 II £70.64
20-8335LP Berne-Neuchatel Re4/4 II £70.64
20-8336LP SEZ Re4/4 II £70.64
20-8341LP FS E656-209 B-B-B Electric £76.00
30-3500 Leopard Gun £11.25

ROCO

625-43288 DRG 50-2840 2-10-0 with 4 domes £162.18
625-1901 Rolling Road Wagons with 2 Trailers £43.49
625-43510 SNCF BB15 000 3rd series Ep.IV £97.18
625-43609 FS E646.001 Ltd Edit in Special box £174.85
625-43610 FS E646.005 as above + book £183.43
625-43653 OBB 1020.001-1 Electric red/grey £116.68
625-43655 SBB Class 460 Electric £135.85
625-43669 OBB 1020 electric red latest design £116.68
625-43677 NS Diesel 200/300 improved £59.80

625-43970 SBB Class 460 Electric (20v AC) £162.37
625-44050 U-Hansa Set 'CIWL Orient Express £113.75
625-44346 SudOstbahn Coach 1st Class £27.17
625-44347 SudOstbahn Coach 2nd Class £27.17
625-44350 Belgian Eurofima 1st Class Ep. V £37.38
625-44351 Belgian Eurofima 2nd Class Ep.V £37.38
625-44643 SNCF Sud-Ouest Departmental Coach £43.23
625-44669 SBB-CFF EC-coach 1st Class £35.30
625-44785 DB Intercity 2nd Class IC Ep.V £26.33
625-44786 DB Intercity 2nd Class IC Ep.V £30.49
625-44787 DB Intercity Baggage Van IC Ep.V £30.49
625-44788 DB Intercity 2nd/Baggage IC Ep.V £30.49
625-448421 FS U-Hansa Ten Sleeper £38.87
625-44844 RENFE U-Hansa Sleeper (Special edit) £39.46
625-44852 OBB Interior Service Coach 1st/2nd £31.46
625-460001 FS Italia Van FF193 937 ..... £10.27
625-46070 DB Tank wagon 'BP' £10.73
625-46071 DB Tank wagon 'DEA' £10.60
625-46073 SNCB 'chb' Tank wagon £17.49
625-46104 OBB Van type Dresden £10.99
625-46136 SNCB Hopper £19.50
625-46153 SNCF Works Van type Dresden £15.93
625-46155 FS Bogie all door van Habfis £20.67
625-46199 FS Gas tank wagon 'Sogetank' £25.03
625-46237 OBB Tds 4 wheel Van (Special Edition) £11.38
625-462741 FS Gs Van green (9th CISL) £17.23
625-462742 FS Italia Gs Van brown £17.23
625-463161 FS Ks Flat wagon £17.23
625-46368 SNCF SEGI well wagon 'Rouch' £27.63
625-46372 OBB Kangaroo with Augustin trailer £22.69
625-46373 DB Kangaroo with Danzas curtainside Tr. £23.99

625-46394 SBB Silo wagon 'ETRA AG Zurich' £20.93
625-46397 SBB Hbis all door van 'Bifschofszell' £13.33
625-46442 SNCF Ibbes Refrigerator 'Interfrigo' £12.94
625-46481 DRG R10 4 wheel Stake wagon £13.33
625-46490 DB Flat wagon SS15 'Koln' £19.44

ROCO MINIATURE MODEL ROAD VEHICLES

625-1550 VW type 2 Mini-bus 'Schwarz Builder' £4.23
625-1569 Magirus M 5T Van 'Schenker' £7.09
625-2010 VW typ 2 'Afri-Cola' £4.88
625-2014 VW type 2 Van 'Austrian Airlines' £4.88
625-2028 Volvo F110 Drawbar 'Jacky Maeder' £12.29
625-2401 Swiss PTT VW Van £7.40

ROCO N SCALE

625-1904 DB Kangaroo wagon with Volvo tractor £16.58
625-23268 DB 232 001-8 Electric Ep.IV .....
625-24008 DB Tipper Wagons Ommi (set of 4) £45.18

SAXON HO

625-14004 DR 'PANKOW' Government Train Set £74.69
625-16004 DRG Goods Brake van PwSachs 07 ..... £14.89
625-16005 DRG Tank Wagon 'Nurnberg City Gas' £10.40
625-16016 SBB-CFF Wine wagon 'Nicholas Masson' £15.54
625-16017 SBB-CFF Wine wagon 'Fuog & Cie' £15.54
625-16020 SNCF Wine barrel wagon £12.16
625-16043 DRG Acid tank wagon Epoch II £10.27
625-16044 DRG Lime container wagon Epoch II £11.31

ROCO HO LOCOMOTIVES & SETS

625-43013 DR Br601 IC 'Max Liebermann' £172.25
625-43015 Extra 4 cars for Br601 DMU £56.12
625-43016 DR Br601 'Max Liebermann' Coaches £77.03
625-43022 DB Br628/928 2 car DMU £92.50
625-43031 DB 40 year Jubilee set £175.18
625-430332 SNCF TEE RGP 2781 (French Limited) £159.90
625-43045 DB VT-98 Diesel Railcar Set £97.18
625-43046 DB VT-98 Diesel Railcar Trailer £31.53
625-43048 DRG E32 & 4 3-axle coaches Epoch II £114.66
625-43051 OBB 5081 Railbus Set Era IV/V £100.10
625-43052 OBB Railbus Trailer 7081 Era IV/V £33.48
625-43053 OBB 4010 EMU 3 car Unit .....
625-43054 OBB 4010 Extra Coach Set .....
625-43191 Articulated Tram Set £87.75
625-43200 SBB C 5/6 4-6-0 STEAM LOCO £138.78
625-43201 SBB C5/6 Oil Burning 4-6-0 ..... £146.58
625-43203 DR Br58 2-8-0 ..... £113.75
625-43205 OBB C1 658 2-8-0 ..... £113.75
625-43208 DB Br80 0-6-0T £57.85
625-43216 DB Br18.1 4-6-2 ex-Wurttemburg £150.80
625-43218 DR Class 18.1 'Wurttemburg' 4-6-2 ..... £150.80
625-43220 DB Br57 0-10-0 ..... £118.30
625-43232 SNCF 050B 0-10-1 Era III £138.45
625-43238 DB Br01 150 Museum Loco in wood box £149.18
625-43239 DR 01 4-6-2 ..... £120.90
625-43240 DB Br01 4-6-2 ..... £120.90
625-43244 DB Class 042 2-8-2 ..... £133.90

625-43255 DB Glaskasten 0-4-0T £77.03
625-43257 DR Glaskasten 0-4-0T £77.03
625-43262 DB Br44 2-10-0 ..... £121.88
625-43263 DR Br44 2-10-0 ..... £121.88
625-43266 OBB Class 44 2-10-0 (Special) £121.88
625-43270 DRG Br74 2-6-0T £102.70
625-43271 DB Br74 2-6-0T £102.70
625-43274 NS Class 59.01 2-6-0T £121.55
625-43275 DR Class 74 2-6-0T £102.70
625-43277 FS 880.051 2-6-0T Epoch III .....
625-43288 DRG 50-2840 2-10-0 with 4 domes £162.18
625-43405 DB 144.5 Electric £73.45
625-43410 DR E44.5 Electric £76.05
625-43412 DB Br111 Electric Red £76.05
625-43427 DR E91 Electric £98.80
625-43434 OBB 1018 Electric Orange new chassis £103.68
625-43441 DB E32 Electric £97.18
625-43446 OBB Br1189 'Krokodil' Green £116.35
625-43458 DB 290 Diesel Epoch V £64.68
625-43467 SNCF BB63000 Diesel £90.35
625-43474 SNCF BB300 Electric Era III/IV £83.85
625-43510 SNCF BB15 000 3rd series Ep.IV £97.18
625-43514 DR E71 Electric £100.43
625-43516 OBB 1110 Electric Green £90.03
625-43520 SJ Rc5 Bo-Bo Electric Era IV £116.35
625-43522 DB V200 Diesel £78.65
625-43523 DB 220 056-6 Diesel Ep.III £78.65

625-43525 DB Glass Train Railcar £122.20
625-43527 DB 'Glass Train' Railcar £122.20
625-43534 OBB 1020 Electric Green £61.97
625-43539 SBB-CFF Ce6/8 'Krokodile' Brown £194.35
625-43553 OBB Class 2045 Diesel £76.70
625-43558 OBB Class 1044 Electric £46.61
625-43559 NSB EL 16 Electric £129.35
625-43560 SBB BB9300 Electric 'Jaquemin' £116.68
625-43562 SNCF BB9300 Electric Grey/Yellow £136.18
625-43578 SNCF BB4600 Long distance version £87.68
625-43580 SBB Am4/4 Diesel (ex-DB V200) £94.25
625-43585 DB Br150 Electric Epoch IV Green £101.40
625-43604 FS E636 064 Brown (Italian Limited) £136.88
625-43607 FS E636 B-B-B Electric £161.75
625-43609 FS E646.001 Ltd Edit in Special box £174.85
625-43610 FS E646.005 as above + book £183.43
625-43611 FS E645.101 Brown (Italian Limited) £155.53
625-43612 FS E645.105 Electric Ep.III/IV £135.85
625-43614 FS Class 345 Diesel £85.80
625-43616 NS Cl. 1000 1-B-B-1 Electric Green £63.92
625-43620 DB V60 Diesel £84.18
625-43622 DB 361 Diesel £86.78
625-43623 SNCB Class 8033 Diesel Shunter £103.35
625-43629 SJ Sweden Rc5 Bo-Bo Electric Latest £118.30
625-43636 DB Class 141 Blue £101.40
625-43640 OBB Class 1141 Electric Green £103.35
625-43653 OBB 1020 011-1 Electric Orange EpV £116.68

625-43655 SBB Class 460 Electric £135.85
625-43658 OBB 1044.77 Electric (Ltd. edition) £89.24
625-436581 OBB 1044 Limited edition £89.24
625-43659 DB E18 1-D-1 Electric Epoch III £101.40
625-43663 OBB 1018 005-7 Musem Loco (Ltd Ed) £97.76
625-43664 OBB 1010 Electric Green (Ltd Ed) £111.71
625-43669 OBB 1020 Electric EpV livery £116.68
625-43673 NS 2229 Diesel (Flashing beacon) £78.98
625-43675 NS 1600 Bo-Bo Electric (improved) £99.45
625-43677 NS Diesel 200/300 improved £59.80
625-43680 DR Class 143 Electric Ep.IV/V .....
625-43681 DR Class 112 Electric Ep.IV/V .....
625-43970 SBB Class 460 Electric (20v AC) £162.37
625-44002 DB Set of 4 wheel goods vans £51.87
625-44009 Circus Set 2 ..... £79.32
625-44014 Stat.Bay.Bahn Coach Set £70.20
625-44022D DB Red Cross Ambulance train £56.78
625-44023D DB Work train set II (4 wagons) £56.78
625-44025 DR Ep.III 4 Thunderbox Coach set £53.63
625-44026 DR Ep.III 2nd Cl. Thunderbox Coach £13.65
625-44027 DR Fast Train Coach set Epoch IV £87.69
625-44030 DB 2nd Class Rebuilt Coach £17.49
625-44036 SNCF 'La Puerta du Sol' Coach set £81.09
625-44037 NS Set of 3 Hoppers £54.54
625-44039 FS 4 Centoporte Coaches 'Red Cross' £192.15
625-44040 FS 4 Centoporte Coaches 'Lourdes' £186.15

This is a complete list of all Roco HO locos in stock when this advert was placed at the beginning of January.

A SELECTION OF N SCALE LOCOS FROM OUR STOCK

HAG

SBB Ae4/7 4-8-2 Electric Metal Body £142.95

IBERTREN

DB V80 Bo-Bo Diesel £39.95

ARNOLD

0180 DB-Lufthansa Express E110 Loco + 3 Coaches £129.95
2046 DR Kof 1 Shunter £71.20
2079 SBB 4 wheel Diesel Shunter £78.70
2214 DR Class 75 2-6-2T £74.75
2284 DR Class 74 2-6-0T £98.10
2288 K.Bay.Stat 5772 0-8-8-0 Mallet tank £176.75
2289 DR Class 96 0-8-8-0 Mallet tank £140.00
2309 DR 243 Bo-Bo Electric EpIV £95.16
2328 DB E111 Bo-Bo Electric Ep.V £62.22
2329 OBB 1020 Co-Co 'Krokodile' £98.60
2331 OBB 1042 Bo-Bo Electric £95.94
2354 DB-Lufthansa Express 103 Co-Co Electric £85.45
2406 Berne Neuchatel Re4/4 Electric (Ltd edition) £104.72
2427 SBB E3/3 Electric Shunter £73.95
2446 DR E17 2-D-2 Electric £93.95
2447 DB E18 2-D-2 Electric Blue £93.95
2448 DR 218 2-D-2 Electric Green £89.95
2454 OBB 1118 2-D-2 Electric Green £75.00
2942 Lufthansa Munich Airport 3 car EMU £189.27

MINITRIX

11011 KPEV Set 0-6-0T 4 special Goods wagons £111.65
11012 KPEV Set 0-4-0T Glaskasten & 4 wagons £82.35
12003 DB 03 054 4-6-2 coal burner £76.25
12024 DR 24 050 2-6-0 ..... £61.83
12096 DB VT858 Diesel Railcar £94.50

12835 DR 98-719 0-4-4-0 Mallet tank £119.45
12837 DR 89-710 0-6-0T .....
12841 DR VT857 Diesel Railcar (rod drive) £104.25
12853 K.Bay.Stat 895 0-4-0 Electric Loco £68.40
12873 DB 216 Bo-Bo Diesel Ep.IV £66.55
12910 K.Bay.Stat EP 3/6 rod drive Electric 1-C-2 ..... £99.50
12912 DRG E36 rod drive Electric 1-C-2 ..... £99.50
12930 DB 103 Co-Co Electric £62.50

ROCO

23200 DB Class 80 0-6-0T £39.70
23210 SNCF 150X 2-10-0 SPECIAL OFFER £59.30
23212 DR Class 44 2-10-0 ..... £74.98
23229 DB Class 144.5 Bo-Bo Electric £52.45
23242 OBB 1044.062.5 Bo-Bo Electric £63.80
23247 DB Class 160 0-6-2 Electric Shunter £40.85
23248 DRG E60 0-6-2 Electric shunter £38.16
23250 SBB Re4/4 IV 10103 ..... £63.42
23277 Sudostbahn (Swiss) ex-DR 243 Bo-Bo electric £99.50
23280 DR 112-043 Bo-Bo Electric £71.20

RIVAROSSI

9180 SNCF 231K Chapelon 4-6-2 ..... £100.40
9218 Union Pacific Big Boy 4-8-8-4 £4010 ..... £121.25
9307 DB 4 Wheel Van £6.04
9391 DB 'Metzeler' LWB Van £10.07
9392 DB 'G&H Isover' LWB Van £10.07
9393 DB 'EKU' Beer Van £10.58
9394 DB 'Hacker-Pschorr' Beer Van £10.58
9395 DB 'Kuhlwagen' Refrigerator Van £6.04
9518 B Pullman Express Shower Car £15.55
9520 CIWL Restaurant Car 1965 Version £13.10
9553 CIWL Diner 'Original Version' Blue £13.10
9554 CIWL Sleeper Type LX Blue £13.14
9555 CIWL Pullman 'Golden Arrow' £13.10
9593 CIWL Baggage Fourgon No. 1270 ..... £12.13
9658 ex-CIWL 'Intraflug' Sleeper £13.10
9659 'Golden Arrow' Baggage £13.10

9660 'Golden Arrow' Pullman/Kitchen Car £14.81
9666 CIWL 'Couplage' 2 coach set £27.06

HOBBYTRAIN

HB1100 SBB Re6/6 'Immensee' green £98.89
HB11019 SBB Re4/4 I Red £98.89
HB1102 SBB Re6/6 'Colombier' green £98.89
HB 1103 SBB Re6/6 'Murgenthal' red £104.39
HB1106 SBB Re6/6 'Kloten' red £104.39
HB1107 SBB Re6/6 'Balerna' red £104.39
HB11441 BLS Ae4/4 Brown £108.90
HB14441 SBB De4/4 Red £1661 ..... £131.45
HB14442 SBB De4/4 Red £1662 ..... £131.45
HB14443 SBB De4/4 red with warning stripes £131.45
HB14445 SBB De4/4 Green £1669 ..... £108.90
HB20003 SBB RIC Bm 2nd Class Coach EpIV £19.25
HB20017 SBB RIC-UIC Bm 2nd Class Coach £19.25
HB31032 SBB Sputnik Brakevan 2 Nr £18.98
HB31071 SBB Gms Van with brake cabin £12.93
HB31072 SBB Gms Van with brake platform £12.93
HB31073 SBB Gms Van with brake platform G/F £12.93
HB31074 SBB Gms Van with brake platform G/lt £12.93
HB31075 SBB Gms Van with brake cabin G/F £12.93
HB31076 SBB Gms Van with brake cabin G/lt £12.93
HB31077 SBB Gms Van with BB D/F £12.93
HB31078 SBB Gms Van with BB D/l £12.93
HB31079 SBB Gms Van with brake platform £12.93
HB31082 SBB K3 Wagon with brake platform £12.93
HB31083 SBB K3 Wagon £12.93
HB31094 SBB Gms Van K3 Europ with brake cabin £12.93

LIMA N

16-3918 SBB NPZ 4 car EMU £2150 'Neuville' £134.05
16-3926 SBB NPZ 4 car EMU £2146 'Muralto' £134.05
16-3940 Montafonerbahn 3 car EMU £111.44
16-3947 Set of 4 BLS Group EW1 Coaches £44.00
16-3948 Set of 4 Bodensee-Toggenburg Coaches £44.00
32-0388 SBB Type D Baggage Van latest colour £8.88
32-0801 BLS EW-1 2nd Class 'blue cream' '76 ..... £9.53
32-0802 BLS EW-1 2nd Class 'blue cream' '83 ..... £9.53
32-0805 BLS EW-1 1st Class 'green' £7.95
32-0808 SBB EW-1 2nd Class 'old logo' £8.96
32-0810 SBB EW-1 1st Class 'new logo' £7.95
32-0812 SBB EW-1 1st Class 'old logo' £7.95
32-0813 SBB EW-1 2nd Class 'old logo' £7.95
32-0815 BLS EW-1 1st Class 'blue cream' '76 ..... £9.53
32-0830 SBB EW-1 2nd Coach NPZ livery £11.47
32-0831 SBB-CFF EW-1 1st/2nd Coach New logo £11.46
32-0832 SBB-CFF EW-1 1st/2nd Coach Old Logo £11.46

AMERICAN N SCALE

Now in stock! The superb KATO 10 car Passenger Coach Sets available in AMTRAK, UNION PACIFIC or NEW YORK CENTRAL **£120.00.** Coming later this year KATO E7 and E8 Diesels!

We have a huge selection of American Freight Cars by ATLAS, CONCOR, ROUNDHOUSE, KADEE etc. All new items as released in the US.

RIVAROSSI

635-9218 UP 4-8-8-2 'Big Boy' No. 4010 ..... £144.07
635-9330 Boston & Maine Gondola £4.03
635-9331 Union Pacific Gondola £4.03
635-9332 Central of New Jersey Gondola £4.03
635-9337 CN Hopper Car £5.29
635-9341 Boston & Maine Flat Car £5.04
635-9342 Great Northern Flat Car £5.04
635-9351 CN Boxcar £6.35
635-9353 NYC Boxcar £6.35
635-9512 ATSF Corrugated Side Coach £9.52
625-9651 Union Pacific Passenger Baggage Car £10.07
635-9652 Union Pacific Pullman £10.07
635-9653 Union Pacific Coach £10.07
635-9654 Union Pacific Dining Car £10.07
635-9655 Union Pacific Combine £10.07
635-9656 Union Pacific Observation £11.08

To order any of the above models, please send the amount in cheques or postal orders. DO NOT SEND CASH. Please add **£1.00** per order (not per model), to cover postage and packing. We can accept payment by all major credit cards over the phone or by FAX. Just quote your number, expiry date and order. We will do the rest. Please allow 14 days delivery. Why not call in and see us, we are open from 10.00 till 5.30 Monday to Saturday.

VICTORS, 166 PENTONVILLE ROAD, ISLINGTON, LONDON, ENGLAND N1 9JL (Tel: 071-278 1019. Fax: 071-833 8783)

ECOS MODEL RAILWAYS FOR FLEISCHMANN

HO LOCOMOTIVES

4000 Black Anna Tank £36.03
4010 Class 89 DR Tank £87.73
4019 Class 89 DR Tank £55.94
4020 Class 89 DR Tank £84.04
4028 Green Charlie Rack £95.26
4062 Class 64 DR Tank (ex-DDR) £96.75
4063 Class 64 DR Tank £96.25
4064 Class 64 DB Tank £91.25
4065 Class 65 DB Tank £129.75
4077 Class 78 DR Tank £131.95
4078 Class 78 DB Tank £131.73
4092 Class 94 DR Tank (ex-DDR) £108.30
4093 Class 94 DR Tank £106.43
4094 Class 94 DB Tank £106.43
4095 Euro Eh2 Tank £106.43
4098 Class 98 DR Tank £105.33
4099 Class 98 DB Tank £109.73
4115 Class 89 DR (ex-T3) £93.23
4124 Class 53 DR Tender £74.75
4137 Class 39 DR Tender £159.23
4138 Class 39 DB Tender £158.13
4139 Class 39 DR Tender £157.25
4142 Class 24 DB Tender £103.13
4146 Euro 0-8-0 Tender £102.85
4155 Class 55 DB Tender £146.25
4156 Class 56 DR (ex-G8) £134.75
4157 Class 56 DB Tender £136.35
4160 Class 38 DR (ex-P8) £124.03
4161 Euro 4-6-0 Tender £124.03
4162 Class 38 DB tub tender £134.97
4169 Class 01 DB Tender £137.34
4171 Class 03 DRG streamlined £126.34
4173 Class 03 DR streamlined £116.33
4174 Class 50 DR Tender £137.45
4176 Class 50 DB Tender £148.45
4181 Class 50 DR (ex-DDR) £140.25
4203 O&K MV9 diesel red £37.13
4204 O&K MV9 diesel green £37.13
4224 DB Class 361 new red £80.25
4225 DB Class 261 old red £76.84
4227 DB Class 260 bl/be £83.33
4229 DB Class 212 new red £81.35
4230 DB Class 212 old red £75.85
4231 DB Class 212 bl/be £81.24
4233 DB Class 218 ..... £87.95
4235 DB Class 221 'Stag' £89.65
4237 DB Class 218 new red £88.55

HO LOCOMOTIVES

4238 DB Class 218 old red £88.55
4246 BR Warship green liv £90.04
4247 BR Warship blue liv £90.04
4270 SNCB A1A green £116.11
4273 DSB A1A red/brown £116.11
4938 Track cleaner diesel £107.53
4300 DB E69 green £44.83
4303 DB Class 169 red £44.83
4305 Edelweiss rack 0-4-0 ..... £60.17
4326 DB Class 141 green £106.15
4327 DB Class 141 red £106.15
4328 DB Class 141 bl/cr £108.85
4329 DB Class 141 S-Bahn £112.09
4330 DB Class E44 green £118.14
4341 SBB Re4/4 red/cr £112.09
4342 SBB Re4/4 red £109.95
4343 SBB Re4/4 green £113.03
4345 SBB Ae3/6 green £130.90
4347 DB Class 111 red £107.53
4348 DB Class 111 bl/cr £105.55
4349 DB Class 111 S-Bahn £105.55
4352 DB Class 120 red £114.13
4365 SJ Type Rc2 Bo-Bo £107.69
4367 OBB Type 1043 Bo-Bo £109.95
4372 NS Type 1200 ..... £119.63
4376 DB Class 103 IC re/cr £116.11
4377 DB Class 103 new red £119.74
4378 Airport Class 103 ..... £129.75
4380 DB Class 151 green £109.73
4381 DB Class 151 turq/be £116.11
4382 DB Class 151 new red £120.95
4400 DB VT98/VS98 railcar £87.73
4436 DB 614 centre coach £22.72
4438 DB Class 614 railcar £128.32
4439 DB Class 914 centre coach £25.85
4440 DB Class 401 ICE Express £163.63
4441 ICE 1st coach £30.09
4442 ICE 1st coach £29.21
4443 ICE 1st class/non smoker £29.21
4444 ICE 'Bordrestaurant' £35.92
4445 ICE 2nd coach £30.53
4446 ICE 2nd coach £29.21
4447 ICE 2nd class/non-smoker £29.21
4448 ICE 2nd coach £29.21
4449 ICE 2nd class/smoker £29.21
4470 NS Type Y EMU £149.58
4472 NS Plan V EMU £156.15

N LOCOMOTIVES

7000 Bn2 0-4-0 Steam £37.35
7025 DB Class 80 Tank £62.43
7030 DB Class 92 Tank £62.65
7031 Euro BR91 Tank £62.65
7035 DR Class 81 Tank £69.19
7065 DB Class 65 Tank £91.25
7077 DB Class 78 Tank £85.25
7079 DR Class 78 Tank £85.25
7092 DR Class 94 Tank £84.43
7093 DR Class 94 Tank £84.43
7094 DB Class 94 Tank £84.43
7095 Euro BR94 Tank £84.43
7098 DR Class 98 Tank £91.25
7099 DB Class 98 Tank £93.23
7123 DB Class 23 Tender £103.29
7124 DR Class 53 Tender £76.95
7138 DB Class 39 Tender £106.65
7139 DR Class 39 Tender £105.33
7156 DR Class 56 Tender £96.75
7157 DB Class 56 Tender £98.73
7159 DR Class 38 Tender £84.65
7161 Euro BR38 Tender £84.65
7162 DB Class 38 Tender £87.45
7163 DB Class 38 Tender £84.65
7164 DR Class 38 Tender £84.65
7170 DB Class 11 Tender £94.55
7171 DB Class 12 Tender £94.55
7172 DR BR01 Streamlined £87.95
7175 DB Class 50 Tender £98.95
7178 Euro BR051 Tender £98.95
7179 DB Class 50 Tender £102.03
7218 DB 0-6-0 Diesel £40.04
7229 DB Class 212 new red £63.75
7230 DB Class 212 old red £69.35
7231 DB Class 212 turq/cr £64.57
7234 DB Class 218 red/crm £65.95
7235 DB Class 218 new red ..... £[illegible]
7237 DB Class 218 old red ..... £[illegible]
7238 DB Class 218 turq/cr ..... £[illegible]
7239 DB Class 218 'City-Bahn' ..... £[illegible]
7307 Rack 0-6-0 Elect £65.85
7326 DB Class 141 green £87.45
7327 DB Class [illegible] red £84.65
7328 DB Class [illegible] £87.45
7329 DB Class [illegible] £87.73
7332 DB Class [illegible] red £83.33
7333 [illegible] turq/cr £83.22

N LOCOMOTIVES

7334 DB Class 140 blue £80.19
7335 DB Class 110 blue £80.19
7336 DB Class 110 new red £83.55
7340 SBB Re4/4 green £89.87
7347 DB Class 111 new red £84.26
7348 DB Class 111 turq/cr £81.35
7349 DB Class 111 S-Bahn £82.45
7351 DB Class 120 new red £87.95
7360 SNCF BR 15001 green £84.65
7363 NS Class 1600 yellow £87.95
7365 Swedish Rc4 ..... £92.24
7366 OBB type 1043 ..... £92.24
7368 SJ Du2 321 ..... £86.85
7369 DB E32 old green £85.42
7376 DB Class 103 red/cr £89.65
7377 DB Class 103 new red £90.15
7380 DB Class 151 green £86.85
7381 DB Class 151 turq/cr £91.25
7382 DB Class 151 new red £91.25
7410 DB Railcar Class 491 ..... £87.95
7428 DB BR628 diesel railcar £102.85
7438 DB Class 614 railcar £101.15
7439 DB Class 914 Centre coach £20.08
7440 DB Class 401 ICE £153.40
7441 ICE 1st coach £27.45
7442 ICE 1st coach £26.68
7443 ICE 1st class/non-smoker £26.35
7444 ICE Bordres[illegible]t' £28.55
7445 ICE 2nd coach £28.00
7446 ICE 2[illegible] £26.35
7447 ICE 2[illegible]/non smoker £26.35
7448 [illegible] £26.35
7[illegible] class/smoker £26.35
[illegible] DH2 railcar ..... £[illegible]
[illegible] cleaner ..... £[illegible]

HO SE[illegible]

631[illegible]ods[illegible]m set £48.95
[illegible] steam set £54.45
[illegible]nsa set £163.90
[illegible]5 Goods steam set £65.45
[illegible]8 Passenger steam set £98.45
[illegible]8 DB InterCity set £277.48
6392 Start set of the year £98.95

N SETS

9315 Goods steam set £52.53
9326 Passenger set £109.45
9350 Airport Express £141.85
9351 Airport Express £149.55
9377 DB InterCity set £230.95
9391 Set of the year steam £85.25
9392 Set of the year diesel £85.25

HO 1992 SPECIAL EDITIONS

4819 Class 90 tank loco £134.09
4889 Pick-up goods set £208.95
5880 Butter van & cab £18.43
5881 Loaded truck £14.03
5882 Cattle truck £18.43
5883 Goods truck & brake £11.94
5884 VTG tanker £17.82
5885 Box van £15.29
5886 Open goods truck £14.03
5887 Open goods truck £10.84
5804 Chocolate Ex[illegible]s set £64.57
5806 '40 Years £17.55
5898 '40 Years £21.95

N 199[illegible]AL EDITIONS

[illegible] Pick up[illegible]ods set £175.95
[illegible]s 98 tank loco £108.63
[illegible]er Van & cab £16.23
[illegible]aded truck £11.11
[illegible] Cattle truck £16.78
[illegible] Goods truck & brake £10.29
8884 VTG tanker £14.47
8885 Box van £13.64
8886 Open goods truck £11.33
8887 Open goods truck £9.41
8804 Chocolate Express set £50.27
8898 '40 Years HO' coach £17.38

SOME SPECIAL EDITIONS FROM PREVIOUS YEARS STILL AVAILABLE. LIST AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

WE CAN SUPPLY FROM STOCK OR OBTAIN ANY ITEM IN THE FLEISCHMANN CATALOGUE ALL AT DISCOUNT PRICES AND WILL IF POSSIBLE MATCH ANY CURRENTLY ADVERTISED PRICE.

HO BRASS TRACK

6001 Straight 204mm 87p
6002 Straight 102mm 85p
6003 Straight 55mm 85p
6004 Straight 40mm 85p
6005 Straight 165mm 87p
6006 Flexible 981mm £2.64
6008 Power feed track £4.90
6010 Adjustable track £3.25
6012 Elect uncoupler £10.18
6013 Elect uncoup & sig £12.65
6014 Uncoupler manual £3.91
6016 Buffer stop £2.31
6020 Curve RO £1.21
6024 Curve R1 ..... £1.21
6025 Curve R1 30 deg ..... £1.[illegible]
6026 Curve R1 15 deg ..... £1.[illegible]
6030 Curve R2 ..... £1.0[illegible]
6032 Curve R2 15 deg 98p
6033 Curve R2 7.5 deg 98p
6036 Curve R3 ..... £1.08
6044 Manual Points pair £18.25
6045 Electric Points pair £30.69
6046 Curved points man pair £20.85
6047 Curved points elec pair £32.56
6048 Manual points pair £27.28
6049 Elect points pair £39.38
6050 Hand turntable £26.95
6051 Turntable supp set £6.49
6052 Elect turntable £142.95
6053 Turntable ext set £8.64
6057 Man 3-way point £19.58
6058 Elect 3-way point £31.08
6060 30 deg crossing £10.23
6062 15 deg crossing £11.72

HO BRASS TRACK

6065 Man dou[illegible] ..... £25.6[illegible]
6066 Elec[illegible]doub[illegible] £31.85
6070 [illegible]gle Point[illegible] man £9.63
6071 [illegible] Point R/H man £9.63
6072 Sing[illegible]nt L/H ..... £[illegible]5
6073 Single Point R[illegible] £15.35
6074 Single Point [illegible] £10.45
6075 Single Point R/H m[illegible] £10.45
6076 Sin[illegible] L/H [illegible] £16.28
6077 Sin[illegible] elec £16.28
6078 Sing[illegible]nt L/H man £13.64
6079 Sing[illegible]nt R/H man £13.64
6080 [illegible]e Point L/H elec £19.69
6081 [illegible]ingle Point R/H elec £19.69
6090 Passing loop set £32.67
6091 Siding set £38.72
6092 Parallel set £45.32
6093 3-way point set £35.31
6094 Turntable set £35.09
6095 Electro set £21.12
6098 Level Crossing £21.45
6099 Reverse loop set £19.03

HO PROFI TRACK

6101 Straight 200mm £1.16
6102 Straight 105mm £1.09
6103 Straight 100mm £1.09
6106 Flexible 800mm £3.91
6107 Straight 10mm £1.27
6110 Adjustable Track £4.24
6112 Elect uncoupler £10.51
6113 Elect uncoup & Mast £13.04

HO PROFI TRACK

[illegible] Manual uncoupler £3.96
[illegible] Buffer Stop £2.86
6117 Buffer Stop £2.19
6120 Curve R1 ..... £1.38
6122 Curve R1 18 deg £1.32
6125 Curve R2 ..... £1.49
6127 Curve R2 18 deg £1.38
6131 Curve R3 18 deg £1.43
6133 Curve R4 18 deg £1.43
6138 Curve R6 47mm £1.43
6139 Curve R7 88mm £1.54
6140 Manual Points pair £23.43
6141 Elect Points pair £35.09
6142 Curved Points pair £26.07
6143 Curved Points pair £37.73
6150 Manual Turntable £27.89
6151 Supp set for 6150 ..... £7.04
6152 Elect Turntable £147.95
6153 Supp set for 6152 ..... £10.99
6157 Man 3-way Point £23.87
6158 Elect 3-way Point £35.92
6160 Crossing 36 deg £6.93
6162 Crossing 18 deg L £8.53
6163 Crossing 18 deg R £8.53
6164 Double Slip Man L £27.45
6165 Double Slip Man R £27.45
6166 Double Slip El L £33.50
6167 Double Slip El R £33.50
6170 Single Point L/H man £11.72
6171 Single Point R/H man £11.72
6172 Single Point L/H elec £17.55
6173 Single Point R/H elec £17.55
6174 Single Point L/H man £13.04
6175 Single Point R/H man £13.04

HO PROFI TRACK

6176 Single Point L/H elec £18.87
6177 Single Point R/H elec £18.87
6190 Station set £50.55
6191 Shunting set £43.95
6192 Parallel set £53.52
6193 3-way Point set £51.70
6194 Platform set £74.20
6195 Electro set £21.95
6197 Level Crossing £5.34
6199 Reverse loop set £14.63

N TRACK

9100 Straight 222mm £1.09
9101 Straight 111mm £1.05
9102 Straight 57.5mm £1.05
9103 Straight 55.5mm £1.05
9104 Straight 27.75mm £1.05
9106 Flexible 777mm £3.91
9108 Power feed track £7.21
9110 Adjustable track £3.85
9112 Uncoupling rail £9.63
9114 Manual uncoupler £3.91
9116 Buffer Stop £2.42
9119 Rack rail 222mm £2.42
9120 Curve R1 ..... £1.09
9122 Curve R1 15 deg £1.05
9123 Curve R1 7.5 deg £1.05
9125 Curve R2 ..... £1.27
9127 Curve R2 15 deg £1.09
9128 Curve R2 7.5 deg £1.09
9130 Curve R3 ..... £1.38
9131 Curve R3 15 deg £1.27
9135 Curve R4 ..... £1.38

N TRACK

9136 Curve R4 15 deg £1.32
9139 Manual Points pair £21.89
9141 Elect Points pair £33.55
9142 Curved Points pair £24.09
9143 Curved Points pair £35.75
9150 Manual Turntable £28.05
9151 Supp set for 9150 ..... £7.21
9152 Elect Turntable £135.03
9153 Supp set for 9152 ..... £8.25
9157 Man 3-way point £20.85
9158 Elect 3-way point £32.89
9161 Crossing 30 deg £5.89
9162 Crossing 15 deg L £9.19
9163 Crossing 15 deg R £9.19
9189 Station set B £36.30
9190 Shunter set C £39.60
9191 Passing loop set £48.40
9194 3-way point set £50.05
9195 Electro set £21.95
9196 Platform set £68.20
9198 Level crossing £21.95
9199 Reverse loop set £17.99

SEND SAE FOR OUR FLEISCHMANN DISCOUNT PRICE LIST

PLEASE SEND NOW ON LISTS

FLEISCHMANN CATALOGUES POST FREE — 'HO' £3.50, 'N' £2.50 INC PRICE LIST

*ALL ITEMS BRAND NEW, BOXED & FULLY GUARANTEED — POST & PACKING 75p PER COMPLETE ORDER.
WE ACCEPT ACCESS/VISA/AMEX, CHEQUES ETC. IN PAYMENT — IF CASH PLEASE REGISTER.

From: 254 SANDBANKS ROAD, LILLIPUT, POOLE, DORSET, BH14 8HA — TEL. 0202 709377 ★ FAX. 0202 700426

ECOS

BEST PRICES, BEST SERVICE, BEST PACKING, BEST LINES

SHOP OPEN TUES., WED., THURS., FRI 10.00-1.00 & 2.15-5.00. SAT 10.00-1.00